Gender, Climate Justice and Transformative Pathways

Chapter · August 2022

25 authors, including:

Anjal Prakash
Indian School of Business

Cecilia Conde
Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México

Ayansina Ayanlade
Obafemi Awolowo University

Rachel Bezner Kerr
Cornell University

Cross-Chapter Box GENDER | Gender, Climate Justice and Transformative Pathways

Authors: Anjal Prakash (India), Cecilia Conde (Mexico), Ayansina Ayanlade (Nigeria), Rachel Bezner Kerr (Canada/USA), Emily Boyd (Sweden), Martina A Caretta (Sweden), Susan Clayton (USA), Marta G. Rivera Ferre (Spain), Laura Ramajo Gallardo (Chile), Sharina Abdul Halim (Malaysia), Nina Lansbury (Australia), Oksana Lipka (Russia), Ruth Morgan (Australia), Joyashree Roy (India), Diana Reckien (the Netherlands/Germany), E. Lisa F. Schipper (Sweden/UK), Chandni Singh (India), Maria Cristina Tirado von der Pahlen (Spain/USA), Edmond Totin (Benin), Kripa Vasant (India), Morgan Wairiu (Solomon Islands), Zelina Zaiton Ibrahim (Malaysia).

Contributing Authors: Seema Arora-Jonsson (Sweden/India), Emily Baker (USA), Graeme Dean (Ireland), Emily Hillenbrand (USA), Alison Irvine (Canada), Farjana Islam (Bangladesh/ UK), Katriona McGlade (UK/Germany), Hanson Nyantakyi-Frimpong (Ghana), Nitya Rao (UK/India), Federica Ravera (Italy), Emilia Reyes (Mexico), Diana Hinge Salili (Fiji), Corinne Schuster-Wallace (Canada), Alcade C. Segnon (Benin), Divya Solomon (India), Shreya Some (India), Indrakshi Tandon (India), Sumit Vij (India), Katharine Vincent (UK/South Africa), Margreet Zwarteveen (the Netherlands)

Key Messages

- Gender and other social inequities (e.g., racial, ethnic, age, income, geographic location) compound vulnerability to climate change impacts (*high confidence*). Climate justice initiatives explicitly address these multi-dimensional inequalities as part of a climate change adaptation strategy (Box 9.2: Vulnerability Synthesis: Differential Vulnerability by Gender and Age in Chapter 9).
- Addressing inequities in access to resources, assets and services, as well as participation in decision making and leadership is essential to achieving gender and climate justice (*high confidence*).
- Intentional long-term policy and programme measures and investments to support shifts in social rules, norms and behaviours are essential to address structural inequalities and support an enabling environment for marginalised groups to effectively adapt to climate change (*very high confidence*) (Equity and Justice box in Chapter 17).
- Climate adaptation actions are grounded in local realities so understanding links with Sustainable Development Goal (SDG) 5 is important to ensure that adaptive actions do not worsen existing gender and other inequities within society (e.g., leading to maladaptation practices) (*high confidence*). [Section 17.5.1]
- Adaptation actions do not automatically have positive outcomes for gender equality. Understanding the positive and negative links of adaptation actions with gender equality goals, (i.e., SDG 5), is important to ensure that adaptive actions do not exacerbate existing gender-based and other social inequalities [Section 16.1.4.4]. Efforts are needed to change unequal power dynamics and to foster inclusive decision making for climate adaptation to have a positive impact for gender equality (*high confidence*).
- There are very few examples of successful integration of gender and other social inequities in climate policies to address climate change vulnerabilities and questions of social justice (*very high confidence*).

Gender, Climate Justice and Climate Change

This Cross-Chapter Box highlights the intersecting issues of gender, climate change adaptation, climate justice and transformative pathways. A gender perspective does not centre only on women or men but examines structures, processes and relationships of power between and among groups of men and women and how gender, particularly in its non-binary form, intersects with other social categories such as race, class, socioeconomic status, nationality or education to create multi-dimensional inequalities (Hopkins, 2019). A gender transformative approach aims to change structural inequalities. Attention to gender in climate change adaptation is thus central to questions of climate justice that aim for a radically different future (Bhavnani et al., 2019). As a normative concept highlighting the unequal distribution of climate change impacts and opportunities for adaptation and mitigation, climate justice (Wood, 2017; Jafry et al., 2018; Chu and Michael, 2019; Shi, 2020a) calls for transformative pathways for human and ecological well-being. These address the concentration of wealth, unsustainable extraction and distribution of resources (Schipper et al., 2020a; Vander Stichele, 2020) as well as the importance of equitable participation in environmental decision making for climate justice (Arora-Jonsson, 2019).

Research on gender and climate change demonstrates that an understanding of gendered relations is central to addressing the issue of climate change. This is because gender relations mediate experiences with climate change, whether in relation to water (Köhler et al., 2019) (see also Sections 4.7, 4.3.3, 4.6.4, 5.3), forests (Arora-Jonsson, 2019), agriculture (Carr and Thompson, 2014; Balehey et al., 2018; Garcia et al., 2020) (see also Chapter 4, Section 5.4), marine systems (Mcleod et al., 2018; Garcia et al., 2020) (see also Section 5.9) or urban environments (Reckien et al., 2018; Susan Solomon et al., 2021) (see also Chapter 6). Climate change has direct negative impacts on women's livelihoods due to their unequal control over and access to resources (e.g., land, credit) and because they are often the ones with the least formal protection (Eastin, 2018) (see also Box 9.2 in Chapter 9). Women represent 43% of the agricultural labour force globally, but only 15% of agricultural landholders (OECD, 2019b). Gendered and other social inequities also exist with non-land assets and financial services (OECD, 2019b) often due to social norms, local institutions and inadequate social protection (Collins et al., 2019b). Men may experience different adverse impacts due to gender roles and expectations (Bryant and Garnham, 2015; Gonda, 2017). These impacts can lead to irreversible losses and damages from climate change across vulnerability hotspots (Section 8.3).

Cross-Chapter Box GENDER (continued)

Participation in environmental decision making tends to favour certain social groups of men, whether in local environmental committees, international climate negotiations (Gay-Antaki and Liverman, 2018) or the IPCC (Nhamo and Nhamo, 2018). Addressing climate justice reinforces the importance of considering the legacy of colonialism on developing regional and local adaptation strategies. Scholars have criticised climate programmes for setting aside forestland that poor people rely on and appropriating the labour of women in the Global South without compensatory social policy or rights; where women are expected to work with non-timber forest products to compensate for the lack of logging and for global climate goals, but where their work of social reproduction and care is paid little attention (Westholm and Arora-Jonsson, 2015; Arora-Jonsson et al., 2016). A global ecologically unequal exchange, biopiracy, damage from toxic exports or the disproportionate use of carbon sinks and reservoirs by high-income countries enhance the negative impacts of climate change. Women in Least Developed Countries (LDCs) and Small Island Developing States (SIDS) also endure the harshest impacts of the debt crisis due to imposed debt measures in their countries (Appiah and Gbeddy, 2018; Fresnillo Sallan, 2020). The austerity measures derived as conditionalities for fiscal consolidation in public services increases gender-based violence (Castañeda Carney et al., 2020) and brings additional burdens for women in the form of increasing unpaid care and domestic work (Bohoslavsky, 2019).

Gendered Vulnerability

Land, ecosystem and urban transitions to climate resilient development need to address gender and other social inequities to meet sustainability and equity goals, otherwise, marginalised groups may continue to be excluded from climate change adaptation. In the water sector, increasing floods and droughts and diminishing groundwater and runoff have gendered effects on both production systems and domestic use (Sections 4.3.1, 4.3.3, 4.5.3). Climate change is reducing the quantity and quality of safe water available in many regions of the world and increasing domestic water management responsibilities (*high confidence*). In regions with poor drinking water infrastructure, it is forcing, primarily women and girls, to walk long distances to access water, and limiting time available for other activities, including education and income generation (Eakin et al., 2014; Kookana et al., 2016; Yadav and Lal, 2018). Water insecurity and the lack of water, sanitation and hygiene (WASH) infrastructure have resulted in psychosocial distress and gender-based violence, as well as poor maternal and child health and nutrition (Collins et al., 2019a; Wilson et al., 2019; Geere and Hunter, 2020; Islam et al., 2020; Mainali et al., 2020) (Sections 4.3.3 and 4.6.4.4) (*high confidence*). Climate-related extreme events also affect women's health—by increasing the risk of maternal and infant mortality, disrupting access to family planning and prevention of mother to child transmission regimens for human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) positive pregnant women (UNDRR, 2019) (see also Section 7.2). Women and the elderly are also disproportionately affected by heat events (Sections 7.1.7.2.1, 7.1.7.2.3, 13.7.1).

Extreme events impact food prices and reduce food availability and quality, especially affecting vulnerable groups, including low-income urban consumers, wage labourers and low-income rural households who are net food buyers (Green et al., 2013; Fao, 2016) (Section 5.12). Low-income women, ethnic minorities and Indigenous communities are often more vulnerable to food insecurity and malnutrition from climate change impacts, as poverty, discrimination and marginalisation intersect in their cases (Vinyeta et al., 2016; Clay et al., 2018) (Section 5.12). Increased domestic responsibilities of women and youth, due to migration of men, can increase their vulnerability due to their reduced capacity for investment in off-farm activities and reduced access to information (Sugden et al., 2014; O'Neil et al., 2017) (Sections 4.3, 4.6) (*high confidence*).

In the forest sector, the increased frequency and severity of drought, fires, pests and diseases, and changes to growing seasons, has led to reduced harvest revenues, fluctuations in timber supply and availability of wood (Lamsal et al., 2017; Fadrique et al., 2018; Esquivel-Muelbert et al., 2019). Climate programmes in the Global South such as REDD+ have led to greater social insecurity and the conservation of the forests have led to more pressure on women to contribute to household incomes, but without enough supporting market access mechanisms or social policy (Westholm and Arora-Jonsson, 2015; Arora-Jonsson et al., 2016). In countries in the Global North, reduced harvestable wood and revenues have led to employment restructuring that has important gendered effects and negatively affects community transition opportunities (Reed et al., 2014).

Integrating Gender in Climate Policy and Practice

Climate change policies and programmes across regions reveal wide variation in the degree and approach to addressing gender inequities (see Table SMCCB GENDER.2). In most regions where there are climate change policies that consider gender, they inadequately address structural inequalities resulting from climate change impacts, or how gender and other social inequalities can compound risk (*high confidence*). Experiences show that it is more frequent to address specific gender inequality gaps in access to resources. Regionally, Central and South American countries (Section 12.5.8) have a range of gender-sensitive or gender-specific policies such as the intersectoral coordination initiative Gender and Climate Change Action Plans (PAGcc), adopted in Perú, Cuba, Costa Rica and Panamá (Casas Varez, 2017), or the Gender Environmental policy in Guatemala that has a focus on climate change (Bárcena-Martín et al., 2021). However, countries often have limited commitment and capacity to evaluate the impact of such policies (Tramutola, 2019). In North and South America, policies have failed to address how climate change vulnerability is compounded by the intersection of race, ethnicity and gender (Radcliffe, 2014; Vinyeta et al.,

18

Cross-Chapter Box GENDER (continued)

2016) (see also Section 14.6.3). Gender is rarely discussed in African national policies or programmes beyond the initial consultation stage (Holvoet and Inberg, 2014; Mersha and van Laerhoven, 2019), although there are gender and climate change action strategies in countries such as Liberia, Mozambique, Tanzania and Zambia (Mozambique and IUCN, 2014; Zambia and IUCN, 2017). European climate change adaptation strategies and policies are weak on gender and other social equity issues (Allwood, 2014; Boeckmann and Zeeb, 2014; Allwood, 2020), while in Australasia, there is a lack of gender-responsive climate change policies. In Asia, there are several countries that recognise gendered vulnerability to climate change (Jafry, 2016; Singh et al., 2021b), but policies tend to be gender-specific, with a focus on targeting women, for example in the national action plan on climate change as in India (Roy et al., 2018) or in national climate change plan as in Malaysia (Susskind et al., 2020).

Potential for Change and Solutions

The sexual division of labour, systemic racism and other social structural inequities lead to increased vulnerabilities and climate change impacts for social groups such as women, youth, Indigenous peoples and ethnic minorities. Their marginal positions not only affect their lives negatively but their work in maintaining healthy environments is ignored and invisible in policy affecting their ability to work towards sustainable adaptation and aspirations in the SDGs (Arora-Jonsson, 2019). However, attention to the following has the potential to bring about change:

Creation of new, deliberative policymaking spaces that support inclusive decision making processes and opportunities to (re)negotiate pervasive gender and other social inequalities in the context of climate change for transformation (Tschakert et al., 2016; Harris et al., 2018; Ziervogel, 2019; Garcia et al., 2020) (*high confidence*).

Increased access to reproductive health and family planning services, which contributes to climate change resilience and socioeconomic development through improved health and well-being of women and their children, including increased access to education, gender equity and economic status (Onarheim et al., 2016; Starbird et al., 2016; Lopez-Carr, 2017; Hardee et al., 2018) (Section 7.4) (*high confidence*).

Engagement with women's collectives is important for sustainable environments and better climate decision making whether at the global, national or local levels (Westholm and Arora-Jonsson, 2018; Agarwal, 2020). The work of such collectives in maintaining their societies and environments and in resisting gendered and community violence is unacknowledged (Jenkins, 2017; Arora-Jonsson, 2019) but is indispensable especially when combined with good leadership, community acceptance and long-term economic sustainability (Chu, 2018; Singh, 2019) (Section 4.6.4). Networking by gender experts in environmental organisations and bureaucracies has also been important for ensuring questions of social justice (Arora-Jonsson and Sijapati, 2018).

Investment in appropriate reliable water supplies, storage techniques and climate-proofed WASH infrastructure as key adaptation strategies that reduce both burdens and impacts on women and girls (Alam et al., 2011; Woroniecki, 2019) (Sections 4.3.3, 4.6.44).

Improved gender-sensitive early warning system design and vulnerability assessments to reduce vulnerabilities, prioritising effective adaptation pathways to women and marginalised groups (Mustafa et al., 2019; Tanner et al., 2019; Werners et al., 2021).

Established effective social protection, including both cash and food transfers, such as the universal public distribution system (PDS) for cereals in India, or pensions and social grants in Namibia, that have been demonstrated to contribute towards relieving immediate pressures on survival and support processes at the community level, including climate effects (Kattumuri et al., 2017; Lindoso et al., 2018; Rao et al., 2019a; Carr, 2020).

Strengthened adaptive capacity and resilience through integrated approaches to adaptation that include social protection measures, disaster risk management and ecosystem-based climate change adaptation (*high confidence*), particularly when undertaken within a gender-transformative framework (Gumucio et al., 2018; Bezner Kerr et al., 2019; Deaconu et al., 2019) (Cross-Chapter Box NATURAL in Chapter 2, Sections 5.12, 5.14).

For example, gender-transformative and nutrition-sensitive agroecological approaches strengthen adaptive capacities and enable more resilient food systems by increasing leadership for women and their participation in decision making and a gender-equitable domestic work (*high confidence*) (Gumucio et al., 2018; Bezner Kerr et al., 2019; Deaconu et al., 2019) (Cross-Chapter Box NATURAL in Chapter 2, Sections 5.12, 5.14)

New initiatives, such as the Sahel Adaptive Social Protection Program, represent an integrated approach to resilience that promotes coordination among social protection, disaster risk management and climate change adaptation. Accompanying measures include health, education, nutrition and family planning, among others (Daron et al., 2021).

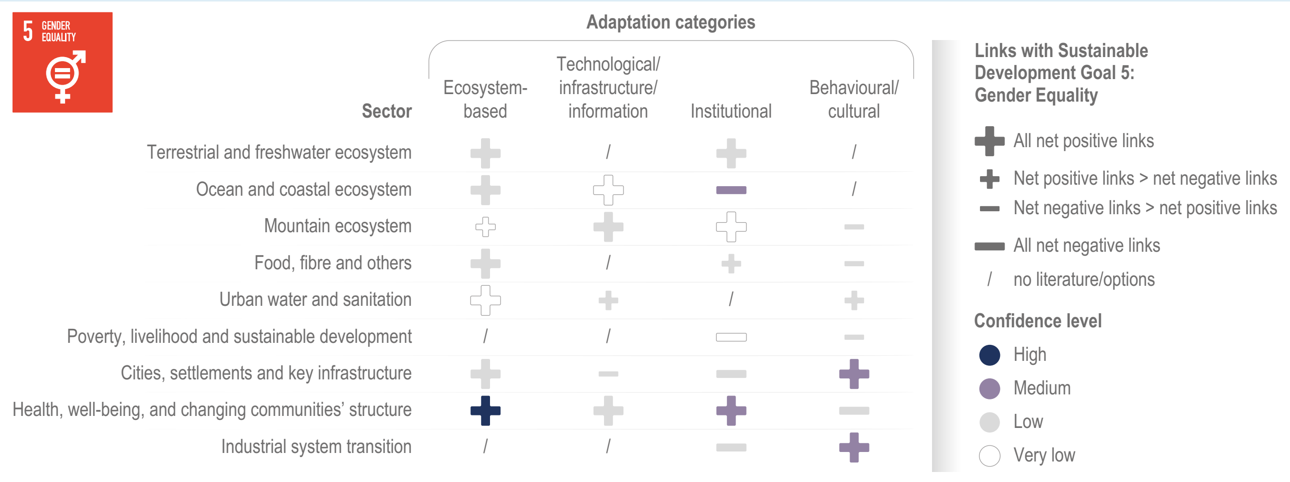
Cross-Chapter Box GENDER (continued)

Climate Change Adaptation and SDG 5

Adaptation actions may reinforce social inequities, including gender, unless explicit efforts are made to change (Nagoda and Nightingale, 2017; Garcia et al., 2020) (*robust evidence*, *high agreement*). Participation in climate action increases if it is inclusive and fair (Huntjens and Zhang, 2016). Roy et al. (2018) assessed links among various SDGs and mitigation options. Adaptation actions are grounded in local realities, especially in terms of their impacts, so understanding links with the goals of SDG 5 becomes more important to make sure that adaptive actions do not worsen prevalent gender and other social inequities within society (*robust evidence*, *high agreement)*. In the IPCC 1.5°C Special Report, Roy et al. (2018) assessed links between various SDGs and mitigation options, adaptation options were not considered. The current SDG 13 climate action targets do not specifically mention gender as a component for action, which makes it even more imperative to link SDG 5 targets and other gender-related targets to adaptive actions under SDG 13 to ensure that adaptation projects are synergistic rather than maladaptive (Section 16.3.2.6, Table 16.6) (Susan Solomon et al., 2021; Roy et al., Submitted).

This assessment is based on a systematic rapid review of scientific publications (McCartney et al., 2017; Liem et al., 2020) published on adaptation actions in nine sectors from 2014 to 2020 (see Table SMCCB GENDER.1) (Roy et al., Submitted)(Roy et al., Submitted)(Roy et al., Submitted)and how they integrated gender perspectives impacting gender equity. The assessment is based on over 17,000 titles and abstracts that were initially found through keyword search and were reviewed. Finally, 319 relevant papers on case studies, regional assessments and meta-reviews were assessed. Gender impact was classified by various targets under SDG 5. Following the approach taken in Roy et al. (2018) and (Hoegh-Guldberg et al., 2019), the linkages were classified into synergies (positive impacts or co-benefits) and trade-offs (negative impacts) based on the evidence obtained from the literature review which is finally used to develop net impact (positive or negative) scores (see Table Cross-Chapter Box GENDER.1 and Supplementary Material).

Table Cross-Chapter Box GENDER.1 | Inter-relations between SDG5 (gender equality) and adaptation initiatives in nine major sectors



Potential net synergies and trade-offs between a sectoral portfolio of adaptation actions and SDG 5 are shown. Colour codes showing the relative strength of net positive and net negative impacts and confidence levels. The strength of net positive and net negative connections across all adaptation actions within a sector are aggregated to show sector-specific links. The links are only one-sided on how adaptation action is linked to gender equality (SDG 5) targets and not vice versa. 22 adaptation options were assessed in ecosystem-based actions, 10 options in technological/infrastructure/information, 17 in institutional and 13 in behavioural/cultural. The assessment presented here is based on literature presenting impacts on gender equality and equity of various adaptation actions implemented in various local contexts and in regional climate change policies (Table SMCCB GENDER.2).

Adaptation actions being implemented in each sector in different local contexts can have positive (synergies) or negative (trade-offs) effects with SDG 5. This can potentially lead to net positive or net negative connections at an aggregate level. How they are finally realised depends on how they are implemented, managed and combined with various other interventions, in particular, place-based circumstances. Ecosystem-based adaptation actions and terrestrial and freshwater ecosystems have higher potential for net positive connections (Roy et al., 2018) (Table Cross-Chapter Box GENDER.1 and Supplementary Material). Adaptation in terrestrial and freshwater ecosystems has the strongest net positive links with all SDG 5 targets (*medium evidence*, *low agreement*). For example, community-based natural resource management increases the participation of women, especially when they are organised into women's groups (Pineda-López

Cross-Chapter Box GENDER (continued)

et al., 2015; de la Torre-Castro et al., 2017) (Supplementary Material). For poverty, livelihood and sustainable development sectors, adaptation actions have generated more net negative scores (*limited evidence*, *low agreement*) (Table Cross-Chapter Box GENDER.1). For example, patriarchal institutions and structural discriminations curtail access to services or economic resources as compared with men, including less control over income, fewer productive assets and lack of property rights, as well as less access to credit, irrigation, climate information and seeds which devaluate women's farm-related adaptation options (Adzawla et al., 2019; Friedman et al., 2019; Ullah et al., 2019) (Supplementary Material).

Among the adaptation actions, ecosystem-based actions have the strongest net positive links with SDG 5 targets (Table Cross-Chapter Box GENDER.1, Table SMCCB GENDER.1). In the health, well-being and changing communities' sector, this is with *robust evidence* and *medium agreement*, while in all other sectors there is *medium evidence* and *low agreement*. Net negative links are most prominent in institutional adaptation actions (Table Cross-Chapter Box GENDER.1). For example, in mountain ecosystems, changes in gender roles in response to climatic and socioeconomic stressors is not supported by institutional practices, mechanisms and policies that remain patriarchal (Goodrich et al., 2019). Additionally, women often have less access to credit for climate change adaptation practices, including post-disaster relief, for example, to deal with salinisation of water or flooding impacts (Hossain and Zaman 2018). Lack of coordination among different city authorities can also limit women's contribution in informal settlements towards adaptation. Women are typically under-represented in decision making on home construction and planning and home-design decisions in informal settlements, but examples from Bangladesh show they play a significant role in adopting climate-resilient measures (e.g., the use of corrugated metal roofs and partitions which is important in protection from heat) (Jabeen, 2014; Jabeen and Guy, 2015; Araos et al., 2017; Susan Solomon et al., 2021).

Towards Climate-Resilient, Gender-Responsive Transformative Pathways

The climate change adaptation and gender literature call for research and adaptation interventions that are 'gender-sensitive' (Jost et al., 2016; Thompson-Hall et al., 2016; Kristjanson et al., 2017; Pearce et al., 2018a) and 'gender-responsive', as established in Article 7 of the Paris Agreement (UNFCCC, 2015). In addition, attention is drawn to the importance of 'mainstreaming' gender in climate/development policy (Alston, 2014; Rochette, 2016; Mcleod et al., 2018; Westholm and Arora-Jonsson, 2018). Many calls have been made to consider gender in policy and practice (Ford et al., 2015; Jost et al., 2016; Rochette, 2016; Thompson-Hall et al., 2016; Kristjanson et al., 2017; Mcleod et al., 2018; Lau et al., 2021; Singh et al., 2021b). Rather than merely emphasising the inclusion of women in patriarchal systems, transforming systems that perpetuate inequality can help to address broader structural inequalities not only in relation to gender, but also other dimensions such as race and ethnicity (Djoudi et al., 2016; Pearse, 2017; Gay-Antaki, 2020). Adaptation researchers and practitioners play a critical role here and can enable gender-transformative processes by creating new, deliberative spaces that foster inclusive decision making and opportunities for renegotiating inequitable power relations (Tschakert et al., 2016; Ziervogel, 2019; Garcia et al., 2020).

To date, empirical evidence on such transformational change is sparse, although there is some evidence of incremental change (e.g., increasing women's participation in specific adaptation projects, mainstreaming gender in national climate policies). Even when national policies attempt to be more gendered, there is criticism that they use gender-neutral language or include gender analysis without proposing how to alter differential vulnerability (Mersha and van Laerhoven, 2019; Singh et al., 2021b). More importantly, the mere inclusion of women and men in planning does not necessarily translate to substantial gender-transformative action, for example in National Adaptation Programmes of Action across sub-Saharan Africa (Holvoet and Inberg, 2014; Nyasimi et al., 2018) and national and sub-national climate action plans in India (Singh et al., 2021b). Importantly, there is often an overemphasis on the gender binary (and household headship as an entry point), which masks complex ways in which marginalisation and oppression can be augmented due to the interaction of gender with other social factors and intra-household dynamics (Djoudi et al., 2016; Thompson-Hall et al., 2016; Rao et al., 2019a; Lau et al., 2021; Singh et al., 2021b).

Climate justice and gender transformative adaptation can provide multiple beneficial impacts that align with sustainable development. Addressing poverty (SDG 1), energy poverty (SDG 7), WaSH (SDG 6), health (SDG 3), education (SDG 4) and hunger (SDG 2)—along with inequalities (SDG 5 and SDG 10)—improves resilience to climate impacts for those groups that are disproportionately affected (women, low-income and marginalised groups). Inclusive and fair decision making can enhance resilience (SDG 16; Section 13.4.4), although adaptation measures may also lead to resource conflicts (SDG 16; Section 13.7). Nature-based solutions attentive to gender equity also support ecosystem health (SDGs 14 and 15) (Dzebo et al., 2019). Gender and climate justice will be achieved when the root causes of global and structural issues are addressed, challenging unethical and unacceptable use of power for the benefit of the powerful and elites (MacGregor, 2014; Wijsman and Feagan, 2019; Vander Stichele, 2020). Justice and equality need to be at the centre of climate adaptation decision-making processes. A transformative pathway needs to include the voice of the disenfranchised (MacGregor, 2020; Schipper et al., 2020a).

A third theme is that of innovation, generally, and sustainability-oriented innovation, specifically (de Vries et al., 2016; Geradts and Bocken, 2019; Loorbach et al., 2020), which creates opportunities for overcoming existing transition barriers (*very high confidence*). For example, Valta (2020) describes the role of innovation ecosystems—partnerships among companies, investors, governments and academics—in accelerating innovation (see also World Economic Forum, 2019). Burch et al. (Burch et al., 2016) describe the role of small- and medium-sized business entrepreneurship in promoting rapid innovation. Innovation extends beyond pure technology considerations to consider innovation in practices and social organisation (Li et al., 2018; Psaltoglou and Calle, 2018; Repo and Matschoss, 2020). Zivkovic (2018), for example, discusses 'innovation labs' as accelerators for addressing so-called wicked problems such as climate change through multi-stakeholder groups. Meanwhile, Chaminade and Randelli (2020) describe a case study where structural preconditions and place-based agency were important drivers of transitions to organic viticulture in Tuscany, Italy.

The fourth theme is that of transition management (Goddard and Farrelly, 2018), particularly vis-à-vis, disruptive technologies (Iñigo and Albareda, 2016; Kuokkanen et al., 2019) or broader societal disruptions (Brundiers, 2020; Davidsson, 2020; Hepburn et al., 2020; Schipper et al., 2020b). Recent literature has given attention to how actors can use disruptive events, such as disasters, as a window of opportunity for accelerating changes in policies, practices and behaviours (*high agreement*, *medium evidence*) (Brundiers, 2018; Brundiers and Eakin, 2018). This is consistent with concepts in resilience thinking around 'building back better' after disasters (Fernandez and Ahmed, 2019). For example, Hepburn et al. discuss fiscal recovery packages for COVID-19 as a means of accelerating climate action, with a particular influence on clean physical infrastructure, building efficiency retrofits, investment in education and training, natural capital investment, and clean research and development (Andrijevic et al., 2020b).

18.4 Agency and Empowerment for Climate Resilient Development

As reflected in the discussion of societal transitions (Section 18.3), people and their values and choices play an instrumental role in CRD. The agency of people to act on CRD is grounded in their worldviews, beliefs, values and consciousness (Woiwode, 2020), and is shaped through social and political processes including how policies and decision making recognise the voices, knowledges and rights of particular actors over others (*very high confidence*) (Harris and Clarke, 2017; Nightingale, 2017; Bond and Barth, 2020; Muok et al., 2021). Since the AR5, evidence on diverse forms of engagement by and among social, political and economic actors to support CRD and sustainability outcomes, has increased. New forms of decision making and engagement are emerging within the formal policymaking and planning sphere, including co-production of knowledge, interventions grounded in the arts and humanities, civil participation and partnerships with business (Ziervogel et al., 2016a; Roberts et al., 2020). In addition, the set of actors that drive climate and development actions are recognised to extend beyond government and formal policy actors to include civil society, education, industry, media, science and art (Ojwang et al., 2017; Solecki et al., 2018; Heinrichs, 2020; Omukuti, 2020). This makes the power dynamics among actors and institutions critical for understanding the role of actors in CRD (Buggy and McNamara, 2016; Camargo and Ojeda, 2017; Silva Rodríguez de San Miguel, 2018).

The formal space for national, sub-national and international adaptation governance emerged at COP 16 (UNFCCC, 2010) when adaptation was recognised as a similar level of priority as GHG mitigation. The Paris Agreement (UNFCCC, 2015) built on this and the 2030 Sustainable Development Agenda (United Nations, 2015) to link adaptation to development and climate justice. It also highlighted the importance of multi-level adaptation governance, including new non-state voices and climate actors that widen the scope of adaptation governance beyond formal government institutions. For example, individuals can act as agents of changes in their own behaviour, such as via change in their consumption patterns, but also generate change within organisations, fields of practice and the political landscape of governance. Accordingly, these interactions among actors across different scales implies the need for wider modes of, and arena for, engagement around adaptation to accommodate a diversity of perspectives (*high agreement*, *medium evidence*) (Chung Tiam Fook, 2017; Lesnikowski et al., 2017; IPCC, 2018a).

In most regions, such new institutional and informal arrangements are at an early stage of development (*high agreement*, *limited evidence*). Further clarification and strengthening are needed to enable the fair sharing of resources, responsibilities and authorities to enable climate action to enable CRD (Wood et al., 2017; IPCC, 2018a; Reckien et al., 2018). These are strongly linked to contested and complementary worldviews of climate change and the actors that use these worldviews to justify, direct, accelerate and deepen transformational adaptation and climate action.

18.4.1 Political Economy of Climate Resilient Development

Political economy studies (i.e., the origins, nature and distribution of wealth, and the ideologies, interests and institutions that shape it) explicitly addressing CRD are quite limited. Yet there is an extensive post-AR5 literature on political economy associated with various elements relevant to CRD including climate change and development (Naess et al., 2015); vulnerability, adaptation, and climate risk (Sovacool et al., 2015; Sovacool et al., 2017; Barnett, 2020); energy, decarbonisation and negative emissions technologies (Kuzemko et al., 2019; Newell, 2019); degrowth and low-carbon economies (Perkins, 2019; Newell and Lane, 2020); solar radiation management (Ott, 2018); planetary health and sustainability transitions and transformation (Kohler et al., 2019) (Gill and Benatar, 2020). Review and assessment of this literature reveals our key insights about the relationship between the political economy and CRD.

First, the political economy drives coupled development–climate change trajectories and determines vulnerability, thereby potentially subjecting those least responsible for climate change to the greatest risk (Sovacool et al., 2015; Barnett, 2020). The legitimacy, viability and sustainability of the prevailing political economy is being called

FAQ 5.1 (continued)

Multiple intertwined climate resilient development pathways

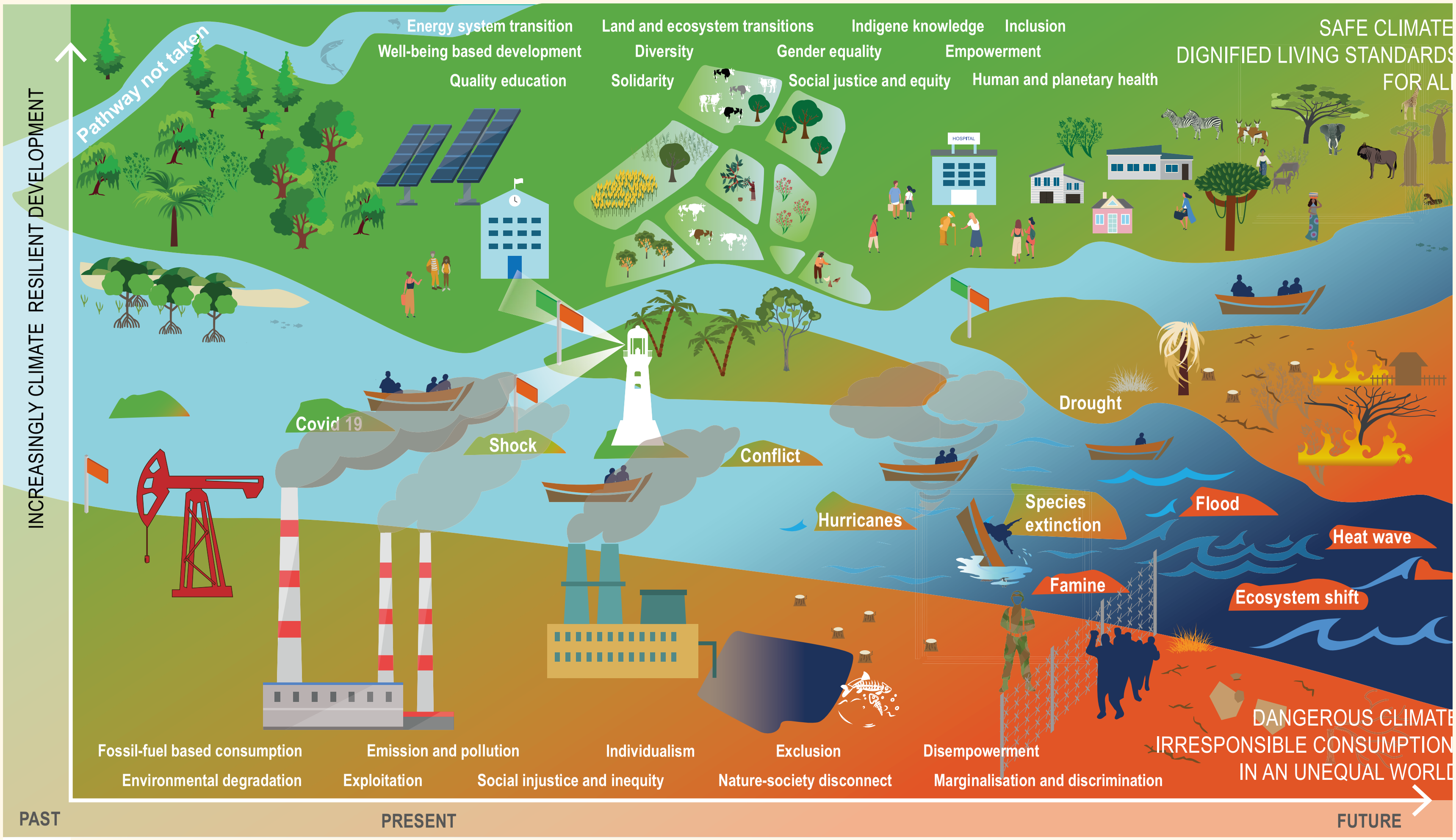


Figure FAQ18.2.1 | Multiple intertwined climate resilient development pathways. Climate change adaptation is one of several climatic and non-climatic measures carried out through decision making by multi actors that may drive a pathway in a CRD or non-CRD direction. Adaptation, mitigation and sustainable development actions can push a society in a CRD direction, but only if these measures are just and equitable. There multiple simultaneous pathways in the past, present and future. Societies (illustrated as boats) move on different pathways, towards CRD and non-CRD, with some pathways more dominant than others. The direction of pathw is emergent, taking place through contestations and social choices, through social transformation as well as through surprises and shocks (illustrated as rocks). Path dependency means it is possible but often turbulent to s from a non-CRD to a CRD pathway. Such a shift becomes more difficult as risks/shocks increase (more rocks) and non-CRD processes and outcomes progress, limiting future options. Low CRD processes and outcomes at bottom are characterised by inequity, exclusion, polarisation, environmental and social exploitation, entrenchment of Business-As-Usual, with increasing risks/shocks. High CRD processes and outcomes (at the top of the figu are characterised by equity, solidarity, justice, human well-being, planetary health, stewardship/care and system transitions.

Frequently Asked Questions

FAQ 18.3 | How can different actors across society and levels of government be empowered to pursue climate resilient development?

CRD entails trade-offs between different policy objectives. Governments as well as political and economic elites may play a key role in defining the direction of development at a national and sub-national scale; but in practice, these pathways can be influenced and even resisted by local people, non-governmental organisations (NGOs) and civil society.

Given such tensions, contestation and debate are inherent to the definition and pursuit of CRD. An active civil society and citizenship create the enabling conditions for deliberation, protest, dissent and pressure, which are fundamental for an inclusive participatory process. These enable a multiplicity of actors to engage across multiple arenas including governmental, economic and financial, political, knowledge, science & technology, and community. Decisions and actions may be influenced by uneven interactions among actors, including socio-political relations of domination, marginalisation, contestation, compliance and resistance, with diverse and often unpredictable outcomes.

In this way, recent social movements and climate protests reflect new modalities of action in response to social, economic, and political inaction. The new climate movement, led mostly by youth, seeks science-based policy and, more importantly, rejects a reformist stance toward climate action in favour of radical climate action. This is mostly pursued through collective disruptive action and non-violent resistance to promote awareness, a regenerative culture and ethics of care. These movements have resulted in notable political successes, such as declarations of climate emergency at the national and local level, as well as in universities. Also, their methods have proven effective to end fossil fuel sponsorship.

The success and importance of recent climate movements also suggest a need to rethink the role of science in society. On one hand, the new climate movements demanding political action were prompted by the findings of scientific reports, mainly the IPCC (2018a) and IPBES (2019) reports. On the other hand, these movements have increased public awareness and stimulated public engagement with climate change at unprecedented levels beyond what the scientific community can do alone.

Frequently Asked Questions

FAQ 18.4 | What role do transitions and transformations in energy, urban and infrastructure, industrial, land and ocean ecosystems, and in society, play in climate resilient development?

The IPCC SR1.5 report identified transitions in four key systems, including energy, land and ocean ecosystems, urban and infrastructure, and industry, as being fundamental to the pursuit of CRD. In addition, this report identifies societal transitions, in terms of values and worldviews that shape aspirations, lifestyles and consumption patterns, as another key component of CRD. Acknowledging societal transitions has implications for how one assesses options and values different outcomes from the perspectives of ethics, equity, justice and inclusion. Collectively, these system transitions can widen the solution space and accelerate and deepen the implementation of sustainable development, adaptation, and mitigation actions by equipping actors and decision-makers with more effective and more equitable options. However, the way they are pursued may not necessarily be perceived as ethical or desirable to all actors. Moreover, system transitions are necessary precursors for more fundamental climate and sustainable-development transformations. Yet, these transitions can themselves be outcomes of transformative actions.

Frequently Asked Questions

FAQ 18.5 | What are success criteria in climate resilient development and how can actors satisfy those criteria?

CRD is not a predefined goal to be achieved at a certain point or stage in the future. It is a constant process of evaluating, valuing, acting and adjusting various options for mitigation, adaptation and sustainable development, shaped by societal values as well as contestations of those values. Any achievement or success is always a work in progress driven by with continuous, directed, intentional actions. These actions will vary according to the priorities and needs of each population or system; therefore, specific criteria for, and indicators of, CRD will vary according to each specific context. This respect for context ensures the pursuit of CRD prioritizes people, planet, prosperity, peace and partnership, per the broad goals of the Agenda 2030 on sustainable development.

If CRD is defined as a process of implementing greenhouse gas mitigation and adaptation options to support sustainable development for all, this implies various potential criteria for success. These include the adoption of mitigation and adaptation measures to secure a safe climate, meet basic needs, eliminate poverty and enable equitable, just and sustainable development for all. Therefore, the 17 United Nations' SDGs provide a good (although limited) measure of progress toward CRD. The SDGs aim at ending poverty and hunger globally and protect life on land and underwater until the year 2030. Although there are proven synergies between the SDGs and mitigation, there remain synergies between the SDGs and adaptation that need to be explored further.

References

Abrahams, D., 2020: Conflict in abundance and peacebuilding in scarcity: Challenges and opportunities in addressing climate change and conflict. *World Dev*, **132**, 104998, doi:10.1016/j.worlddev.2020.104998.

Abrahams, D. and E. Carr, 2017: Understanding the Connections Between Climate Change and Conflict: Contributions From Geography and Political Ecology. *Curr Clim Change Rep*, **3**, doi:10.1007/s40641-017-0080-z.

Abson, D.J., et al., 2017: Leverage points for sustainability transformation. *Ambio*, **46**(1), 30–39, doi:10.1007/s13280-016-0800-y.

Abu-Rabia-Queder, S. and A. Morris, 2018: Women in Drylands: Barriers and Benefits for Sustainable Livelihood. *J. Arid Environ.*, **149**, 1–3, doi:10.1016/j.jaridenv.2017.11.009.

Acemoglu, D., U. Akcigit, D. Hanley and W. Kerr, 2016: Transition to Clean Technology. *J. Polit. Econ.*, **124**(1), 52–104, doi:10.1086/684511.

Acevedo, S., et al., 2018: The Effects of Weather Shocks on Economic Activity: What are the Channels of Impact? *Imf Work. Pap.*, **18**(144), 1. Available at: https://www.imf.org/en/Publications/WP/Issues/2018/06/22/The-Effects-of-Weather-Shocks-on-Economic-Activity-What-are-the-Channels-of-Impact-45970#: :text=IMF Working Papers&text=In these countries%2C a rise,slower investment%2C and poorer health.

Acosta, M., et al., 2019: Discursive translations of gender mainstreaming norms: the case of agricultural and climate change policies in Uganda. *Womens Stud. Int. Forum*, **74**, 9–19, doi:10.1016/j.wsif.2019.02.010.

Adams, C., T. Ide, J. Barnett and A. Detges, 2018: Sampling bias in climate–conflict research. *Nat. Clim. Chang.*, **8**(3), 200–203, doi:10.1038/s41558-018-0068-2.

Adenle, A.A., et al., 2017: Managing Climate Change Risks in Africa – A Global Perspective. *Ecol. Econ.*, **141**, 190–201.

Adzawla, W., S.B. Azumah, P.Y. Anani and S.A. Donkoh, 2019: Gender perspectives of climate change adaptation in two selected districts of Ghana. *Heliyon*, **5**(11), e2854, doi:10.1016/j.heliyon.2019.e02854.

Agarwal, B., 2020: Does group farming empower rural women? Lessons from India's experiments. *J Peasant Stud*, **47**(4), 841–872, doi:10.1080/03066150.2019.1628020.

Ahlborg, H., 2017: Towards a conceptualization of power in energy transitions. *Environ. Innov. Soc. Transit.*, **25**, 122–141, doi:10.1016/j.eist.2017.01.004.

Ahlborg, H., I. Ruiz-Mercado, S. Molander and O. Masera, 2019: Bringing Technology into Social-Ecological Systems Research—Motivations for a Socio-Technical-Ecological Systems Approach. *Sustainability*, **11**(7), 2009, doi:10.3390/su11072009.

Ahmad, B., 2019: *An Analysis of Climate Change in Pakistan*. Scholars' Press, Chisinau, Republic of Moldova. ISBN 13: 9786138512813.

Åhman, M., L.J. Nilsson and B. Johansson, 2017: Global climate policy and deep decarbonization of energy-intensive industries. *Clim. Policy*, **17**(5), 634–649, doi:10.1080/14693062.2016.1167009.

Aipira, C., A. Kidd and K. Morioka, 2017: Climate change adaptation in pacific countries: fostering resilience through gender equality. In: *Climate Change Adaptation in Pacific Countries* [Leal Filho, W.(ed.)]. Springer International Publishing, Cham, pp. 225–239. ISBN 978-3319500935 978-3-319-50094-2).

Ajibade, I. and M. Egge, 2019: SDGs and climate change adaptation in asian megacities: synergies and opportunities for transformation. In: *Achieving the Sustainable Development Goals*. Routledge, London. ISBN 978-0429029622.

Alam, K., et al., 2011: The political economy of climate resilient development planning in Bangladesh. *IDS Bull.*, **42**(3), 52–61, doi:10.1111/j.1759-5436.2011.00222.x.

Albizua, A., E. Corbera and U. Pascual, 2019: Farmers' vulnerability to global change in Navarre, Spain: large-scale irrigation as maladaptation. *Reg. Environ. Change*, **19**(4), 1147–1158, doi:10.1007/s10113-019-01462-2.

Albrecht, G., et al., 2007: Solastalgia: the distress caused by environmental change. *Australas Psychiatry*, doi:10.1080/10398560701701288.

Aldy, J.E., N. Bento and G. Gianfrate, 2021: National climate policies and corporate internal carbon pricing. *Energy J.*, **42**(5), 87–98.

Aldy, J.E. and G. Gianfrate, 2019: *Future-Proof Your Climate Strategy*. Harvard Business Review, Boston.

Aleluia Reis, L., L. Drouet, R. Van Dingenen and J. Emmerling, 2018: Future global air quality indices under different socioeconomic and climate assumptions. *Sustainability*, **10**(10), doi:10.3390/su10103645.

Alkire, S. and S. Jahan, 2018: *The New Global MPI 2018: Aligning with the Sustainable Development Goals*. UNDP Human Development Report Office, New York.

Allen, C., G. Metternicht and T. Wiedmann, 2018a: Initial progress in implementing the Sustainable Development Goals (SDGs): a review of evidence from countries. *Sustain Sci*, **13**(5), 1453–1467, doi:10.1007/s11625-018-0572-3.

Allen, M.R., O.P. Dube, W. Solecki, F. Aragón-Durand, W. Cramer, S. Humphreys, M. Kainuma, J. Kala, N. Mahowald, Y. Mulugetta, R. Perez, M. Wairiu, and K. Zickfeld, 2018b: Framing and Context. *In: Global Warming of 1.5°C. An IPCC Special Report on the impacts of global warming of 1.5°C above pre-industrial levels and related global greenhouse gas emission pathways, in the context of strengthening the global response to the*. 29–91 pp.

Allwood, G., 2014: Gender mainstreaming and EU climate change policy. *Eur. Integr. Online Pap. (EIoP)*, **18,** 1–26; doi: 10.1695/2014006.

Allwood, G., 2020: Gender equality in European Union development policy in times of crisis. *Polit. Stud. Rev.*, **18**(3), 329–345, doi:10.1177/1478929919863224.

Allwood, J., et al., 2019: *Absolute Zero*. https://www.repository.cam.ac.uk/handle/1810/299414. Accessed 2020.

Allwood, J.M., M.F. Ashby, T.G. Gutowski and E. Worrell, 2013: Material efficiency: providing material services with less material production. *Philos. Trans. A. Math. Phys. Eng. Sci.*, **371**(1986), doi:10.1098/rsta.2012.0496.

Alston, M., 2014: Gender mainstreaming and climate change. *Womens Stud Int Forum*, **47**, 287–294, doi:10.1016/j.wsif.2013.01.016.

Altenburg, T. and D. Rodrik, 2017: Green industrial policy: Accelerating structural change towards wealthy green economies. *Green Ind. Policy*. Available at: https://j.mp/2wULvlo.

Alvaredo, F., et al., 2017: Global inequality dynamics: new findings from WID.world. *Am. Econ. Rev.*, **107**(5), 404–409.

Ambrosio, N., Y.H. Kim, S. Swann and Z. Wang, 2020: Optimizing Community Infrastructure. In: *Chapter 7 – Addressing Climate Risk in Financial Decision Making* [Colker, R.(ed.)]. Butterworth-Heinemann, Oxford, UK, pp. 123–142. ISBN 978-0128162408.

Aminga, V.M. and F. Krampe, 2020: *Climate-related Security Risks and the African Union*. SIPRI. accessed 2021-08-30. Available at: https://www.sipri.org/publications/2020/sipri-policy-briefs/climate-related-security-risks-and-african-union

Enders, J. C., 2016: *Theories of Sustainable Development*. Routledge, London.

Andersson, J.J., 2019: Carbon Taxes and CO₂ Emissions: Sweden as a Case Study. *Am. Econ. Journal: Econ. Policy*, **11**(4), 1–30, doi:10.1257/pol.20170144.

Andonova, L.B., T.N. Hale and C.B. Roger, 2017: National policy and transnational governance of climate change: substitutes or complements? *Int Studies Q*, **61**(2), 253–268.

Andreucci, D., 2019: Populism, emancipation, and environmental governance: insights from Bolivia. *Ann. Am. Assoc. Geogr.*, **109**(2), 624–633, doi:10.1080/24694452.2018.1506696.

Andrijevic, M., et al., 2020a: Overcoming gender inequality for climate resilient development. *Nat Commun*, **11**(1), 6261, doi:10.1038/s41467-020-19856-w.

Andrijevic, M., et al., 2020b: COVID-19 recovery funds dwarf clean energy investment needs. *Science*, **370**(6514), 298–300, doi:10.1126/science.abc9697.

Ansar, A., B. Caldecott and J. Tilbury, 2013: Stranded assets and the fossil fuel divestment campaign: What does divestment mean for the valuation of fossil fuel assets? *Business*. Available at: https://www.semanticscholar.org/paper/Stranded-assets-and-the-fossil-fuel-divestment-What-Ansar-Caldecott/7b3e360b303a7303e80643452d9720e50237abd4

Antal, M. and J. van den Bergh, 2014: Green growth and climate change: conceptual and empirical considerations. *Clim. Policy*, **16**, 1–13, doi:10.1080/14693062.2014.992003.

Antwi-Agyei, P., A.J. Dougill, T.P. Agyekum and L.C. Stringer, 2018: Alignment between nationally determined contributions and the sustainable development goals for West Africa. *Clim. Policy*, **18**(10), 1296–1312, doi:10.1080/14693062.2018.1431199.

Antwi-Agyei, P., A.J. Dougill and L.C. Stringer, 2017: Assessing coherence between sector policies and climate compatible development: opportunities for triple wins. *Sustainability*, **9**(11), 2130, doi:10.3390/su9112130.

Appiah, D.O. and S.E.A. Gbeddy, 2018: A synthesis of the implementation ambivalence of REDD+ in Sub-Saharan Africa and Southeast Asia. *For. Soc.*, 92–111, doi:10.24259/fs.v2i1.2918.

Araos, M., J. Ford, L. Berrang-ford and R. Biesbroek, 2017: Climate change adaptation planning for Global South megacities : the case of Dhaka. *J. Environ. Policy Plan.*, **19**(6), 1–15.

Ari, İ., 2017: Tthe interconnection between sustainable development goals and the climate change negotiations: the Paris Agreement case. *Altern. Polit.*, **9**(Special), 27–45.

Arifeen, A. and I. Nyborg, 2021: How humanitarian assistance practices exacerbate vulnerability: Knowledges, authority and legitimacy in disaster interventions in Baltistan, Pakistan. *Int. J. Disaster Risk Reduct.*, **54**, 102027, doi:10.1016/j.ijdrr.2020.102027.

Arku, G. and L. Marais, 2021: Global South Urbanisms and Urban Sustainability—Challenges and the Way Forward. *Front. Sustain. Cities*, doi:10.3389/frsc.2021.692799.

Arneth, A., F. Denton, F. Agus, A. Elbehri, K. Erb, B. Osman Elasha, M. Rahimi, M. Rounsevell, A. Spence, R. Valentini, 2019: Framing and context. In: *Climate Change and Land: an IPCC special report on climate change, desertification, land degradation, sustainable land management, food security, and greenhouse gas fluxes in terrestrial ecosystems* [Shukla, P. R., J. Skea, E. Calvo Buendia, V. Masson-Delmotte, H.-O. Pörtner, D. C. Roberts, P. Zhai, R. Slade, S. Connors, R. van Diemen, M. Ferrat, E. Haughey, S. Luz, S. Neogi, M. Pathak, J. Petzold, J. Portugal Pereira, P. Vyas, E. Huntley, K. Kissick, M. Belkacemi and J. Malley (eds.)], In press.

Arneth, A., N. Unger, M. Kulmala and M.O. Andreae, 2009: Clean the Air, Heat the Planet? *Science*, **326**(5953), 672–673, doi:10.1126/science.1181568.

Arora-Jonsson, S., 2011: Virtue and vulnerability: Discourses on women, gender and climate change. *Glob. Environ. Chang.*, **21**(2), 744–751, doi:10.1016/j.gloenvcha.2011.01.005.

Arora-Jonsson, S., 2019: *Indigeneity and Climate Justice in Northern Sweden*. Vol. 9781786997821. eBook ePub: 9781786997852 eBook Kindle: 9781786997845 Library Edition: 9781786997814.

Arora-Jonsson, S. and B.B. Sijapati, 2018: Disciplining gender in environmental organizations: the texts and practices of gender mainstreaming. *Gend. Work. Organ.*, **25**(3), 309–325, doi:10.1111/gwao.12195.

Arora-Jonsson, S., L. Westholm, B.J. Temu and A. Petitt, 2016: Carbon and cash in climate assemblages: the making of a new global citizenship. *Antipode*, **48**(1), 74–96, doi:10.1111/anti.12170.

Arslan, A., et al., 2015: Climate smart agriculture? Assessing the adaptation implications in Zambia. *J. Agric. Econ.*, **66**(3), 753–780, doi:10.1111/1477-9552.12107.

Asefi-Najafabady, S., et al., 2018: Climate change, population, and poverty: vulnerability and exposure to heat stress in countries bordering the Great Lakes of Africa. *Clim. Change*, **148**(4), 561–573, doi:10.1007/s10584-018-2211-5.

Asfaw, S., G. Pallante and A. Palma, 2018: Diversification strategies and adaptation deficit: evidence from rural communities in Niger. *World Dev*, **101**, 219–234, doi:10.1016/j.worlddev.2017.09.004.

ASSAR, 2018: *What global warming of 1.5°C and higher means for Kenya*. University of Cape Town, (ASSAR), A. a. S. i. S. A. R. Available at: https://www.weadapt.org/sites/weadapt.org/files/kenya_1.5_infographic_and_climate-by-zones_table.pdf (accessed 20/01/2022).

Atsiaya, G.O., O.I. Ayuya, L.W. Nakhone and J.K. Lagat, 2019: Drivers and responses to climate variability by agro-pastoralists in Kenya: the case of Laikipia County. *Sn Appl. Sci.*, **1**(8), 827.

Atteridge, A. and E. Remling, 2018: Is adaptation reducing vulnerability or redistributing it? *WIREs Clim. Chang.*, **9**(1), e500, doi:10.1002/wcc.500.

Auffhammer, M., P. Baylis and C.H. Hausman, 2017: Climate change is projected to have severe impacts on the frequency and intensity of peak electricity demand across the United States. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci.*, **114**(8), 1886–1891, doi:10.1073/pnas.1613193114.

Aung, T.S., B. Saboori and E. Rasoulinezhad, 2017: Economic growth and environmental pollution in Myanmar: an analysis of environmental Kuznets curve. *Environ. Sci. Pollut. Res.*, **24**(25), 20487–20501, doi:10.1007/s11356-017-9567-3.

Austin, S., et al., 2015: Public health adaptation to climate change in Canadian jurisdictions. *IJERPH*, **12**(1), 623–651.

Avelino, F. and J. Grin, 2017: Beyond deconstruction. a reconstructive perspective on sustainability transition governance. *Environ. Innov. Soc. Transit.*, **22**, 15–25, doi:10.1016/j.eist.2016.07.003.

Avelino, F., J. Grin, B. Pel and S. Jhagroe, 2016: The politics of sustainability transitions. *J. Environ. Policy Plan.*, **18**(5), 557–567, doi:10.1080/1523908X.2016.1216782.

Avelino, F. and J.M. Wittmayer, 2016: Shifting power relations in sustainability transitions: a multi-actor perspective. *J. Environ. Policy Plan.*, **18**(5), 628–649, doi:10.1080/1523908X.2015.1112259.

Avila, S., 2018: Environmental justice and the expanding geography of wind power conflicts. *Sustain Sci*, **13**(3), 599–616, doi:10.1007/s11625-018-0547-4.

Avriel-Avni, N. and J. Dick, 2019: Chapter Five – Differing perceptions of socio-ecological systems: Insights for future transdisciplinary research. In: *Advances in Ecological Research* [Bohan, D.A. and A.J. Dumbrell(eds.)]. Academic Press, Cambridge, MA , pp. 153–190.

Ayers, J.M. and S. Huq, 2009: Supporting adaptation to climate change: what role for official development assistance? *Dev Policy Rev*, **27**(6), 675–692, doi:10.1111/j.1467-7679.2009.00465.x.

Babcicky, P., 2013: A conflict-sensitive approach to climate change adaptation. *Peace Rev.*, **25**(4), 480–488, doi:10.1080/10402659.2013.846131.

Bai, Y., et al., 2019: Does climate adaptation of vulnerable households to extreme events benefit livestock production? *J Clean Prod*, **210**, 358–365, doi:10.1016/j.jclepro.2018.10.250.

Baker, L., P. Newell and J. Phillips, 2014: The political economy of energy transitions: the case of South Africa. *New Polit. Econ.*, **19**(6), 791–818, doi:10.1080/13563467.2013.849674.

Balehey, S., G. Tesfay and M. Balehegn, 2018: Traditional gender inequalities limit pastoral women's opportunities for adaptation to climate change: Evidence from the Afar pastoralists of Ethiopia. *Pastoralism*, **8**(1), 23, doi:10.1186/s13570-018-0129-1.

Bamzai-Dodson, A., A. E. Cravens, A. A. Wade and R. A. McPherson, 2021: Engaging with stakeholders to produce actionable science: a framework and guidance. *Weather, Climate, and Society*, **13**(4), 1027–1041.

Bandura, A. and L. Cherry, 2020: Enlisting the power of youth for climate change. *Am. Psychol.*, **75**(7), 945–951, doi:10.1037/amp0000512.

Banerjee, O., M. Cicowiez, R. Vargas and M. Horridge, 2019: The SEEA-based integrated economic-environmental modelling framework: an illustration with Guatemala's forest and fuelwood sector. *Environ. Resour. Econ.*, **72**(2), 539–558.

Bangura, Y., 2019: Convergence is not equality. *Development & Change*, **50**(2), 394–409, doi:10.1111/dech.12489.

Bank of England, 2019: *The 2021 biennial exploratory scenario on the financial risks from climate change*. Available at: https://www.bankofengland.co.uk/paper/2019/biennial-exploratory-scenario-climate-change-discussion-paper

Baranzini, A., et al., 2017: Carbon pricing in climate policy: seven reasons, complementary instruments, and political economy considerations. *WIREs Clim. Chang.*, **8**(4), e462, doi:10.1002/wcc.462.

Barata, M. M. L., P. L. Kinney, K. Dear, E. Ligeti, K. L. Ebi, J. Hess, T. Dickinson, A. K. Quinn, M. Obermaier, D. Silva Sousa, D. Jack 2018: Urban Health. In: *Climate Change and Cities: Second Assessment Report of the Urban Climate Change Research Network*. Cambridge University Press, New York, NY, pp. 363–398.

Bárcena-Martín, E., S. Medina-Claros and S. Pérez-Moreno, 2021: Economic regulation, opportunity-driven entrepreneurship and gender gap: emerging versus high-income economies. *Int. J. Entrepreneurial Behav. Res.*, **27**(5), 1311–1328, doi:10.1108/IJEBR-05-2020-0321.

Barker, A.J. and J. Pickerill, 2020: Doings with the land and sea: Decolonising geographies, Indigeneity, and enacting place-agency. *Prog Hum Geogr*, **44**(4), 640–662, doi:10.1177/0309132519839863.

Barnes, P.W., et al., 2019: Ozone depletion, ultraviolet radiation, climate change and prospects for a sustainable future. *Nat. Sustain.*, **2**(7), 569–579, doi:10.1038/s41893-019-0314-2.

Barnett, J., 2019: Global environmental change I: Climate resilient peace? *Prog Hum Geogr*, **43**(5), 927–936.

Barnett, J., 2020: Global environmental change II: Political economies of vulnerability to climate change. *Prog Hum Geogr*, doi:10.1177/0309132519898254.

Barnett, J., et al., 2014: A local coastal adaptation pathway. *Nat. Clim. Chang.*, **4**(12), 1103–1108, doi:10.1038/nclimate2383.

Barnett, J. and C. McMichael, 2018: The effects of climate change on the geography and timing of human mobility. *Popul. Environ.*, **39**(4), 339–356, doi:10.1007/s11111-018-0295-5.

Barnett, J. and S. O'Neill, 2010: Maladaptation. *Glob. Environ. Chang.*, **20**, 211–213, doi:10.1016/j.gloenvcha.2009.11.004.

Barnhardt, R. and O.K. Angayuqaq, 2005: Indigenous knowledge systems and alaska native ways of knowing. *Anthropol. Educ. Q.*, **36**(1), 8–23, doi:10.1525/aeq.2005.36.1.008.

Bartos, M.D. and M.V. Chester, 2015: Impacts of climate change on electric power supply in the Western United States. *Nat. Clim. Change*, **5**(8), 748–752, doi:10.1038/nclimate2648.

Bassett, T.J. and C. Fogelman, 2013: Déjà vu or something new? The adaptation concept in the climate change literature. *Geoforum*, **48**, 42–53, doi:10.1016/j.geoforum.2013.04.010.

Bataille, C., et al., 2018: A review of technology and policy deep decarbonization pathway options for making energy-intensive industry production consistent with the Paris Agreement. *J Clean Prod*, **187**, 960–973, doi:10.1016/j.jclepro.2018.03.107.

Batten, S., 2018: *Climate change and the macro-economy: a critical review*. Staff Working Paper, Vol. 706. Bank of England.

Battiston, S., et al., 2017: A climate stress-test of the financial system. *Nat. Clim. Chang.*, **7**(4), 283–288, doi:10.1038/nclimate3255.

Bauer, N., et al., 2018: Global energy sector emission reductions and bioenergy use: overview of the bioenergy demand phase of the EMF-33 model comparison. *Clim Change*, doi:10.1007/s10584-018-2226-y.

Beck, U., 2015: Emancipatory catastrophism: What does it mean to climate change and risk society? *Curr. Sociol.*, **63**(1), 75–88, doi:10.1177/0011392114559951.

Becker, S., T. Blanchet and C. Kunze, 2016: Social movements and urban energy policy: Assessing contexts, agency and outcomes of remunicipalisation processes in Hamburg and Berlin. *Util. Policy*, **41**, 228–236, doi:10.1016/j.jup.2016.02.001.

Beddoe, R., et al., 2009: Overcoming systemic roadblocks to sustainability: the evolutionary redesign of worldviews, institutions, and technologies. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A.*, **106**(8), 2483–2489.

Bell, K., 2013: Post-conventional approaches to gender, climate change and social justice. In: *Research, Action and Policy: Addressing the Gendered Impacts of Climate Change* [Alston, M. and K. Whittenbury(eds.)]. Springer Netherlands, Dordrecht, pp. 53–61. ISBN 978-9400755185.

Béné, C., et al., 2018: Resilience as a policy narrative: potentials and limits in the context of urban planning. *Clim. Dev.*, **10**(2), 116–133, doi:10.1080/17565529.2017.1301868.

Benjaminsen, G. and R. Kaarhus, 2018: Commodification of forest carbon: REDD+ and socially embedded forest practices in Zanzibar. *Geoforum*, **93**, doi:10.1016/j.geoforum.2018.04.021.

Bento, N. and G. Gianfrate, 2020: Determinants of internal carbon pricing. *Energy Policy*, **143**, 111499, doi:10.1016/j.enpol.2020.111499.

Bento, N., G. Gianfrate and M.H. Thoni, 2019: Crowdfunding for sustainability ventures. *J Clean Prod*, **237**, 117751, doi:10.1016/j.jclepro.2019.117751.

Berga, L., 2016: The role of hydropower in climate change mitigation and adaptation: a review. *Engineering*, **2**(3), 313–318, doi:10.1016/J.ENG.2016.03.004.

Berglund, O., & Schmidt, D. (2020). A Theory of Change: The Civil Resistance Model. *Extinction Rebellion and Climate Change Activism*, 79–95. doi:10.1007/978-3-030-48359-3_6

Berkhout, E., J. Bouma, N. Terzidis and M. Voors, 2018: Supporting local institutions for inclusive green growth: developing an evidence gap map. *NJAS - Wageningen J. Life Sci.*, **84**, 51–71, doi:10.1016/j.njas.2017.10.001.

Bernauer, W. and G. Slowey, 2020: COVID-19, extractive industries, and indigenous communities in Canada: Notes towards a political economy research agenda. *Extr. Ind. Soc.*, **7**(3), 844–846, doi:10.1016/j.exis.2020.05.012.

Berrang-Ford, L., et al., 2014: What drives national adaptation? A global assessment. *Clim Change*, **124**(1), 441–450, doi:10.1007/s10584-014-1078-3.

Berry, P.M., et al., 2015: Cross-sectoral interactions of adaptation and mitigation measures. *Clim Change*, **128**(3), 381–393, doi:10.1007/s10584-014-1214-0.

Bethel, B.J., Y. Buravleva and D. Tang, 2021: Blue economy and blue activities: opportunities, challenges, and recommendations for the Bahamas. *Water*, **13**(10), 1399, doi:10.3390/w13101399.

Beuchelt, T.D. and L. Badstue, 2013: Gender, nutrition- and climate-smart food production: opportunities and trade-offs. *Food Sec.*, **5**(5), 709–721, doi:10.1007/s12571-013-0290-8.

Beveridge, R. and P. Koch, 2016: The post-political trap? Reflections on politics, agency and the city. *Urban Stud.*, doi:10.1177/0042098016671477.

Bezner Kerr, R., et al., 2019: Participatory agroecological research on climate change adaptation improves smallholder farmer household food security and dietary diversity in Malawi. *Agric. Ecosyst. Environ.*, **279**, 109–121, doi:10.1016/j.agee.2019.04.004.

Bhamidipati, P.L., J. Haselip and U. Elmer Hansen, 2019: How do energy policies accelerate sustainable transitions? Unpacking the policy transfer process in the case of GETFiT Uganda. *Energy Policy*, **132**, 1320–1332, doi:10.1016/j.enpol.2019.05.053.

Bhavnani, K.-K., J. Foran, P.A. Kurian and D. Munshi, 2019: *Climate futures: Re-imagining global climate justice*. Zed Books Ltd., London. ISBN 978-1786997852.

Bherwani, H., S. Gautam and A. Gupta, 2021: Qualitative and quantitative analyses of impact of COVID-19 on sustainable development goals (SDGs) in Indian subcontinent with a focus on air quality. *Int. J. Environ. Sci. Technol.*, **18**, doi:10.1007/s13762-020-03122-z.

Biagini, B. and A. Miller, 2013: Engaging the private sector in adaptation to climate change in developing countries: importance, status, and challenges. *Clim. Dev.*, **5**(3), 242–252.

Bindoff, N.L., W.W.L. Cheung, J.G. Kairo, J. Arístegui, V.A. Guinder, R. Hallberg, N. Hilmi, N. Jiao, M.S. Karim, L. Levin, S. O'Donoghue, S.R. Purca Cuicapusa,

18

B. Rinkevich, T. Suga, A. Tagliabue, and P. Williamson, 2019: Changing Ocean, Marine Ecosystems, and Dependent Communities. In: *IPCC Special Report on the Ocean and Cryosphere in a Changing Climate* [Pörtner, H.-O., D. C. Roberts, V. Masson-Delmotte, P. Zhai, M. Tignor, E. Poloczanska, K. Mintenbeck, A. Alegría, M. Nicolai, A. Okem, J. Petzold, B. Rama and N. M. Weyer (eds.)], In press.

Birkmann, J., et al., 2021: New methods for local vulnerability scenarios to heat stress to inform urban planning—case study City of Ludwigsburg/Germany. *Clim Change*, **165**(1), 37, doi:10.1007/s10584-021-03005-3.

Bistline, J.E. and S.K. Rose, 2018: Social cost of carbon pricing of power sector CO 2 : accounting for leakage and other social implications from subnational policies. *Environ. Res. Lett.*, **13**(1), 14027, doi:10.1088/1748-9326/aa9c89.

Biswas, A.K. and C. Tortajada, 2016: Water security, climate change and sustainable development: an introduction. In: *Water Security, Climate Change and Sustainable Development* [Biswas, A.K. and C. Tortajada(eds.)]. Springer Singapore, Singapore, pp. 1–5. ISBN 978-9812879745 978-981-287-976-9).

Bizikova, L., J.-E. Parry, J. Karami and D. Echeverria, 2015: Review of key initiatives and approaches to adaptation planning at the national level in semi-arid areas. *Reg Environ Change*, **15**(5), 837–850.

Blanco G., R. Gerlagh, S. Suh, J. Barrett, H. C. de Coninck, C. F. Diaz Morejon, R. Mathur, N. Nakicenovic, A. Ofosu Ahenkora, J. Pan, H. Pathak, J. Rice, R. Richels, S. J. Smith, D. I. Stern, F. L. Toth, and P. Zhou, 2014: Drivers, Trends and Mitigation. In: *Climate Change 2014: Mitigation of Climate Change. Contribution of Working Group III to the Fifth Assessment Report of the Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change* [Edenhofer, O., R. Pichs-Madruga, Y. Sokona, E. Farahani, S. Kadner, K. Seyboth, A. Adler, I. Baum, S. Brunner, P. Eickemeier, B. Kriemann, J. Savolainen, S. Schlömer, C. von Stechow, T. Zwickel and J. C. Minx (eds.)]. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, UK and New York, NY, USA, pp. 351–411. ISBN 9781107058217.

Blanford, G.J., S.K. Rose and M. Tavoni, 2012: Baseline projections of energy and emissions in Asia. *Energy Econ.*, **34**, 284–S292, doi:10.1016/j.eneco.2012.08.006.

Bleischwitz, R., et al., 2018: Extrapolation or saturation – Revisiting growth patterns, development stages and decoupling. *Glob. Environ. Chang.*, **48**, 86–96, doi:10.1016/j.gloenvcha.2017.11.008.

Bloemen, P., M.V.D. Steen and Z.V.D. Wal, 2019: Designing a century ahead: climate change adaptation in the Dutch Delta. *Policy Soc.*, **38**(1), 58–76, doi:10.1080/14494035.2018.1513731.

Blühdorn, I. and M. Deflorian, 2021: Politicisation beyond post-politics: new social activism and the reconfiguration of political discourse. *Soc. Mov Stud.*, **20**(3), 259–275, doi:10.1080/14742837.2021.1872375.

Blythe, J., et al., 2018: The Dark Side of Transformation: Latent Risks in Contemporary Sustainability Discourse. *Antipode*, **50**(5), 1206–1223, doi:10.1111/anti.12405.

Bocquillon, P., 2018: (De-)Constructing coherence? Strategic entrepreneurs, policy frames and the integration of climate and energy policies in the European Union. *Environ. Policy Gov.*, **28**(5), 339–349, doi:10.1002/eet.1820.

Bodnar, S., 2008: Wasted and Bombed: Clinical Enactments of a Changing Relationship to the Earth. *Psychoanal. Dialogues.*, **18**(4), 484–512.

Boeckmann, M. and H. Zeeb, 2014: Using a social justice and health framework to assess European climate change adaptation strategies. *Int. J. Environ. Res. Public Health*, **11**(12), 12389–12411, doi:10.3390/ijerph111212389.

Boermans, M.A. and R. Galema, 2019: Are pension funds actively decarbonizing their portfolios? *Ecol. Econ.*, **161**, 50–60, doi:10.1016/j.ecolecon.2019.03.008.

Bohoslavsky, J.P., 2019: *The impact of economic reforms and austerity measures on women's human rights*. Center for Women's Global Leadership – OHCHR. Available at: https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Development/IEDebt/Pages/ImpactEconomicReformPoliciesWomen.aspx

Bond, S. and J. Barth, 2020: Care-full and just: Making a difference through climate change adaptation. *Cities*, **102**, 102734, doi:10.1016/j.cities.2020.102734.

Bosomworth, K., P. Leith, A. Harwood and P.J. Wallis, 2017: What's the problem in adaptation pathways planning? The potential of a diagnostic problem-structuring approach. *Environ. Sci. Policy*, **76**, 23–28, doi:10.1016/j.envsci.2017.06.007.

Boulton, E., 2016: Climate change as a 'hyperobject': a critical review of Timothy Morton's reframing narrative. *WIREs Clim. Chang.*, **7**(5), 772–785, doi:10.1002/wcc.410.

Bourgeois, R., 2015: *A Glossary of Terms commonly used in Futures Studies*. Doi: 10.13140/RG.2.1.1600.2008

Bowen, K.J., et al., 2017: Implementing the "Sustainable Development Goals": towards addressing three key governance challenges—collective action, trade-offs, and accountability. *Curr. Opin. Environ. Sustain.*, **26-27**, 90–96, doi:10.1016/j.cosust.2017.05.002.

Boyce, J.K., 2018: Carbon pricing: effectiveness and equity. *Ecol. Econ.*, **150**, 52–61, doi:10.1016/j.ecolecon.2018.03.030.

Boyd, J., 2007: Nonmarket benefits of nature: What should be counted in green GDP? *Ecol. Econ.*, **61**(4), 716–723.

Bradley, K. and J. Hedrén, 2014: Utopian Thought in the Making of Green Futures. In: *Green Utopianism: Perspectives, Politics and Micro-Practices* [Bradley, K. & Hedrén, J. (eds.)], pp. 1–20. ISBN 978-0415814447.

Brand, U., C. Görg and M. Wissen, 2020: Overcoming neoliberal globalization: social-ecological transformation from a Polanyian perspective and beyond. *Globalizations*, **17**(1), 161–176, doi:10.1080/14747731.2019.1644708.

Brandi, C. and A. Dzebo, 2017: *The case for connecting the implementation of the Paris Climate Agreement and the 2030 Agenda for Sustainable Development*. German Development Institute. Available at: https://www.die-gdi.de/uploads/media/BP_21.2017.pdf

Brasseur, G. P. and L. Gallardo, 2016: Climate services: Lessons learned and future prospects. *Earth's Future*, **4**(3), 79–89.

Brattland, C. and T. Mustonen, 2018: How traditional knowledge comes to matter in atlantic salmon governance in Norway and Finland. *Arct. Inst. N. Am.*, **71**(4), 375–392, doi:10.14430/arctic4751.

Brattland, C. and S. Nilsen, 2011: Reclaiming indigenous seascapes. Sami place names in Norwegian sea charts. *Polar Geogr.*, **34**, 275–297, doi:10.1080/1088937x.2011.644871.

Brechin, S. and M. Espinoza, 2017: A case for further refinement of the Green Climate Fund's 50:50 ratio climate change mitigation and adaptation allocation framework: toward a more targeted approach. *Clim Change*, **142**, doi:10.1007/s10584-017-1938-8.

Brink, E. and C. Wamsler, 2019: Citizen engagement in climate adaptation surveyed: The role of values, worldviews, gender and place. *J Clean Prod*, **209**, 1342–1353, doi:10.1016/j.jclepro.2018.10.164.

Brooks, N., et al., 2014: *Tracking Adaptation and Measuring Development: a step-by-step guide*. International Institute for Environment and Development. Available at: https://pubs.iied.org/10100iied

Broto, V.C., E. Boyd and J. Ensor, 2015: Participatory urban planning for climate change adaptation in coastal cities: lessons from a pilot experience in Maputo, Mozambique. *Curr. Opin. Environ. Sustain.*, **13**, 11–18, doi:10.1016/j.cosust.2014.12.005.

Brown, K., 2013: Global environmental change I: A social turn for resilience? *Prog Hum Geogr*, doi:10.1177/0309132513498837.

Brulle, R.J. and K.M. Norgaard, 2019: Avoiding cultural trauma: climate change and social inertia. *Env Polit*, **28**(5), 886–908.

Brundiers, K., 2018: Disasters as opportunities for sustainability: the case of Christchurch, Aotearoa New Zealand. *Sustain Sci*, **13**(4), 1075–1091, doi:10.1007/s11625-017-0523-4.

Brundiers, K., 2020: Leveraging disasters for sustainable development. *Environ. Sci. Policy Sustain. Dev.*, **62**(1), 15–27, doi:10.1080/00139157.2020.1687226.

Brundiers, K. and H.C. Eakin, 2018: Leveraging post-disaster windows of opportunities for change towards sustainability: a framework. *Sustainability*, **10**(5), 1390.

Brundtland, C., 1987: *Our Common Future*. Oxford University Press, Oxford, UK.

Bryant, L. and B. Garnham, 2015: The fallen hero: masculinity, shame and farmer suicide in Australia. *Gend. Place Cult.*, **22**(1), 67–82, doi:10.1080/0966369X.2013.855628.

Brzoska, M. and C. Fröhlich, 2016: Climate change, migration and violent conflict: vulnerabilities, pathways and adaptation strategies. *Migr. Dev.*, **5**(2), 190–210, doi:10.1080/21632324.2015.1022973.

Buckwell, A., et al., 2020: Social benefit cost analysis of ecosystem-based climate change adaptations: a community-level case study in Tanna Island, Vanuatu. *Clim. Dev.*, **12**(6), 495–510, doi:10.1080/17565529.2019.1642179.

Buggy, L. and K.E. McNamara, 2016: The need to reinterpret "community" for climate change adaptation: a case study of Pele Island, Vanuatu. *Clim. Dev.*, **8**(3), 270–280, doi:10.1080/17565529.2015.1041445.

Buhaug, H., 2015: Climate–conflict research: some reflections on the way forward. *WIREs Clim. Chang.*, **6**(3), 269–275, doi:10.1002/wcc.336.

Burch, S., et al., 2016: Governing and accelerating transformative entrepreneurship: exploring the potential for small business innovation on urban sustainability transitions. *Curr. Opin. Environ. Sustain.*, **22**, 26–32, doi:10.1016/j.cosust.2017.04.002.

Burke, M., S. Heft-Neal and E. Bendavid, 2016: Sources of variation in under-5 mortality across sub-Saharan Africa: a spatial analysis. *Lancet Glob. Health*, **4**(12), e936–e945, doi:10.1016/S2214-109X(16)30212-1.

Burke, M., S.M. Hsiang and E. Miguel, 2015: Global non-linear effect of temperature on economic production. *Nature*, **527**(7577), 235–239, doi:10.1038/nature15725.

Burman, A., 2017: The political ontology of climate change: moral meteorology, climate justice, and the coloniality of reality in the Bolivian Andes. *J. Polit. Ecol.*, **24**(1), 921–930, doi:10.2458/v24i1.20974.

Busby, J.W., 2021: Beyond internal conflict: The emergent practice of climate security. *J Peace Res*, **58**(1), 186–194, doi:10.1177/0022343320971019.

Busch, T., M. Johnson and T. Pioch, 2020: Corporate carbon performance data: Quo vadis? *J Ind Ecol*, doi:10.1111/jiec.13008.

Busscher, T., M. v. d. Brink and S. Verweij, 2019: Strategies for integrating water management and spatial planning: Organising for spatial quality in the Dutch "Room for the River" program. *J. Flood Risk Manag.*, **12**(1), e12448, doi:10.1111/jfr3.12448.

Butler, C.D., 2017: Limits to growth, planetary boundaries, and planetary health. *Curr. Opin. Environ. Sustain.*, **25**, 59–65, doi:10.1016/j.cosust.2017.08.002.

Butler, J.R.A., et al., 2016: Priming adaptation pathways through adaptive co-management: Design and evaluation for developing countries. *Clim. Risk Manag.*, **12**, 1–16.

Byers, E., et al., 2018: Global exposure and vulnerability to multi-sector development and climate change hotspots. *Environ. Res. Lett.*, **13**(5), 55012, doi:10.1088/1748-9326/aabf45.

Cai, Y. and T.S. Lontzek, 2018: The social cost of carbon with economic and climate risks. *J. Polit. Econ.*, **127**(6), 2684–2734, doi:10.1086/701890.

Calkins, J., 2015: Moving forward after Sendai: how countries want to use science, evidence and technology for disaster risk reduction. *PLoS Curr*, **7**, doi:10.1371/currents.dis.22247d6293d4109d09794890bcda1878.

Camargo, A. and D. Ojeda, 2017: Ambivalent desires: State formation and dispossession in the face of climate crisis. *Polit Geogr*, **60**, 57–65, doi:10.1016/j.polgeo.2017.04.003.

Campbell, B.M., et al., 2016: Reducing risks to food security from climate change. *Glob Food Sec*, **11**, 34–43, doi:10.1016/j.gfs.2016.06.002.

Caniglia, G., et al., 2021: A pluralistic and integrated approach to action-oriented knowledge for sustainability. *Nat. Sustain.*, **4**(2), 93–100, doi:10.1038/s41893-020-00616-z.

Cannon, T. and D. Müller-Mahn, 2010: Vulnerability, resilience and development discourses in context of climate change. *Nat. Hazards*, **55**(3), 621–635, doi:10.1007/s11069-010-9499-4.

Capaldi, C.A., et al., 2015: Flourishing in nature: A review of the benefits of connecting with nature and its application as a wellbeing intervention. *Intnl. J. Wellbeing*, **5**(4), doi:10.5502/ijw.v5i4.449.

Carabine, E., M. Jouanjean and J. Tsui, 2015: Kenya ending drought emergencies policy review: Scenarios for building resilience in the ASALs. Oversees Development Institute. Available at: https://odi.org/en/publications/kenya-ending-drought-emergencies-policy-review-scenarios-for-building-resilience-in-asals/

Carino, J. and L. Tamayo, 2019: *Global Report on the Situation of Lands, Territories and Resources of Indigenous Peoples*. Indigenous Peoples Major Group for Sustainable Development, www.indigenouspeoples-sdg.org (accessed 20/01/2022).

Carmin, J., N. Nadkarni and C. Rhie, 2012: Progress and challenges in urban climate adaptation planning: results of a global. MIT Press, Cambridge, MA.

Carpenter, S.R., C. Folke, M. Scheffer and F.R. Westley, 2019: Dancing on the volcano: social exploration in times of discontent. *Ecol. Soc.*, **24**(1), art23.

Carr, C., 2013: Discourse yes, implementation maybe: an immobility and paralysis of sustainable development policy. *Eur. Plan. Stud.*, **22**(9), 1824–1840.

Carr, E., 2019: Properties and projects: reconciling resilience and transformation for adaptation and development. *World Dev*, **122**, 70–84, doi:10.1016/j.worlddev.2019.05.011.

Carr, E.R., 2020: Resilient livelihoods in an era of global transformation. *Glob. Environ. Chang.*, **64**, 102155, doi:10.1016/j.gloenvcha.2020.102155.

Carr, E.R. and M.C. Thompson, 2014: Gender and climate change adaptation in agrarian settings: current thinking, new directions, and research frontiers: gender and climate change adaptation in agrarian settings. *Geogr. Compass*, **8**(3), 182–197. Doi: 10.1111/gec3.12121

Casas Varez, M., 2017: *La transversalización del enfoque de género en las políticas públicas frente al cambio climático en América Latina*. Economic Commission for Latin America and the Caribbean. Available at: https://www.cepal.org/es/publicaciones/41101-la-transversalizacion-enfoque-genero-politicas-publicas-frente-al-cambio

Casey, G., 2019: *Energy Efficiency and Directed Technical Change: Implications for Climate Change Mitigation*. Department of Economics, Williams College, https://ideas.repec.org/p/wil/wileco/2019-17.html. Accessed 2020 . (Department of Economics Working Papers).

Cash, D.W., et al., 2003: Knowledge systems for sustainable development. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U. S. A.*, **100**(14), 8086–8091, doi:10.1073/pnas.1231332100.

Castán Broto, V., et al., 2020: Spatiotemporal perspectives on urban energy transitions: a comparative study of three cities in China. *Urban Transform.*, **2**(1), 11, doi:10.1186/s42854-020-00015-9.

Castañeda Carney, I., et al., 2020: *Gender-based violence and environment linkages*. IUCN, Gland, Switzerland, ISBN 978-2831720340.

Castells-Quintana, D., M.P. Lopez-Uribe and T.K.J. McDermott, 2018: Adaptation to climate change: a review through a development economics lens. *World Dev*, **104l**, 183–196.

Catalano, M., L. Forni and E. Pezzolla, 2020: Climate-change adaptation: the role of fiscal policy. *Resour. Energy Econ.*, **59**, 101111, doi:10.1016/j.reseneeco.2019.07.005.

Catley, A., J. Lind and I. Scoones, 2013: *Pastoralism and development in Africa: dynamic change at the margins*. Routledge, London. ISBN 978-1136255854.

Cavaliere, P., 2019: Electrolysis of iron ores: most efficient technologies for greenhouse emissions abatement. In: *Clean Ironmaking and Steelmaking Processes: Efficient Technologies for Greenhouse Emissions Abatement* [Cavaliere, P.(ed.)]. Springer International Publishing, Cham, pp. 555–576. ISBN 978-3030212094.

Ceballos, G., P.R. Ehrlich and R. Dirzo, 2017: Biological annihilation via the ongoing sixth mass extinction signaled by vertebrate population losses and declines. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci.*, **114**(30), E6089–E6096, doi:10.1073/pnas.1704949114.

Cervigni, R. and M. Morris, 2016: *Confronting Drought in Africa's Drylands: Opportunities for Enhancing Resilience*. World Bank; and Agence Française de Développement, Washington, DC, ISBN 978-1464808173.

Cervigni, R., et al., 2016: *Vulnerability in Drylands Tomorrow: Business as Usual Raising Ominous Prospects*. World Bank Group.

18

Chae, Y., S.H. Choi and Y.J. Kim, 2020: Climate change policy implications of sustainable development pathways in korea at sub-national scale. *Sustainability*, **12**(10), doi:10.3390/su12104310.

Chakraborty, R. and P.Y. Sherpa, 2021: From climate adaptation to climate justice: critical reflections on the IPCC and himalayan climate knowledges. *Clim Change*, **167**, 49, doi:10.1007/s10584-021-03158-1.

Chambers, R., 2012: *Revolutions in Development Inquiry*, 1st edn., Routledge, London. 258 pp.

Chaminade, C. and F. Randelli, 2020: The role of territorially embedded innovation ecosystems accelerating sustainability transformations: a case study of the transformation to organic wine production in Tuscany (Italy). *Sustainability*, **12**(11), 4621.

Chancel, L. and T. Piketty, 2019: Indian income inequality, 1922-2015: from British Raj to billionaire Raj? *Rev Income Wealth*, **65**(S1), 33–S62, doi:10.1111/roiw.12439.

Chen, A.A., et al., 2020a: Pathways to climate change mitigation and stable energy by 100% renewable for a small island: Jamaica as an example. *Renew. Sustain. Energy Rev.*, **121**, 109671, doi:10.1016/j.rser.2019.109671.

Chen, C., et al., 2016: Measuring the adaptation gap: A framework for evaluating climate hazards and opportunities in urban areas. *Environ. Sci. Policy*, **66**, 403–419, doi:10.1016/j.envsci.2016.05.007.

Chen, G., et al., 2020b: Global projections of future urban land expansion under shared socioeconomic pathways. *Nat Commun*, **11**(1), 537, doi:10.1038/s41467-020-14386-x.

Chen, K., et al., 2018: Future ozone-related acute excess mortality under climate and population change scenarios in China: A modeling study. *PLoS Med*, **15**(7), e1002598, doi:10.1371/journal.pmed.1002598.

Chen, K., et al., 2017: Impact of climate change on heat-related mortality in Jiangsu Province, China. *Environ. Pollut.*, **224**, 317–325, doi:10.1016/j.envpol.2017.02.011.

Chen, Q. and D. Taylor, 2020: Economic development and pollution emissions in Singapore: evidence in support of the environmental Kuznets curve hypothesis and its implications for regional sustainability. *J Clean Prod*, **243**, 118637, doi:10.1016/j.jclepro.2019.118637.

Chen, Y., et al., 2019: Tele-connecting China's future urban growth to impacts on ecosystem services under the shared socioeconomic pathways. *Sci. Total. Environ.*, **652**, 765–779, doi:10.1016/j.scitotenv.2018.10.283.

Chenery, H., 1974: *Redistribution with growth: Policies to improve income distribution in developing countries in the context of economic growth : a joint stul... of Development Studies*. University of Sussex, London, ISBN 978-0199200696. 304 pp.

Chi, Y.F. and J.N. Rauch, 2010: The Plight of Green GDP in China. The Journal of Sustainable Development, doi: 10.7916/D8FX794J

Chome, N., 2020: Land, livelihoods and belonging: negotiating change and anticipating LAPSSET in Kenya's Lamu county. *J. East. African Stud.*, **14**(2), 310–331.

Chowdhooree, I., 2019: Indigenous knowledge for enhancing community resilience: An experience from the south-western coastal region of Bangladesh. *Int. J. Disaster Risk Reduct.*, **40**, 101259, doi:10.1016/j.ijdrr.2019.101259.

Chu, E. and K. Michael, 2019: Recognition in urban climate justice: marginality and exclusion of migrants in Indian cities. *environ urban*, **31**(1), 139–156, doi:10.1177/0956247818814449.

Chu, E.K., 2018: Urban climate adaptation and the reshaping of state–society relations: the politics of community knowledge and mobilisation in Indore, India. *Urban Stud.*, **55**(8), 1766–1782.

Tiam Fook, C., 2017: Transformational processes for community-focused adaptation and social change: a synthesis. *Clim. Dev.*, **9**(1), 5–21.

Ciwmb, 2003: *Plastics White Paper—optimizing plastics use, recycling, and disposal in California*. California Integrated Waste Management Board. Available at: https://www2.calrecycle.ca.gov/Publications/Details/1010 (accessed 20/01/2022).

Clapp, C. and J. Sillmann, 2019: Facilitating climate-smart investments. *One Earth*, **1**(1), 57–61, doi:10.1016/j.oneear.2019.08.009.

Clark, W.C., et al., 2016: Boundary work for sustainable development: Natural resource management at the Consultative Group on International Agricultural Research (CGIAR). *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA*, **113**(17), 4615–4622, doi:10.1073/pnas.0900231108.

Clarke L., K. Jiang, K. Akimoto, M. Babiker, G. Blanford, K. Fisher-Vanden, J.-C. Hourcade, V. Krey, E. Kriegler, A. Löschel, D. McCollum, S. Paltsev, S. Rose, P. R. Shukla, M. Tavoni, B. C. C. van der Zwaan, and D.P. van Vuure, 2014: Assessing Transformation Pathways. In: *Climate Change 2014: Mitigation of Climate Change. Contribution of Working Group III to the Fifth Assessment Report of the Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change* [Edenhofer, O., R. Pichs-Madruga, Y. Sokona, E. Farahani, S. Kadner, K. Seyboth, A. Adler, I. Baum, S. Brunner, P. Eickemeier, B. Kriemann, J. Savolainen, S. Schlömer, C. von Stechow, T. Zwickel and J. C. Minx (eds.)]. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, UK and New York, NY, USA, pp. 413–510. ISBN 9781107058217.

Clay, L., M. Papas, K. Gill and D. Abramson, 2018: Factors associated with continued food insecurity among households recovering from hurricane Katrina. *IJERPH*, **15**(8), 1647.

Clayton, S., et al., 2015: Psychological research and global climate change. *Nat. Clim. Chang.*, **5**(7), 640–646.

Clayton, S., C. Manning, K. Krygsman and M. Speiser, 2017: Mental health and our changing climate: impacts. Washington, D.C.: American Psychological Association, and ecoAmerica. Available at: https://www.apa.org/news/press/releases/2017/03/mental-health-climate.pdf (accessed 20/01/2022).

Cloutier, G., et al., 2015: Planning adaptation based on local actors' knowledge and participation: a climate governance experiment. *Clim. Policy*, **15**(4), 458–474.

Clucas, B., I.D. Parker and A.M. Feldpausch-Parker, 2018: A systematic review of the relationship between urban agriculture and biodiversity. *Urban Ecosyst*, **21**(4), 635–643, doi:10.1007/s11252-018-0748-8.

Cobb, C.W. and H. Daly, 1989: *For the common good: redirecting the economy towards community, the environment, and a sustainable future*. Beacon Press, Boston. 482 pp.

Cohen, M.J., 2020: Does the COVID-19 outbreak mark the onset of a sustainable consumption transition? *Sustain. Sci. Pract. Policy*, **16**(1), 1–3, doi:10.1080/15487733.2020.1740472.

Cole, P. and G. Banks, 2017: Renewable energy programmes in the South Pacific – Are these a solution to dependency? *Energy Policy*, **110**, 500–508, doi:10.1016/j.enpol.2017.08.048.

Collins, A.M., J.A. Grant and P. Ackah-Baidoo, 2019a: The glocal dynamics of land reform in natural resource sectors: Insights from Tanzania. *Land Use Policy*, **81**, 889–896.

Collins, S.M., et al., 2019b: 'I know how stressful it is to lack water!' Exploring the lived experiences of household water insecurity among pregnant and postpartum women in western Kenya. *Glob Public Health*, **14**(5), 649–662.

Colloff, M.J., et al., 2021: Adapting transformation and transforming adaptation to climate change using a pathways approach. *Environ. Sci. Policy*, **124**, 163–174, doi:10.1016/j.envsci.2021.06.014.

Collste, D., M. Pedercini and S.E. Cornell, 2017: Policy coherence to achieve the SDGs: using integrated simulation models to assess effective policies. *Sustain Sci*, **12**(6), 921–931, doi:10.1007/s11625-017-0457-x.

Conway, D., et al., 2015: Climate and southern Africa's water–energy–food nexus. *Nat. Clim. Chang.*, **5**(9), 837–846, doi:10.1038/nclimate2735.

Cormack, Z., 2016: The promotion of pastoralist heritage and alternative 'visions' for the future of Northern Kenya. *J. East. African Stud.*, **10**(3), 548–567.

Cormack, Z. and A. Kurewa, 2018: The changing value of land in Northern Kenya: the case of Lake Turkana Wind Power. *Crit. African Stud.*, **10**(1), 89–107.

Cornell, S. et al., 2013: Opening up knowledge systems for better responses to global environmental change. *Environ. Sci. Policy*, **28**, 60–70.

Costantini, V., A. Markandya, E. Paglialunga and G. Sforna, 2018: Impact and distribution of climatic damages: a methodological proposal with a dynamic

CGE model applied to global climate negotiations. *Econ Polit*, **35**(3), 809–843, doi:10.1007/s40888-018-0129-z.

Cote, M. and A.J. Nightingale, 2011: Resilience thinking meets social theory: Situating social change in socio-ecological systems (SES) research. *Prog Hum Geogr*, doi:10.1177/0309132511425708.

Country, B., et al., 2018: *Intercultural Communication Handbook*. http://bawakacollective.com/handbook/.

Country, B., et al., 2016: Co-becoming Bawaka:towards a relational understanding of place/space. *Prog Hum Geogr*, **40**(4), 455–475, doi:10.1177/0309132515589437.

Cretney, R., 2014: Resilience for whom? Emerging critical geographies of Socio-ecological resilience. *Geogr. Compass*, **8**(9), 627–640, doi:10.1111/gec3.12154.

Crippa, M., et al., 2019: *Fossil CO2 and GHG emissions of all world countries*. Publications Office of the European Union, https://publications.jrc.ec.europa.eu/repository/handle/111111111/57649. Accessed 2020.

Cubillo-Guevara, A.P., A.L. Hidalgo-Capitán and J.A. Domínguez-Gómez, 2014: El pensamiento sobre el Buen Vivir. Entre el indigenismo, el socialismo y el posdesarrollismo. *Revista Del Clad Reforma Y Democr.*, **60**, 27–58.

Cumming, D.J., G. Leboeuf and A. Schwienbacher, 2017: Crowdfunding cleantech. *Energy Econ.*, **65**, 292–303, doi:10.1016/j.eneco.2017.04.030.

Cundill, G., et al., 2014: *Social Learning for Adaptation: a Descriptive Handbook for Practitioners and Action Researchers*. IDRC/Rhodes University, Ruliv. ISBN 9780868104805.

D'Alessandro, S., A. Cieplinski, T. Distefano and K. Dittmer, 2020: Feasible alternatives to green growth. *Nat. Sustain.*, **3**(4), 329–335, doi:10.1038/s41893-020-0484-y.

Dabelko, G., L. Risi and S. Null, 2013: *Backdraft: The Conflict Potential of Climate Change Adaptation and Mitigation*. Woodrow Wilson International Center for Scholars, Washington, DC.

Daigneault, A., et al., 2019: Developing detailed shared socioeconomic pathway (SSP) narratives for the global forest sector. *J. For. Econ.*, **34**(1-2), 7–45, doi:10.1561/112.00000441.

Daly, H. and J. Cobb, 1989: *For the Common Good. Redirecting the Economy Toward Community, the Environment and a Sustainable Future*. Beacon Press, Boston, Massachusetts.

Danilina, V. and Trionfetti, 2019: *Green Public Procurement vs Environmental Taxation: implications for the EU-MENA environmental policy*. Available at: https://planbleu.org/en/publications/green-public-procurement-v-s-environmental-taxation-implications-for-the-eu-mena-environmental-policy/ (accessed 20/01/2022).

Daron, J., et al., 2021: Integrating seasonal climate forecasts into adaptive social protection in the Sahel. *Clim. Dev.*, **13**(6), 543–550, doi:10.1080/17565529.2020.1825920.

Davelaar, D., 2021: Transformation for sustainability: a deep leverage points approach. *Sustain Sci*, **16**(3), 727–747, doi:10.1007/s11625-020-00872-0.

David, M., 2017: Moving beyond the heuristic of creative destruction: Targeting exnovation with policy mixes for energy transitions. *Energy Res. Soc. Sci.*, **33**, 138–146, doi:10.1016/j.erss.2017.09.023.

Tàbara, D., et al., 2018: Positive tipping points in a rapidly warming world. *Curr. Opin. Environ. Sustain.*, **31**, 120–129, doi:10.1016/j.cosust.2018.01.012.

Davidson, K., T.M.P. Nguyen, R. Beilin and J. Briggs, 2019: The emerging addition of resilience as a component of sustainability in urban policy. *Cities*, **92**, 1–9, doi:10.1016/j.cities.2019.03.012.

Davidsson, Å., 2020: Disasters as an opportunity for improved environmental conditions. *Int. J. Disaster Risk Reduct.*, **48**, 101590, doi:10.1016/j.ijdrr.2020.101590.

de Coninck, H., A. Revi, M. Babiker, P. Bertoldi, M. Buckeridge, A. Cartwright, W. Dong, J. Ford, S. Fuss, J.-C. Hourcade, D. Ley, R. Mechler, P. Newman, A. Revokatova, S. Schultz, L. Steg, and T. Sugiyama, 2018: Strengthening and Implementing the Global Response. In: *Global Warming of 1.5°C. An IPCC Special Report on the impacts of global warming of 1.5°C above pre-industrial levels and related global greenhouse gas emission pathways, in the context of strengthening the global response to the threat of climate change, sustainable development, and efforts to eradicate poverty* [Masson-Delmotte, V., P. Zhai, H.-O. Pörtner, D. Roberts, J. Skea, P. R. Shukla, A. Pirani, W. Moufouma-Okia, C. Péan, R. Pidcock, S. Connors, J. B. R. Matthews, Y. Chen, X. Zhou, M. I. Gomis, E. Lonnoy, T. Maycock, M. Tignor and T. Waterfield (eds.)]. In press. ISBN 9789291691517.

de Coninck, H. and A. Sagar, 2015: Making sense of policy for climate technology development and transfer. *Clim. Policy*, **15**(1), 1–11.

De Juan, A., 2015: Long-term environmental change and geographical patterns of violence in Darfur, 2003–2005. *Polit Geogr*, **45**, 22–33, doi:10.1016/j.polgeo.2014.09.001.

de la Torre-Castro, M., et al., 2017: Gender analysis for better coastal management – Increasing our understanding of social-ecological seascapes. *Mar. Policy.*, **83**, 62–74, doi:10.1016/j.marpol.2017.05.015.

de Vries, G.W., W.P.C. Boon and A. Peine, 2016: User-led innovation in civic energy communities. *Environ. Innov. Soc. Transit.*, **19**, 51–65, doi:10.1016/j.eist.2015.09.001.

de Witt, A., 2015: Climate change and the clash of Worldviews: an exploration of how to move forward in a polarized debate. *Zygon*, **50**(4), 906–921, doi:10.1111/zygo.12226.

De Witt, A., J. de Boer, N. Hedlund and P. Osseweijer, 2016: A new tool to map the major worldviews in the Netherlands and USA, and explore how they relate to climate change. *Environ. Sci. Policy*, **63**, 101–112, doi:10.1016/j.envsci.2016.05.012.

Deaconu, A., G. Mercille and M. Batal, 2019: The agroecological farmer's pathways from agriculture to nutrition: a practice-based case from Ecuador's highlands. *Ecol. Food. Nutr.*, **58**(2), 142–165.

Dearing, J.A., et al., 2014: Safe and just operating spaces for regional social-ecological systems. *Glob. Environ. Chang.*, **28**, 227–238.

DeCaro, D.A., C.A. Arnold, E. Frimpong Boamah and A.S. Garmestani, 2017: Understanding and applying principles of social cognition and decision making in adaptive environmental governance. *Ecol. Soc.*, **22**(1), art33.

Dekker, S., 2020: Responding to climate change : the role of local government in ireland. *Irel. Clim. Crisis*, 109–127. Doi: 10.1007/978-3-030-47587-1_7.

Delina, L.L. and B.K. Sovacool, 2018: Of temporality and plurality: an epistemic and governance agenda for accelerating just transitions for energy access and sustainable development. *Curr. Opin. Environ. Sustain.*, **34**, 1–6, doi:10.1016/j.cosust.2018.05.016.

Dellink, R., E. Lanzi and J. Chateau, 2019: The sectoral and regional economic consequences of climate change to 2060. *Environ. Resour. Econ.*, **72**(2), 309–363, doi:10.1007/s10640-017-0197-5.

Dellmuth, L.M., M.-T. Gustafsson, N. Bremberg and M. Mobjörk, 2018: Intergovernmental organizations and climate security: advancing the research agenda. *WIREs Clim. Chang.*, **9**(1), e496, doi:10.1002/wcc.496.

Demaria, F. and A. Kothari, 2017: The post-development dictionary agenda: paths to the pluriverse. *Third World Q*, **38**(12), 2588–2599, doi:10.1080/01436597.2017.1350821.

Demaria, F., F. Schneider, F. Sekulova and J. Martinez-Alier, 2013: What is degrowth? From an activist slogan to a social movement. *environ values*, **22**(2), 191–215, doi:10.3197/096327113X13581561725194.

Demeritt, D., et al., 2011: Pathways to Sustainability: perspectives and provocations. *Environ. Plan. A.*, **43**(5), 1226–1237, doi:10.1068/a227sym.

Dempsey, J., T.G. Martin and U.R. Sumaila, 2020: Subsidizing extinction? *Conservation Letters*, **13**(1), e12705, doi:10.1111/conl.12705.

Demuzere, M., et al., 2014: Mitigating and adapting to climate change: multi-functional and multi-scale assessment of green urban infrastructure. *J. Environ. Manag.*, **146**, 107–115, doi:10.1016/j.jenvman.2014.07.025.

Deneulin, S. and L. Shahani, 2009: *An Introduction to the Human Development and Capability Approach: Freedom and Agency*. 1st edn. Routledge, London ; Sterling, VA : Ottawa, ON. ISBN 978-1844078066 376 pp).

Denton, F., T.J. Wilbanks, A.C. Abeysinghe, I. Burton, Q. Gao, M.C. Lemos, T. Masui, K.L. O'Brien, and K. Warner, 2014: Climate-Resilient Pathways: Adaptation, Mitigation, and Sustainable Development. In: *Climate Change*

2014: Impacts, Adaptation, and Vulnerability. Part A: Global and Sectoral Aspects. Contribution of Working Group II to the Fifth Assessment Report of the Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change [Field, C. B., V. R. Barros, D. J. Dokken, K. J. Mach, M. D. Mastrandrea, T. E. Bilir, M. Chatterjee, K. L. Ebi, Y. O. Estrada, R. C. Genova, B. Girma, E. S. Kissel, A. N. Levy, S. MacCracken, P. R. Mastrandrea and L. L. White (eds.)]. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, UK and New York, NY, USA, pp. 1101-1131. ISBN 9781107058071.

Díaz, S., et al., 2015: The IPBES conceptual framework—connecting nature and people. *Curr. Opin. Environ. Sustain.*, **14**, 1–16.

Díaz, S., et al., 2018: Assessing nature's contributions to people. *Science*, **359**(6373), 270–272, doi:10.1126/science.aap8826.

Dietz, S., A. Bowen, C. Dixon and P. Gradwell, 2016: 'Climate value at risk' of global financial assets. *Nat. Clim. Chang.*, **6**(7), 676–679, doi:10.1038/nclimate2972.

Diffenbaugh, N. and M. Burke, 2019: Global warming has increased global economic inequality. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci.*, **116**, 201816020, doi:10.1073/pnas.1816020116.

DiGregorio, M., 2015: Bargaining with disaster: flooding, climate change, and Urban growth ambitions in Quy Nhon, Vietnam. *pac aff*, **88**(3), 577–597, doi:10.5509/2015883577.

Dimson, E., O. Karakaş and X. Li, 2015: Active ownership. *Rev Financ Stud*, **28**(12), 3225–3268, doi:10.1093/rfs/hhv044.

Dimson, E., O. Karakaş and X. Li, 2020: *Coordinated Engagements*. European Corporate Governance Institute – Finance Working Paper No. 721/2021. Doi: 10.2139/ssrn.3209072.

Djoudi, H., et al., 2016: Beyond dichotomies: Gender and intersecting inequalities in climate change studies. *Ambio*, **45**(S3), 248–262.

Doczi, J., 2015: *Understanding patterns of climate resilient economic development*. Available at: https://www.odi.org/publications/10101-understanding-patterns-climate-resilient-economic-development (accessed 20/01/2021).

Dodman, D. and D. Mitlin, 2015: The national and local politics of climate change adaptation in Zimbabwe. *Clim. Dev.*, **7**(3), 223–234.

Dolšak, N. and A. Prakash, 2018: The politics of climate change adaptation. *Annu. Rev. Environ. Resour.*, **43**(1), 317–341, doi:10.1146/annurev-environ-102017-025739.

Domingo, A., 2018: Analyzing zombie dystopia as neoliberal scenario: an exercise in emancipatory catastrophism. *Front. Sociol.*, **3**, 20, doi:10.3389/fsoc.2018.00020.

Donner, S.D., M. Kandlikar and S. Webber, 2016: Measuring and tracking the flow of climate change adaptation aid to the developing world. *Environ. Res. Lett.*, **11**(5), 54006.

Dornan, M., 2015: Renewable energy development in small island developing states of the pacific. *Resources*, **4**(3), 490–506, doi:10.3390/resources4030490.

Douxchamps, S., et al., 2016: Linking agricultural adaptation strategies, food security and vulnerability: evidence from West Africa. *Reg Environ Change*, **16**(5), 1305–1317, doi:10.1007/s10113-015-0838-6.

Dresse, A., I. Fischhendler, J.Ø. Nielsen and D. Zikos, 2018: Environmental peacebuilding: towards a theoretical framework. *Coop Confl*, doi:10.1177/0010836718808331.

Dreyer, J.S., 2015: Ubuntu. *Int. J. Pract. Theol.*, **19**(1), 189–209, doi:10.1515/ijpt-2015-0022.

Driver, E., M. Parsons and K. Fisher, 2018: Technically political: The post-politics(?) of the New Zealand Emissions Trading Scheme. *Geoforum*, **97**, 253–267, doi:10.1016/j.geoforum.2018.09.023.

Duan, F., Q. Ji, B.-Y. Liu and Y. Fan, 2018: Energy investment risk assessment for nations along China's Belt & Road Initiative. *J Clean Prod*, **170**, 535–547, doi:10.1016/j.jclepro.2017.09.152.

Duku, C., S.J. Zwart and L. Hein, 2018: Impacts of climate change on cropping patterns in a tropical, sub-humid watershed. *PLoS One*, **13**(3), e192642, doi:10.1371/journal.pone.0192642.

Dumont, E.S., S. Bonhomme, T.F. Pagella and F.L. Sinclair, 2019: Structured stakeholder engagement leads to development of more diverse and inclusive agroforestry options. *Exp. Agric.*, **55**(S1), 252–274.

Dun, O., C. McMichael, K. McNamara and C. Farbotko, 2020: Investing in home: development outcomes and climate change adaptation for seasonal workers living between Solomon Islands and Australia. *Migr. Dev.*, **0**(0), 1–24, doi:10.1080/21632324.2020.1837535.

Dzebo, A., et al., 2017: *Exploring connections between the Paris Agreement and the 2030 Agenda for Sustainable Development*. Stockholm Environment Institute. Available at: https://transparency-partnership.net/system/files/document/SEI_2017_Exploring%20Paris%20Agreement%20and%20SDG%20connections.pdf (accessed 20/0/2022)

Dzebo, A., H. Janetschek, C. Brandi and G. Iacobuta, 2019: *Connections between the Paris Agreement and the 2030 Agenda: the case for policy coherence*. Stockholm Environment Institute. Available at: https://www.sei.org/publications/connections-between-the-paris-agreement-and-the-2030-agenda/ (accessed 20/01/2021).

Eakin, H.C., M.C. Lemos and D.R. Nelson, 2014: Differentiating capacities as a means to sustainable climate change adaptation. *Glob. Environ. Chang.*, **27**(1), 1–8.

Eastin, J., 2018: Climate change and gender equality in developing states. *World Dev*, **107**, 289–305.

Ebi, K.L., N.H. Ogden, J.C. Semenza and A. Woodward, 2017: Detecting and attributing health burdens to climate change. *Environ. Health Perspect.*, **125**(8), 85004, doi:10.1289/EHP1509.

ECB, 2020: *Guide on Climate-Related and Environmental Risks*. European Central Bank. Available at: https://www.bankingsupervision.europa.eu/legalframework/publiccons/pdf/climate-related_risks/ssm.202005_draft_guide_on_climate-related_and_environmental_risks.en.pdf (accessed 20/01/2022).

Economides, G. and A. Xepapadeas, 2018: *Monetary Policy under Climate Change*. CESifo Working Paper, CESifo, Munich, Vol. 7021.

Ehnert, F., et al., 2018: Urban sustainability transitions in a context of multi-level governance: A comparison of four European states. *Environ. Innov. Soc. Transit.*, **26**, 101–116, doi:10.1016/j.eist.2017.05.002.

Eisenmenger, N., et al., 2020: The Sustainable Development Goals prioritize economic growth over sustainable resource use: a critical reflection on the SDGs from a socio-ecological perspective. *Sustain Sci*, **15**(4), 1101–1110, doi:10.1007/s11625-020-00813-x.

Elliott, A. and J. Cullis, 2017: The importance of the humanities to the climate change debate. In: *Climate Change and the Humanities: Historical, Philosophical and Interdisciplinary Approaches to the Contemporary Environmental Crisis* [Elliott, A., J. Cullis and V. Damodaran(eds.)]. Palgrave Macmillan UK, London, pp. 15–42. ISBN 978-1137551245.

Ellis, N.R. and P. Tschakert, 2019: Triple-wins as pathways to transformation? A critical review. *Geoforum*, **103**, 167–170, doi:10.1016/j.geoforum.2018.12.006.

Emmerling, J. and M. Tavoni, 2021: Representing inequalities in integrated assessment modeling of climate change. *One Earth*, **4**(2), 177–180, doi:10.1016/j.oneear.2021.01.013.

Enns, C., 2018: Mobilizing research on Africa's development corridors. *Geoforum*, **88**, 105–108.

Enns, C. and B. Bersaglio, 2020: On the coloniality of "new" mega-infrastructure projects in east africa. *Antipode*, **52**(1), 101–123.

Ensor, J., 2016: *Adaptation and resilience in Vanuatu: Interpreting community perceptions of vulnerability, knowledge and power for community-based adaptation programming*. Report by SEI for Oxfam Australia, Carlton. Stockhom Environment Institute, Stockholm.

Eriksen, S., R. Grøndahl and A.-M. Sæbønes, 2021a: On CRDP and CRPD: Why the rights of persons with disabilities are critical for understanding climate resilient development pathways. *Lancet Planet. Health*.

18

Eriksen, S., et al., 2021b: Adaptation interventions and their effect on vulnerability in developing countries: help, hindrance or irrelevance? *World Dev*, **141**, 105383, doi:10.1016/j.worlddev.2020.105383.

Eriksen, S.H., L.K. Cramer, I. Vetrhus and P. Thornton, 2019: Can climate interventions open up space for transformation? Examining the case of climate-smart agriculture (CSA) in Uganda. *Front. Sustain. Food Syst.*, **3**.

Eriksen, S.H., A.J. Nightingale and H. Eakin, 2015: Reframing adaptation: the political nature of climate change adaptation. *Glob. Environ. Chang.*, **35**, 523–533, doi:10.1016/j.gloenvcha.2015.09.014.

Escobar, A., 1995: Imagining a post-development era. *Power Dev.*, 211–227. Doi: 10.2307/466217

Escobar, A., 2016: Thinking-feeling with the earth; territorial struggles and the ontological dimension of the epistemologies of the south. *AIBR Revista De Antropología Iberoamericana*, **11**(1), 11–32.

Esquivel-Muelbert, A., et al., 2019: Compositional response of Amazon forests to climate change. *Glob. Change Biol.*, **25**(1), 39–56, doi:10.1111/gcb.14413.

Estoque, R., et al., 2018: A review of quality of life (QOL) assessments and indicators: Towards a "QOL-Climate" assessment framework. *Ambio*, **48**, doi:10.1007/s13280-018-1090-3.

Etchart, L., 2017: The role of indigenous peoples in combating climate change. *Palgrave Commun*, **3**(1), 1–4, doi:10.1057/palcomms.2017.85.

Ewuoso, C. and S. Hall, 2019: Core aspects of ubuntu: a systematic review. *S Afr J BL*, **12**(2), 93–103, doi:10.7196/SAJBL.2019.v12i2.679.

Fadrique, B., et al., 2018: Widespread but heterogeneous responses of Andean forests to climate change. *Nature*, **564**(7735), 207–212, doi:10.1038/s41586-018-0715-9.

Faist, T., 2018: The Socio-natural question: how climate change adds to social inequalities. *J. Intercult. Stud.*, **39**(2), 195–206, doi:10.1080/07256868.2018.1446670.

Fankhauser, S. and T. McDermott, 2016: *The Economics of Climate Resilient Development*. Edward Elgar Publishing, Cheltenham, UK, ISBN 978-1785360312.

Fankhauser, S. and T.K.J. McDermott, 2014: Understanding the adaptation deficit: why are poor countries more vulnerable to climate events than rich countries? *Glob. Environ. Chang.*, **27**, 9–18, doi:10.1016/j.gloenvcha.2014.04.014.

FAO, 2014: *Walking the Nexus Talk: Assessing the Water-Energy-Food Nexus in the Context of the Sustainable Energy for All Initiative*. Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations, Rome.

Fao, 2016: *Base de datos Género y derecho a la tierra*. FAO, Available at: http://www.fao.org/gender-landrights-database (accessed 20/01/2022).

Farrell, N., 2015: 'Conscience capitalism'and the neoliberalisation of the non-profit sector. *New Polit. Econ.*, **20**(2), 254-272.

Faruque, M.O., 2017: Neoliberal resource governance and counter-hegemonic social movement in Bangladesh. *Soc. Mov Stud.*, **16**(2), 254–259, doi:10.1080/14742837.2016.1268957.

Favretto, N., et al., 2018: Links between climate change mitigation, adaptation and development in land policy and ecosystem restoration projects: lessons from South Africa. *Sustainability*, **10**(3), 779, doi:10.3390/su10030779.

Fazey, I., et al., 2018a: Transformation in a changing climate: a research agenda. *Clim. Dev.*, **10**(3), 197–217.

Fazey, I., et al., 2018b: Ten essentials for action-oriented and second order energy transitions, transformations and climate change research. *Energy Res. Soc. Sci.*, **40**, 54–70.

Fazey, I., et al., 2016: Past and future adaptation pathways. *Clim. Dev.*, **8**(1), 26–44.

Fedele, G., et al., 2019: Transformative adaptation to climate change for sustainable social-ecological systems. *Environ. Sci. Policy*, **101**, 116–125, doi:10.1016/j.envsci.2019.07.001.

Feodoroff, P., 2020: Indigenous Female Bodies as Indicators of Change. *Global Report of Indigenous Knowledge and Local Knowledge on Climate Change 2020*. Available at: https://arcticpassion.eu/blog/Paulina (accessed 20/01/2022).

Feola, G., 2015: Societal transformation in response to global environmental change: a review of emerging concepts. *Ambio*, **44**(5), 376–390, doi:10.1007/s13280-014-0582-z.

Feola, G., O. Koretskaya and D. Moore, 2021: (Un)making in sustainability transformation beyond capitalism. *Glob. Environ. Chang.*, **69**, 102290, doi:10.1016/j.gloenvcha.2021.102290.

Fergnani, A. and Z. Song, 2020: The six scenario archetypes framework: A systematic investigation of science fiction films set in the future. *Futures*, **124**, 102645, doi:10.1016/j.futures.2020.102645.

Fernandez, G. and I. Ahmed, 2019: "build back better" approach to disaster recovery: research trends since 2006. *Prog. Disaster Sci.*, **1**, 100003, doi:10.1016/j.pdisas.2019.100003.

Ferragina, E., A. Arrigoni and T.F. Spreckelsen, 2020: The rising invisible majority. *Rev. Int. Polit. Econ.*, **0**(0), 1–38, doi:10.1080/09692290.2020.1797853.

Few, R., et al., 2017: Transformation, adaptation and development: relating concepts to practice. *Palgrave Commun*, **3**(1), 1–9, doi:10.1057/palcomms.2017.92.

Ficklin, L., L.C. Stringer, A.J. Dougill and S.M. Sallu, 2018: Climate compatible development reconsidered: calling for a critical perspective. *Clim. Dev.*, **10**(3), 193–196, doi:10.1080/17565529.2017.1372260.

Fioramonti, L., L. Coscieme and L.F. Mortensen, 2019: From gross domestic product to wellbeing: How alternative indicators can help connect the new economy with the Sustainable Development Goals. *Anthropocene Rev.*, doi:10.1177/2053019619869947.

Fischedick M., J. Roy, A. Abdel-Aziz, A. Acquaye, J. M. Allwood, J.-P. Ceron, Y. Geng, H. Kheshgi, A. Lanza, D. Perczyk, L. Price, E. Santalla, C. Sheinbaum and K. Tanaka, 2014: Industry. In: *Climate Change 2014: Mitigation of Climate Change. Contribution of Working Group III to the Fifth Assessment Report of the Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change* [Edenhofer, O., R. Pichs-Madruga, Y. Sokona, E. Farahani, S. Kadner, K. Seyboth, A. Adler, I. Baum, S. Brunner, P. Eickemeier, B. Kriemann, J. Savolainen, S. Schlömer, C. von Stechow, T. Zwickel and J. C. Minx (eds.)]. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, UK and New York, NY, USA, pp. 739–810. ISBN 9781107058217.

Fischer, J. and M. Riechers, 2019: A leverage points perspective on sustainability. *People Nat.*, **1**(1), 115–120, doi:10.1002/pan3.13.

Fisher, B. S. et al., 2007: Issues related to mitigation in the long term context. In: *Climate Change 2007: Mitigation. Contribution of Working Group III to the Fourth Assessment Report of the Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change* [Metz, B., O. R. Davidson, P. R. Bosch, R. Dave and L. A. Meyer (eds.)]. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, UK and New York, NY, USA, pp. 169-250. ISBN 9780521880114.

Fisher, E., J. Hellin, H. Greatrex and N. Jensen, 2019: Index insurance and climate risk management: addressing social equity. *Dev Policy Rev*, **37**(5), 581–602, doi:10.1111/dpr.12387.

Flammer, C., 2020: *Green Bonds: Effectiveness and Implications for Public Policy*. National Bureau of Economic Research, Cambridge, MA, https://www.nber.org/papers/w25950. Accessed 2020.

Fleurbaey M., S. Kartha, S. Bolwig, Y. L. Chee, Y. Chen, E. Corbera, F. Lecocq, W. Lutz, M. S. Muylaert, R. B. Norgaard, C. Oker-eke, and A. D. Sagar, 2014: Sustainable Development and Equity. In: *Climate Change 2014: Mitigation of Climate Change. Contribution of Working Group III to the Fifth Assessment Report of the Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change* [Field, C. B., V. R. Barros, D. J. Dokken, K. J. Mach, M. D. Mastrandrea, T. E. Bilir, M. Chatterjee, K. L. Ebi, Y. O. Estrada, R. C. Genova, B. Girma, E. S. Kissel, A. N. Levy, S. MacCracken, P. R. Mastrandrea and L. L. White (eds.)]. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, UK and New York, NY, USA.

Folke, C., et al., 2016: Social-ecological resilience and biosphere-based sustainability science. *Ecology and Society* 21(3):41. Doi: 10.5751/ES-08748-210341

Ford, J., et al., 2016: Including indigenous knowledge and experience in IPCC assessment reports. *Nat. Clim. Chang.*, **64**(4), 349.

Ford, J., W. Vanderbilt and L. Berrang-Ford, 2012: Authorship in IPCC AR5 and its implications for content: climate change and Indigenous populations in WGII. *Clim Change*, **113**(2), 201–213, doi:10.1007/s10584-011-0350-z.

Ford, J.D., et al., 2015: The status of climate change adaptation in Africa and Asia. *Reg Environ Change*, **15**(5), 801–814.

Ford, J.D., et al., 2020: The resilience of Indigenous Peoples to environmental change. *One Earth*, **2**, 532–543.

Forsyth, T., 2018: Is resilience to climate change socially inclusive? Investigating theories of change processes in Myanmar. *World Dev*, **111**, 13–26, doi:10.1016/j.worlddev.2018.06.023.

Foster-Fishman, P.G., B. Nowell and H. Yang, 2007: Putting the system back into systems change: a framework for understanding and changing organizational and community systems. *Am J Community Psychol*, **39**(3-4), 197–215, doi:10.1007/s10464-007-9109-0.

Fougère, L. and S. Bond, 2016: Legitimising activism in democracy: a place for antagonism in environmental governance. *Plan. Theory*, doi:10.1177/1473095216682795.

Fragkias, M. and C.G. Boone, 2016: Modern political economy, global environmental change and urban sustainability transitions. *Curr. Opin. Environ. Sustain.*, **22**, 63–68, doi:10.1016/j.cosust.2017.04.007.

Frainer, A., et al., 2020: Cultural and linguistic diversities are underappreciated pillars of biodiversity. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci.*, **117**(43), 26539–26543, doi:10.1073/pnas.2019469117.

Franco-Torres, M., B.C. Rogers and R. Harder, 2020: Articulating the new urban water paradigm. *Crit Rev Environ Sci Technol*, **0**(0), 1–47, doi:10.1080/10643389.2020.1803686.

Frank, S., et al., 2017: Reducing greenhouse gas emissions in agriculture without compromising food security? *Environ. Res. Lett.*, **12**(10), 105004, doi:10.1088/1748-9326/aa8c83.

Frank, T.D., et al., 2019: Global, regional, and national incidence, prevalence, and mortality of HIV, 1980-2017, and forecasts to 2030, for 195 countries and territories: a systematic analysis for the Global Burden of Diseases, Injuries, and Risk Factors Study 2017. *Lancet HIV*, **6**(12), e831–e859, doi:10.1016/s2352-3018(19)30196-1.

Frantzeskaki, N., et al., 2017: Nature-based solutions accelerating urban sustainability transitions in cities: lessons from Dresden, Genk and Stockholm cities. In: *Nature-Based Solutions to Climate Change Adaptation in Urban Areas* [Korn, H. & Kabisch, N. (eds).]. Springer, Cham, pp. 65–88.

Fresnillo Sallan, I., 2020: Debt and climate: entangled emergencies derailing women's rights and gender justice. *Gend. Dev.*, **28**(3), 499–513, doi:10.1080/13552074.2020.1838168.

Friedman, S., S. Schmer-Galunder, A. Chen and J. Rye (eds.), 2019: *Relating Word Embedding Gender Biases to Gender Gaps: A Cross-Cultural Analysis*. Association for Computational Linguistics, Florence, Italy, 18–24.

Froehlich, H.E., J.C. Afflerbach, M. Frazier and B.S. Halpern, 2019: Blue Growth Potential to Mitigate Climate Change through Seaweed Offsetting. *Curr. Biol.*, **29**(18), 3087–3093.e3083, doi:10.1016/j.cub.2019.07.041.

Fudge, S., M. Peters and B. Woodman, 2016: Local authorities as niche actors: the case of energy governance in the UK. *Environ. Innov. Soc. Transit.*, **18**, 1–17. Doi: 10.1016/j.eist.2015.06.004.

Fund for Peace, 2021: *Fragile States Index Annual Report 2021*. Fund for Peace, Peace, F. f., Washington, DC. 51 pp.

Fuso Nerini, F., et al., 2018: Mapping synergies and trade-offs between energy and the Sustainable Development Goals. *Nat. Energy*, **3**(1), 10–15, doi:10.1038/s41560-017-0036-5.

Gaddy, B.E., V. Sivaram, T.B. Jones and L. Wayman, 2017: Venture Capital and Cleantech: The wrong model for energy innovation. *Energy Policy*, **102**, 385–395, doi:10.1016/j.enpol.2016.12.035.

Galvin, K. A., 2009: Transitions: pastoralists living with change. *Annu. Rev. Anthropol.*, **38**(1), 185–198.

Gambrel, J.C. and P. Cafaro, 2009: The virtue of simplicity. *J. Agric. Environ. Ethics.*, **23**(1), 85, doi:10.1007/s10806-009-9187-0.

Garcia, A., P. Tschakert and N.A. Karikari, 2020: 'Less able': how gendered subjectivities warp climate change adaptation in Ghana's Central Region. *Gend. Place Cult.*, **27**(11), 1602–1627, doi:10.1080/0966369X.2020.1786017.

Garcia, D.J. and F. You, 2017: Introducing green GDP as an objective to account for changes in global ecosystem services Due to Biofuel production. In: *Computer Aided Chemical Engineering* [Espuña, A., M. Graells and L. Puigjaner(eds.)]. Elsevier, Amsterdam, pp. 505–510.

Garg, A. and K. Halsnæs, 2007: *Sustainable development to enhance resilience to climate change vulnerability. From vulnerability to resilience: The challenge of adaptation to climate change*, 17–25. United Nations Environment Programme. Available at: https://www.researchgate.net/publication/228466265_From_Vulnerability_to_Resilience_The_Challenge_of_Adaptation_to_Climate_Change (accessed 20/01/2022).

Garschagen, M., et al., 2021: The consideration of future risk trends in national adaptation planning: conceptual gaps and empirical lessons. *Clim. Risk Manag.* In press. Doi: 10.1016/j.crm.2021.100357

Gaur, M. and V.R. Squires, 2018: *Climate Variability Impacts on Land Use and Livelihoods in Drylands*. Springer International Publishing, Cham. ISBN 978-3319566801.

Gay-Antaki, M., 2020: Feminist geographies of climate change: negotiating gender at climate talks. *Geoforum*, **115**, 1–10.

Gay-Antaki, M. and D. Liverman, 2018: Climate for women in climate science: women scientists and the intergovernmental panel on climate change. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci.*, **115**(9), 2060–2065.

Gazzotti, P., et al., 2021: Persistent inequality in economically optimal climate policies. *Nat Commun*, **12**(1), 3421, doi:10.1038/s41467-021-23613-y.

Gebreyes, M., 2018: 'Producing' institutions of climate change adaptation and food security in north eastern Ethiopia. *NJAS - Wageningen J. Life Sci.*, **84**, 123–132, doi:10.1016/j.njas.2017.10.007.

Geere, J.-A.L. and P.R. Hunter, 2020: The association of water carriage, water supply and sanitation usage with maternal and child health. A combined analysis of 49 Multiple Indicator Cluster Surveys from 41 countries. *Int J Hyg Environ Health*, **223**(1), 238–247.

Geradts, T.H. and N.M. Bocken, 2019: Driving sustainability-oriented innovation. *MIT Sloan Manage. Rev.*, **60**(2), 1.

Gernert, M., H. El Bilali and C. Strassner, 2018: Grassroots initiatives as Sustainability transition pioneers: implications and lessons for urban food systems. *Urban Sci.*, **2**(1), 23.

Gerst, M., P. Raskin and J. Rockström, 2013: Contours of a resilient global future. *Sustainability*, **6**, 123–135, doi:10.3390/su6010123.

Ghisetti, C., S. Mancinelli, M. Mazzanti and M. Zoli, 2017: Financial barriers and environmental innovations: evidence from EU manufacturing firms. *Clim. Policy*, **17**(sup1), 131–S147, doi:10.1080/14693062.2016.1242057.

Gianfrate, G. and M. Peri, 2019: The green advantage: exploring the convenience of issuing green bonds. *J Clean Prod*, **219**, 127–135, doi:10.1016/j.jclepro.2019.02.022.

Gibon, T., et al., 2020: Shades of green: life cycle assessment of renewable energy projects financed through green bonds. *Environ. Res. Lett.*, **15**, 104045, doi:10.1088/1748-9326/abaa0c.

Gibson-Graham, J.K., 2006: *A Postcapitalist Politics*, 1st edn., University of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis, ISBN 978-0816648047. 316 pp.

Gibson-Graham, J.K., 2005: Surplus possibilities: postdevelopment and community economies. *Singap J Trop Geogr*, **26**(1), 4–26.

Gielen, D., et al., 2019: The role of renewable energy in the global energy transformation. *Energy Strategy Rev.*, **24**, 38–50, doi:10.1016/j.esr.2019.01.006.

Gill, S.R. and S.R. Benatar, 2020: Reflections on the political economy of planetary health. *Rev. Int. Polit. Econ.*, **27**(1), 167–190, doi:10.1080/09692290.2019.1607769.

Gillard, R., et al., 2016: Transformational responses to climate change: beyond a systems perspective of social change in mitigation and adaptation. *Wiley Interdiscip. Rev. Clim. Chang.*, **7**, 251–265.

Gills, B. and J. Morgan, 2020: Global Climate Emergency: after COP24, climate science, urgency, and the threat to humanity. *Globalizations*, **17**(6), 885–902, doi:10.1080/14747731.2019.1669915.

Gleditsch, N.P. and R. Nordås, 2014: Conflicting messages? The IPCC on conflict and human security. *Polit Geogr*, **43**, 82–90, doi:10.1016/j.polgeo.2014.08.007.

Gliedt, T., C.E. Hoicka and N. Jackson, 2018: Innovation intermediaries accelerating environmental sustainability transitions. *J Clean Prod*, **174**, 1247–1261.

Goda, T., Ö. Onaran and E. Stockhammer, 2017: Income inequality and wealth concentration in the recent crisis. *Development & Change*, **48**(1), 3–27, doi:10.1111/dech.12280.

Goddard, G. and M.A. Farrelly, 2018: Just transition management: Balancing just outcomes with just processes in Australian renewable energy transitions. *Appl Energy*, **225**, 110–123, doi:10.1016/j.apenergy.2018.05.025.

Godfrey-Wood, R. and O. Naess, 2016: *Adapting to climate change: Transforming development?* Available at: https://bulletin.ids.ac.uk/index.php/idsbo/article/view/2717 (accessed 21/01/2022).

Goldman, M.J., M.D. Turner and M. Daly, 2018: A critical political ecology of human dimensions of climate change: Epistemology, ontology, and ethics. *WIREs Clim. Chang.*, **9**(4), e526, doi:10.1002/wcc.526.

Gonçalves-Souza, D., P.H. Verburg and R. Dobrovolski, 2020: Habitat loss, extinction predictability and conservation efforts in the terrestrial ecoregions. *Biol. Conserv.*, **246**, 108579, doi:10.1016/j.biocon.2020.108579.

Gonda, N., 2017: Revealing the patriarchal sides of climate change adaptation through intersectionality: a case study from Nicaragua. In: *Understanding Climate Change through Gender Relations* [Buckingham, S. & Le Masson, V. (eds.)] 173–189. Routledge, London. ISBN 978-1315661605.

Goodrich, C.G., A. Prakash and P.B. Udas, 2019: Gendered vulnerability and adaptation in Hindu-Kush Himalayas: Research insights. Environ. Dev., 31, 1–8, doi:10.1016/j.envdev.2019.01.001.

Göpel, M., 2016: *The Great Mindshift: How a New Economic Paradigm and Sustainability Transformations Go Hand in Hand*. Springer, Berlin.

Gorddard, R., et al., 2016: Values, rules and knowledge: adaptation as change in the decision context. *Environ. Sci. Policy*, **57**, 60–69.

Görg, C., et al., 2017: Challenges for social-ecological transformations: contributions from social and political ecology. *Sustainability*, **9**, 1045, doi:10.3390/su9071045.

Gorissen, L., et al., 2018: Moving towards systemic change? Investigating acceleration dynamics of urban sustainability transitions in the Belgian City of Genk. *J Clean Prod*, **173**, 171–185.

Gotham, K.F., 2016: Antinomies of risk reduction: climate change and the contradictions of coastal restoration. *Environ. Sociol.*, **2**(2), 208–219, doi:10.1080/23251042.2016.1177363.

Government of Kenya, 2008: About Vision 2030. Available at: https://vision2030.go.ke/about-vision-2030/ (accessed 21/01/2022).

Government of Kenya, 2012: *Vision 2030 Development Strategy for Northern Kenya and other Arid Lands*. Available at: https://www.adaconsortium.org/images/publications/Vision2030-2011.pdf (accessed 21/01/2022).

Government of Kenya, 2016: *Brief on LAPSSET corridor project*. Available at: https://s3-eu-west-1.amazonaws.com/s3.sourceafrica.net/documents/118442/LAPSSET-Project-Report-July-2016-1.pdf (accessed 21/01/2022).

Government of Kenya, 2018: *Ministry Of Devolution And ASALs, State Department For Development Of The Arid And Semi Arid Lands Strategic Plan (2018 – 2022)*. Available at: https://www.asals.go.ke/wp-content/uploads/2019/05/ASAL-Report-Final-for-printing.pdf (accessed 21/01/2022).

Graham, N.T., et al., 2018: Water sector assumptions for the shared socioeconomic pathways in an integrated modeling framework. *Water Resour. Res.*, **54**(9), 6423–6440, doi:10.1029/2018WR023452.

Gram-Hanssen, I., N. Schafenacker and J. Bentz, 2021: Decolonizing transformations through 'right relations. *Sustain Sci*, doi:10.1007/s11625-021-00960-9.

Gratani, M., et al., 2011: Is validation of Indigenous ecological knowledge a disrespectful process? A case study of traditional fishing poisons and invasive fish management from the wet tropics, Australia. *Ecol. Soc.*, **16**(3), doi:10.5751/es-04249-160325.

Green, A.S., et al., 2020: An interdisciplinary framework for using archaeology, history and collective action to enhance India's agricultural resilience and sustainability. *Environ. Res. Lett.*, **15**(10), 105021, doi:10.1088/1748-9326/aba780.

Green, R., et al., 2013: The effect of rising food prices on food consumption: systematic review with meta-regression. *BMJ*, **346**(1), f3703–f3703.

Greiner, C., 2016: Land-use change, territorial restructuring, and economies of anticipation in dryland Kenya. *J. East. African Stud.*, **10**(3), 530–547.

Griscom, B.W., et al., 2017: Natural climate solutions. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci.*, **114**(44), 11645–11650.

Grove, K., 2018: *Resilience*. Routledge, London.

Grydehøj, A. and I. Kelman, 2017: The eco-island trap: climate change mitigation and conspicuous sustainability. *Area*, **49**(1), 106–113.

Guido, Z., C. Knudson, D. Campbell and J. Tomlinson, 2020: Climate information services for adaptation: what does it mean to know the context? *Clim. Dev.*, **12**(5), 395-407.

Gumucio, T., M.A. Alves, N. Orentlicher and M.C. Hernández Ceballo, 2018: Analysis of gender research on forest, tree and agroforestry value chains in Latin America. *For. Trees Livelihoods*, **27**(2), 69–85.

Gundimeda, H., P. Sukhdev, R.K. Sinha and S. Sanyal, 2007: Natural resource accounting for Indian states - Illustrating the case of forest resources. *Ecol. Econ.*, **61**(4), 635–649, doi:10.1016/j.ecolecon.2006.07.035.

Güneralp, B., et al., 2017: Urbanization in Africa: challenges and opportunities for conservation. *Environ. Res. Lett.*, **13**(1), 15002, doi:10.1088/1748-9326/aa94 fe.

Gupta, J. and N. Pouw, 2017: Towards a trans-disciplinary conceptualization of inclusive development. *Curr. Opin. Environ. Sustain.*, **24**, 96–103. Doi: 10.1016/j.cosust.2017.03.004

Haasnoot, M., J.H. Kwakkel, W.E. Walker and J. ter Maat, 2013: Dynamic adaptive policy pathways: a method for crafting robust decisions for a deeply uncertain world. *Glob. Environ. Chang.*, **23**(2), 485–498, doi:10.1016/j.gloenvcha.2012.12.006.

Haines, A., et al., 2017: Short-lived climate pollutant mitigation and the Sustainable Development Goals. *Nat. Clim. Chang.*, **7**(12), 863–869, doi:10.1038/s41558-017-0012-x.

Hajer, M., et al., 2015: Beyond cockpit-ism: four insights to enhance the transformative potential of the sustainable development goals. *Sustainability*, **7**(2), 1651–1660.

Hale, T., 2016: "All hands on deck": the Paris Agreement and nonstate climate action. *Glob. Environ. Polit.*, **16**(3), 12–22, doi:10.1162/GLEP_a_00362.

Hall, S.M., 2020: The personal is political: feminist geographies of/in austerity. *Geoforum*, **110**, 242–251, doi:10.1016/j.geoforum.2018.04.010.

Hallam, R., 2019: *Common sense for the 21st century: only nonviolent rebellion can now stop climate breakdown and social collapse*. Chelsea Green Publishing, Hartford. ISBN 978-1527246744.

Hallegatte, S., C. Brandon, et al., 2018: *The economics of (and obstacles to) aligning development and climate change adaptation: A World Bank Group Contribution to the Global Commission on Adaptation*. Available at: https://gca.org/reports/the-economics-of-and-obstacles-to-aligning-development-and-climate-change-adaptation/ (accessed 21/01/2022).

Hallegatte, S., J. Rentschler and J. Rozenberg, 2019: *Lifelines: The Resilient Infrastructure Opportunity*. World Bank, Washington, DC, ISBN 978-1464814303.

Hallegatte, S. and J. Rozenberg, 2017: Climate change through a poverty lens. *Nat. Clim. Change*, **7**(4), 250–256, doi:10.1038/nclimate3253.

Han, H. and S.W. Ahn, 2020: Youth mobilization to stop global climate change: narratives and impact. *Sustainability*, **12**(10), 4127, doi:10.3390/su12104127.

Han, S.-J., 2015: Emancipatory catastrophism from an East Asian perspective: feedback from the dialogue organizer. *Curr. Sociol.*, **63**(1), 115–120, doi:10.1177/0011392114559851.

Hansen, L., 2021: *Central Banking Challenges Posed by Uncertain Climate Change and Natural Disasters*. Available at: https://www.frbsf.org/economic-research/files/hansen-vsce-061021-paper.pdf (accessed 21/01/2022).

Hansen, L., et al., 2013: *The state of adaptation in the United States: an overview. A report for the John D. and Catherine T. MacArthur Foundation*. Ecoadapt, Bainbridge Island, WA, USA.

Hansen, U. E. and R. Lema, 2019: The co-evolution of learning mechanisms and technological capabilities: Lessons from energy technologies in emerging economies. *Technol Forecast Soc Change*, **140**, 241–257, doi:10.1016/j.techfore.2018.12.007.

Hardee, K., et al., 2018: Family planning and resilience: associations found in a population, health, and environment (PHE) project in western Tanzania. *Popul Environ*, **40**(2), 204–238, doi:10.1007/s11111-018-0310-x.

Hardoy, J., E. Gencer and M. Winograd, 2019: Participatory planning for climate resilient and inclusive urban development in Dosquebradas, Santa Ana and Santa Tomé. *environ urban*, **31**(1), 33–52, doi:10.1177/0956247819825539.

Harnphatananusorn, S., S. Santipolvut and C. Sonthi, 2019: Concepts and empirical calculation of the green GDP for Thailand. *Int. J. Green Econ.*, **13**, 68, doi:10.1504/IJGE.2019.10023001.

Harper, S., J.S. Kaufman and R.S. Cooper, 2017: Declining US life expectancy. *Epidemiology*, **28**(6), e54–e56.

Harrington, L.J. and F.E.L. Otto, 2018: Changing population dynamics and uneven temperature emergence combine to exacerbate regional exposure to heat extremes under 1.5°C and 2°C of warming. *Environ. Res. Lett.*, **13**(3), 34011, doi:10.1088/1748-9326/aaaa99.

Harris, L.M., E.K. Chu and G. Ziervogel, 2018: Negotiated resilience. *Resilience*, **6**(3), 196–214, doi:10.1080/21693293.2017.1353196.

Harris, P. and L. Clarke, 2017: Maramataka. In: *He Whare Hangarau M?ori-Language, Culture and Technology* [Whaanga, H., T.T. Keegan and M. Apperley].

Harrison, P., et al., 2019: Synthesizing plausible futures for biodiversity and ecosystem services in Europe and Central Asia using scenario archetypes. *Ecol. Soc.*, **24**(2), doi:10.5751/ES-10818-240227.

Harvey, B., L. Cochrane and M.V. Epp, 2019: Charting knowledge co-production pathways in climate and development. *Environ. Policy Gov.*, **29**(2), 107–117, doi:10.1002/eet.1834.

Hasegawa, T., et al., 2018: Risk of increased food insecurity under stringent global climate change mitigation policy. *Nat. Clim. Change*, **8**(8), 699–703, doi:10.1038/s41558-018-0230-x.

Hasegawa, T., S. Fujimori, K. Takahashi and T. Masui, 2015: Scenarios for the risk of hunger in the twenty-first century using shared socioeconomic pathways. *Environ. Res. Lett.*, **10**(1), 14010, doi:10.1088/1748-9326/10/1/014010.

Haukkala, T., 2018: A struggle for change—the formation of a green-transition advocacy coalition in Finland. *Environ. Innov. Soc. Transit.*, **27**, 146–156, doi:10.1016/j.eist.2017.12.001.

Hay, J.E., P. Hartley and J. Roop, 2019: Climate risk assessments and management options for redevelopment of the Parliamentary Complex in Samoa, South Pacific. *Weather. Clim. Extrem.*, **25**, 100214, doi:10.1016/j.wace.2019.100214.

Häyhä, T., et al., 2016: From planetary boundaries to national fair shares of the global safe operating space — how can the scales be bridged? *Glob. Environ. Chang.*, **40**, 60–72.

Healey, P., 2006: Transforming governance: Challenges of institutional adaptation and a new politics of space. *Eur. Plan. Stud.*, **14**(3), 299–320, doi:10.1080/09654310500420792.

Hegre, H., K. Petrova and N. von Uexkull, 2020: Synergies and trade-offs in reaching the sustainable development goals. *Sustainability*, **12**(20), doi:10.3390/su12208729.

Heigl, F., et al., 2019: Opinion: toward an international definition of citizen science. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci.*, **116**(17), 8089–8092.

Heinrichs, H., 2020: Artful sustainability governance—foundational considerations on sensory-informed policymaking for sustainable development. *Sustain. Dev.*, **28**(4), 791–799, doi:10.1002/sd.2029.

Hémous, D., 2016: The dynamic impact of unilateral environmental policies. *J Int Econ*, **103**, 80–95, doi:10.1016/j.jinteco.2016.09.001.

Hepburn, C., et al., 2020: Will COVID-19 fiscal recovery packages accelerate or retard progress on climate change? *Oxf. Rev. Econ. Policy*, **36**. Doi: 10.1093/oxrep/graa015.

Herrero, M., et al., 2016: Climate change and pastoralism: impacts, consequences and adaptation: -EN- -FR- Le changement climatique et le pastoralisme : effets, conséquences et adaptation -ES- Cambio climático y pastoreo: efectos directos, repercusiones y adaptación. *Revue Sci. Et Tech. De L'oie*, **35**(2), 417–433.

Hewitt, C.D., et al., 2020: Making society climate resilient: international progress under the global framework for climate services. *Bull. Am. Meteorol. Soc.*, **101**(2), E237–E252.

Heyen, A., L. Hermwille and T. Wehnert, 2017: Out of the comfort zone! Governing the exnovation of unsustainable technologies and practices. *GAIA - Ecol. Perspect. Sci. Soc.*, **26**(4), 326–331, doi:10.14512/gaia.26.4.9.

Hickel, J., 2017: Is global inequality getting better or worse? A critique of the World Bank's convergence narrative. *Third World Q*, **38**(10), 2208–2222, doi:10.1080/01436597.2017.1333414.

Hickel, J., 2019: Is it possible to achieve a good life for all within planetary boundaries? *Third World Q*, **40**(1), 18–35, doi:10.1080/01436597.2018.1535895.

Hickel, J., et al., 2021: Urgent need for post-growth climate mitigation scenarios. *Nat. Energy*, **6**(8), 766–768, doi:10.1038/s41560-021-00884-9.

Hickel, J. and G. Kallis, 2020: Is green growth possible? *New Polit. Econ.*, **25**(4), 469–486, doi:10.1080/13563467.2019.1598964.

Hildingsson, R., A. Kronsell and J. Khan, 2019: The green state and industrial decarbonisation. *Env Polit*, **28**(5), 909–928, doi:10.1080/09644016.2018.1488484.

Hilmi, N., et al., 2017: The effects of energetic transition on economic growth in Iran. *Marmara İktisat Dergisi*, **1**(1), 77–93.

Hilmi, N. and A. Safa, 2010: The economic and financial policies to fight against climate change: the case of Maghreb. *MEEA Online J.*, **12**. Available at: https://ecommons.luc.edu/meea/120/.

Hilmi, N., A. Safa, N. Peridy and M. Zemouri, 2015: Taking into account sustainable development for MENA countries: The calculation of a modified HDI index. *Top. Middle eastern North African Econ.*, **17**. Available at: https://meea.sites.luc.edu/volume17/pdfs/Hilmi-Safa-Peridy-Zemouri.pdf.

Hirpa, F.A., et al., 2018: Finding sustainable water futures in data-sparse regions under climate change: Insights from the Turkwel River basin, Kenya. *J. Hydrol. Reg. Stud.*, **19**, 124–135. Doi: 10.1016/j.ejrh.2018.08.005

Hjerpe, M., S. Storbjörk and J. Alberth, 2015: "There is nothing political in it": triggers of local political leaders' engagement in climate adaptation. *Local Environ*, **20**(8), 855–873, doi:10.1080/13549839.2013.872092.

Hoagland, S.J., 2017: Integrating traditional ecological knowledge with western science for optimal natural resource management. *IK: Other Ways Knowing*, **3**(1), 1–15, doi:10.18113/P8ik359744.

Hoegh-Guldberg, O., R. Cai, E.S. Poloczanska, P.G. Brewer, S. Sundby, K. Hilmi, V.J. Fabry, and S. Jung, 2014: The Ocean. In: *Climate Change 2014: Impacts, Adaptation, and Vulnerability. Part B: Regional Aspects: Working Group II Contribution to the Fifth Assessment Report of the Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change* [Barros, V. R., C. B. Field, D. J. Dokken, M. D. Mastrandrea, K. J. Mach, T. E. Bilir, M. Chatterjee, K. L. Ebi, Y. O. Estrada, R. C. Genova, B. Girma, E. S. Kissel, A. N. Levy, S. MacCracken, P. R. Mastrandrea and L. L. White (eds.)]. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, UK and New York, NY, USA, pp. 1655–1731. ISBN 9781107058163.

Hoegh-Guldberg, O., et al., 2019: *The Ocean as a Solution to Climate Change: Five Opportunities for Action*. Available at: https://www.oceanpanel.org/climate (accessed 21/01/2022).

Hoekstra, A., M. Steinbuch and G. Verbong, 2017: Creating agent-based energy transition management models that can uncover profitable pathways to climate change mitigation. *Complexity*. Doi: 10.1155/2017/1967645.

Holden, E., et al., 2017: *The Imperatives of Sustainable Development*. Routledge, ISBN 978-0203022177.

Hölscher, K., N. Frantzeskaki and D. Loorbach, 2019: Steering transformations under climate change: capacities for transformative climate governance and the case of Rotterdam, the Netherlands. *Reg Environ Change*, **19**(3), 791–805, doi:10.1007/s10113-018-1329-3.

Hölscher, K., J.M. Wittmayer and D. Loorbach, 2018: Transition versus transformation: What's the difference? *Environ. Innov. Soc. Transit.*, **27**, 1–3, doi:10.1016/j.eist.2017.10.007.

Holvoet, N. and L. Inberg, 2014: Gender sensitivity of sub-saharan africa national adaptation programmes of action: findings from a desk review of 31 countries. *Clim. Dev.*, **6**(3), 266–276.

Holzer, J.M., N. Carmon and D.E. Orenstein, 2018: A methodology for evaluating transdisciplinary research on coupled socio-ecological systems. *Ecol Indic*, **85**, 808–819, doi:10.1016/j.ecolind.2017.10.074.

Honohan, P., 2019: *Should Monetary Policy Take Inequality and Climate Change into Account?* Working Paper Series, Peterson Institute for International Economics , Accessed 2021-08-26.

Hopkins, P., 2019: Social geography I: intersectionality. *Prog Hum Geogr*, **43**(5), 937–947, doi:10.1177/0309132517743677.

Horcea-Milcu, A.-I., et al., 2019: Values in transformational sustainability science: four perspectives for change. *Sustain Sci*, **14**(5), 1425–1437, doi:10.1007/s11625-019-00656-1.

Houser, M., R. Gunderson and D. Stuart, 2019: Farmers' perceptions of climate change in context: toward a political economy of relevance. *Sociol Ruralis*, **59**(4), 789–809, doi:10.1111/soru.12268.

Hov, Ø., et al., 2017: Five priorities for weather and climate research. *Nature*, **552**(7684), 168–170.

Howells, M., et al., 2013: Integrated analysis of climate change, land-use, energy and water strategies. *Nat. Clim. Chang.*, **3**(7), 621–626, doi:10.1038/nclimate1789.

Howlett, M.P. and K. Saguin, 2018: *Policy Capacity for Policy Integration: Implications for the Sustainable Development Goals*. Available at: https://www.researchgate.net/profile/Kidjie-Saguin/publication/324660470_Policy_Capacity_for_Policy_Integration_Implications_for_the_Sustainable_Development_Goals/links/5b43ec5c458515f71cb88d56/Policy-Capacity-for-Policy-Integration-Implications-for-the-Sustainable-Development-Goals.pdf (accessed 21/01/2022).

Huaman, E.S. and B. Sriraman, 2015: *Indigenous Innovation: Universalities and Peculiarities*. Springer, Berlin, 214. ISBN 978-9463002264.

Huang, P., V. Castán Broto, Y. Liu and H. Ma, 2018: The governance of urban energy transitions: A comparative study of solar water heating systems in two Chinese cities. *J Clean Prod*, **180**, 222–231, doi:10.1016/j.jclepro.2018.01.053.

Huang, R. and X. Sun, 2020: Dual mediation and success of environmental protests in China: a qualitative comparative analysis of 10 cases. *Soc. Mov Stud.*, **19**(4), 408–425, doi:10.1080/14742837.2019.1682539.

Huitema, D., et al., 2016: The governance of adaptation: choices, reasons, and effects. Introduction to the Special Feature. *Ecol. Soc.*, **21**(3), doi:10.5751/ES-08797-210337.

Hulme, M., 2018: "Gaps" in climate change knowledge. *Environ. Humanit.*, **10**, 330–337, doi:10.1215/22011919-4385599.

Hulme, M., 2019: *Climate Emergency Politics Is Dangerous*. *Issues in Science and Technology,* **36**(1), 23–25.

Human Development Report Office, 2020: *Human Development Report 2020: The Next Frontier Human development and the Anthropocene*. United Nations Development Programme, New York, http://hdr.undp.org/sites/default/files/hdr2020.pdf (accessed 21/01/2022). (412 pp).

Hunt, D., et al., 2012: Scenario archetypes: converging rather than diverging themes. *Sustainability*, **4**, 740–772, doi:10.3390/su4040740.

Huntington, H.P., et al., 2017: How small communities respond to environmental change: patterns from tropical to polar ecosystems. *Ecol. Soc.*, **22**(3).

Huntjens, P. and T. Zhang, 2016: *Climate justice: equitable and inclusive governance of climate action*. Working Paper, Vol. 16. The Hague Institute, The Hague, Netherlands.

Hurlbert, M., J. Krishnaswamy, E. Davin, F.X. Johnson, C.F. Mena, J. Morton, S. Myeong, D. Viner, K. Warner, A. Wreford, S. Zakieldeen, Z. Zommers, 2019: Risk management and decision-making in relation to sustainable development. In: *Climate Change and Land: an IPCC special report on climate change, desertification, land degradation, sustainable land management, food security, and greenhouse gas fluxes in terrestrial ecosystems* [Shukla, P. R., J. Skea, E. Calvo Buendia, V. Masson-Delmotte, H.-O. Pörtner, D. C. Roberts, P. Zhai, R. Slade, S. Connors, R. van Diemen, M. Ferrat, E. Haughey, S. Luz, S. Neogi, M. Pathak, J. Petzold, J. Portugal Pereira, P. Vyas, E. Huntley, K. Kissick, M. Belkacemi and J. Malley (eds.)], In press.

Huxham, M., et al., 2015: Applying climate compatible development and economic valuation to coastal management: a case study of Kenya's mangrove forests. *J. Environ. Manag.*, **157**, 168–181, doi:10.1016/j.jenvman.2015.04.018.

Ide, T., 2020: The dark side of environmental peacebuilding. *World Dev*, **127**, 104777, doi:10.1016/j.worlddev.2019.104777.

IEA, 2015: *Energy and climate change, world energy outlook special report*. International Energy Agency, Paris. Available at: https://www.actu-environnement.com/media/pdf/news-24754-rapport-aie.pdf (accessed 21/01/2022).

IEA, 2017: *Energy Technology Perspectives 2017*. International Energy Agency (IEA), Available at: https://www.iea.org/reports/energy-technology-perspectives-2017 (accessed 21/01/2022).

IEA, 2019: *Material efficiency in clean energy transitions*. International Energy Agency (IEA).

IEA, 2020: *Global Energy Review 2020: The impacts of the Covid-19 crisis on global energy demand and CO2 emissions*. International Energy Agency (IEA), Paris.

IEA, et al., 2019: *Tracking SDG 7: The Energy Progress Report 2019*. https://trackingsdg7.esmap.org/ (accessed 21/01/2022).

Ikeda, S. and S. Managi, 2019: Future inclusive wealth and human well-being in regional Japan: projections of sustainability indices based on shared socioeconomic pathways. *Sustain Sci*, **14**(1), 147–158, doi:10.1007/s11625-018-0589-7.

ILO, 1989: *Indigenous and Tribal Peoples Convention, C169*. International Labour Organisation, Geneva.

IMF, 2017: Reigniting growth in low-income and emerging market economies: what role can structural reforms play? *World Economic Outlook.* Available at: https://www.imf.org/~/media/Files/Publications/WEO/2019/October/English/Ch3.ashx (accessed 21/01/2022). .

IMF, 2019: *Fiscal Monitor: How to Mitigate Climate Change*. International Monetary Fund, Washington, DC.

IMF, 2021: *Fiscal Policies to Address Climate Change in Asia and the Pacific*. International Monetary Fund, Washington, DC.

IMF and OECD, 2021: *Tax Policy and Climate Change: IMF/OECD Report for the G20 Finance Ministers and Central Bank Governors*. Available at: https://www.oecd.org/tax/tax-policy/imf-oecd-g20-report-tax-policy-and-climate-change.htm (accessed 21/01/2022).

Inaotombi, S. and P.C. Mahanta, 2019: Pathways of socio-ecological resilience to climate change for fisheries through indigenous knowledge. *Hum. Ecol. Risk Assessment: Int. J.*, **25**(8), 2032–2044, doi:10.1080/10807039.2018.1482197.

Iñigo, E.A. and L. Albareda, 2016: Understanding sustainable innovation as a complex adaptive system: a systemic approach to the firm. *J Clean Prod*, **126**, 1–20, doi:10.1016/j.jclepro.2016.03.036.

IPBES, 2019: *Summary for policymakers of the global assessment report on biodiversity and ecosystem services of the Intergovernmental Science-Policy Platform on Biodiversity and Ecosystem Services*. Secretariat of the

Intergovernmental Science-Policy Platform on Biodiversity and Ecosystem Services (IPBES), Bonn, Germany, ISBN 978-3947851133. 56 pp.

IPCC, 2012: *Managing the Risks of Extreme Events and Disasters to Advance Climate Change Adaptation. A Special Report of Working Groups I and II of the Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change* [Field, C. B., V. Barros, T. F. Stocker, Q. Dahe, D. J. Dokken, K. L. Ebi, M. D. Mastrandrea, K. J. Mach, G.-K. Plattner, S. K. Allen, M. Tignor and P. M. Midgley (eds.)]. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, UK and New York, NY, USA, 582 pp. ISBN 9781107025066.

IPCC, 2014a: *Climate Change 2014: Impacts, Adaptation, and Vulnerability. Part B: Regional Aspects. Contribution of Working Group II to the Fifth Assessment Report of the Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change* [Barros, V. R., C. B. Field, D. J. Dokken, M. D. Mastrandrea, K. J. Mach, T. E. Bilir, M. Chatterjee, K. L. Ebi, Y. O. Estrada, R. C. Genova, B. Girma, E. S. Kissel, A. N. Levy, S. MacCracken, P. R. Mastrandrea and L. L. White (eds.)]. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, UK and New York, NY, USA, 688 pp. ISBN 9781107058163.

IPCC, 2014b: Summary for Policymakers. In: *Climate Change 2014: Impacts, Adaptation, and Vulnerability. Part A: Global and Sectoral Aspects. Contribution of Working Group II to the Fifth Assessment Report of the Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change* [Field, C. B., V. R. Barros, D. J. Dokken, K. J. Mach, M. D. Mastrandrea, T. E. Bilir, M. Chatterjee, K. L. Ebi, Y. O. Estrada, R. C. Genova, B. Girma, E. S. Kissel, A. N. Levy, S. MacCracken, P. R. Mastrandrea and L. L. White (eds.)]. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, UK and New York, NY, USA, pp. 1-32. ISBN 9781107058071.

IPCC, 2018a: *Global warming of 1.5 C. An IPCC Special Report on the impacts of global warming of 1.5°C above pre-industrial levels and related global greenhouse gas emission pathways, in the context of strengthening the global response to the threat of climate change, sustainable development, and efforts to eradicate poverty* [Masson, D., P. Zhai, H. O. Pörtner, D. Roberts, J. Skea, P. R. Shukla, A. Pirani, W. Moufouma-Okia, C. Péan, R. Pidcock, S. Connors, J. B. R. Matthews, Y. Chen, X. Zhou, M. I. Gomis, E. Lonnoy, T. Maycock, M. Tignor and Waterfield (eds.)]. Organization, W. M., Geneva, Switzerland, 32 pp.

IPCC, 2018b: Summary for Policymakers. In: *Global Warming of 1.5°C. An IPCC Special Report on the impacts of global warming of 1.5°C above pre-industrial levels and related global greenhouse gas emission pathways, in the context of strengthening the global response to the threat of climate change, sustainable development, and efforts to eradicate poverty* [Masson-Delmotte, V., P. Zhai, H.-O. Pörtner, D. Roberts, J. Skea, P. R. Shukla, A. Pirani, W. Moufouma-Okia, C. Péan, R. Pidcock, S. Connors, J. B. R. Matthews, Y. Chen, X. Zhou, M. I. Gomis, E. Lonnoy, T. Maycock, M. Tignor and T. Waterfield (eds.)]. In press. ISBN 9789291691517.

IPCC, 2019a: Annex I: Glossary [Weyer, N.M. (ed.)]. In: *IPCC Special Report on the Ocean and Cryosphere in a Changing Climate* [Pörtner, H.-O., D. C. Roberts, V. Masson-Delmotte, P. Zhai, M. Tignor, E. Poloczanska, K. Mintenbeck, A. Alegría, M. Nicolai, A. Okem, J. Petzold, B. Rama and N. M. Weyer (eds.)], In press.

IPCC, 2019b: *Climate Change and Land: an IPCC special report on climate change, desertification, land degradation, sustainable land management, food security, and greenhouse gas fluxes in terrestrial ecosystems* [Shukla, P. R., J. Skea, E. Calvo Buendia, V. Masson-Delmotte, H.-O. Pörtner, D. C. Roberts, P. Zhai, R. Slade, S. Connors, R. van Diemen, M. Ferrat, E. Haughey, S. Luz, S. Neogi, M. Pathak, J. Petzold, J. Portugal Pereira, P. Vyas, E. Huntley, K. Kissick, M. Belkacemi and J. Malley (eds.)]. In press.

IPCC, 2019c: *Climate Change and Land: IPCC Special Report on Climate Change, Desertification, Land Degradation, Sustainable Land Management, Food Security, and Greenhouse gas fluxes in Terrestrial Ecosystems* [Shukla, P. R., J. Skea, E. Calvo Buendia, V. Masson-Delmotte, H. O. Pörtner, D. C. Roberts, P. Zhai, R. Slade, S. Connors, R. van Diemen, M. Ferrat, E. Haughey, S. Luz, S. Neogi, M. Pathak, J. Petzold, J. Portugal Pereira, P. Vyas, E. Huntley, K. Kissick, M. Belkacemi and J. Malley (eds.)]. Available at: https://www.ipcc.ch/srccl-report-download-page/ (accessed 2019/10/2).

IPCC, 2019d: *IPCC Special Report on the Ocean and Cryosphere in a Changing Climate* [Pörtner, H.-O., D. C. Roberts, V. Masson-Delmotte, P. Zhai, M. Tignor, E. Poloczanska, K. Mintenbeck, A. Alegría, M. Nicolai, A. Okem, J. Petzold, B. Rama and N. M. Weyer (eds.)]. In press.

IPCC, 2019e: *Special Report on the Ocean and Cryosphere in a Changing Climate* [Pörtner, H. O., D. C. Roberts, V. Masson-Delmotte, P. Zhai, M. Tignor, E. Poloczanska, K. Mintenbeck, A. Alegría, M. Nicolai, A. Okem, J. Petzold, B. Rama and N. M. Weyer (eds.)]. Available at: https://www.ipcc.ch/srocc/home/ (accessed 2019/10/2).

IPCC, 2019 f: Summary for Policymakers. In: *Climate Change and Land: an IPCC special report on climate change, desertification, land degradation, sustainable land management, food security, and greenhouse gas fluxes in terrestrial ecosystems* [Shukla, P. R., J. Skea, E. Calvo Buendia, V. Masson-Delmotte, H.-O. Pörtner, D. C. Roberts, P. Zhai, R. Slade, S. Connors, R. van Diemen, M. Ferrat, E. Haughey, S. Luz, S. Neogi, M. Pathak, J. Petzold, J. Portugal Pereira, P. Vyas, E. Huntley, K. Kissick, M. Belkacemi and J. Malley (eds.)]. In press.

IPCC, 2019g: Technical Summary. In: *IPCC Special Report on the Ocean and Cryosphere in a Changing Climate* [Pörtner, H.-O., D. C. Roberts, V. Masson-Delmotte, P. Zhai, M. Tignor, E. Poloczanska, K. Mintenbeck, A. Alegría, M. Nicolai, A. Okem, J. Petzold, B. Rama and N. M. Weyer (eds.)], In press.

IPCC, 2021a: *Climate Change 2021: The Physical Science Basis. Contribution of Working Group I to the Sixth Assessment Report of the Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change*. [Masson-Delmotte, V., P. Zhai, A. Pirani, S.L. Connors, C. Péan, S. Berger, N. Caud, Y. Chen, L. Goldfarb, M.I. Gomis, M. Huang, K. Leitzell, E. Lonnoy, J.B.R. Matthews, T.K. Maycock, T. Waterfield, O. Yelekçi, R. Yu, and B. Zhou (eds.)]. Cambridge University Press. In Press.

IPCC, 2021b: Summary for Policymakers. In: *Climate Change 2021: The Physical Science Basis. Contribution of Working Group I to the Sixth Assessment Report of the Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change* [Masson-Delmotte, V., P. Zhai, A. Pirani, S.L. Connors, C. Péan, S. Berger, N. Caud, Y. Chen, L. Goldfarb, M.I. Gomis, M. Huang, K. Leitzell, E. Lonnoy, J.B.R. Matthews, T.K. Maycock, T. Waterfield, O. Yelekçi, R. Yu, and B. Zhou (eds.)]. Cambridge University Press. In Press.

Isgren, E., C.S. Boda, D. Harnesk and D. O'Byrne, 2019: Science has much to offer social movements in the face of planetary emergencies. *Nat. Ecol. Evol.*, **3**(11), 1498–1498.

Islam, S., C. Chu and J.C.R. Smart, 2020: Challenges in integrating disaster risk reduction and climate change adaptation: Exploring the Bangladesh case. *Int. J. Disaster Risk Reduct.*, **47**, 101540, doi:10.1016/j.ijdrr.2020.101540.

ITK, 2019: *National Inuit Climate Change Strategy, Inuit Tapiriit Kanatami (ITK), Ottawa*. Accessed 2021-09-02.

https://www.itk.ca/wp-content/uploads/2019/06/ITK_Climate-Change-Strategy_English.pdf

Ives, C., R. Freeth and J. Fischer, 2019: Inside-out sustainability: the neglect of inner worlds. *Ambio*, **49**, doi:10.1007/s13280-019-01187-w.

Ives, C.D., et al., 2017: Human–nature connection: a multidisciplinary review. *Curr. Opin. Environ. Sustain.*, **26-27**, 106–113, doi:10.1016/j.cosust.2017.05.005.

Jabeen, H., 2014: Adapting the built environment: the role of gender in shaping vulnerability and resilience to climate extremes in Dhaka. *environ urban*, **26**(1), 147–165, doi:10.1177/0956247813517851.

Jabeen, H. and S. Guy, 2015: Fluid engagements: responding to the co-evolution of poverty and climate change in Dhaka, Bangladesh. *Habitat Int.*, **47**, 307–314, doi:10.1016/j.habitatint.2015.02.005.

Jackson, E.A., 2016: *Ontological and Epistemological Discourse(s) on Sustainable Development: Perspective on Sierra Leone in the Aftermath of a Decade of Civil Unrest*. Social Science Research Network, Rochester, NY, https://papers.ssrn.com/abstract=2811522. Accessed 2020.

Jackson, M., 2014: Composing postcolonial geographies: postconstructivism, ecology and overcoming ontologies of critique. *Singap J Trop Geogr*, **35**(1), 72–87, doi:10.1111/sjtg.12052.

Jackson, T., 2009: *Prosperity Without Growth: Economics for a Finite Planet*. Earthscan, UK, USA, ISBN 978-1-84407-894-3.

Jackson, T., 2021: *Post Growth: Life after Capitalism*, 1st edn., Polity, Cambridge, UK Medford, MA, USA, ISBN 978-1509542529. 256 pp.

Jafry, T., 2016: Making the case for gender sensitive climate policy – lessons from South Asia/IGP. *Int. J. Clim. Change Strateg. Manag.*, **8**(4), 559–577, doi:10.1108/IJCCSM-04-2015-0049.

Jafry, T., M. Mikulewicz and K. Helwig, 2018: Introduction: justice in the era of climate change. In: *Routledge Handbook of Climate Justice*, pp. 1–9. Routledge, London.

Janke, T., 2018: Protecting indigenous cultural expressions in Australia and New Zealand: Two decades after the 'Mataatua Declaration and our culture, our future'. *Intellect. Prop. Forum: J. Intellect. Ind. Prop. Soc. Aust. N. Z.*, **114**, 21–30, doi:10.3316/informit.204204436835200.

Jendrzejewski, B., 2020: Bioeconomic modelling – An application of environmentally adjusted economic accounts and the computable general equilibrium model. *Land Use Policy*, **92**, Mar 1;92:104431.

Jenkins, K., 2017: Women anti-mining activists' narratives of everyday resistance in the Andes: staying put and carrying on in Peru and Ecuador. *Gend. Place Cult.*, **24**(10), 1441–1459, doi:10.1080/0966369X.2017.1387102.

Jenkins, K., B.K. Sovacool and D. McCauley, 2018: Humanizing sociotechnical transitions through energy justice: An ethical framework for global transformative change. *Energy Policy*, **117**, 66–74, doi:10.1016/j.enpol.2018.02.036.

Jernnäs, M. and B.-O. Linnér, 2019: A discursive cartography of nationally determined contributions to the Paris climate agreement. *Glob. Environ. Chang.*, **55**, 73–83, doi:10.1016/j.gloenvcha.2019.01.006.

Joakim, E.P., L. Mortsch and G. Oulahen, 2015: Using vulnerability and resilience concepts to advance climate change adaptation. *Environ. Hazards*, **14**(2), 137–155, doi:10.1080/17477891.2014.1003777.

Johansson, T., A. Patwardhan, N. Nakicenovic and L. Gomez-Echeverri, 2012: *Global Energy Assessment: Toward a Sustainable Future*. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge UK and New York, NY, USA and the International Institute for Applied Systems Analysis, Laxenburg, Austria. ISBN 978-0521182935.

Johnstone, P. and P. Newell, 2018: Sustainability transitions and the state. *Environ. Innov. Soc. Transit.*, 2018 Jun 1;27:72-82.

Jones, L., et al., 2014: *Exploring the role of climate science in supporting long-term adaptation and decision-making in sub-Saharan Africa*. CDKN, 2014.

Jordan, J.C., 2019: Deconstructing resilience: why gender and power matter in responding to climate stress in Bangladesh. *Clim. Dev.*, **11**(2), 167–179, doi: 10.1080/17565529.2018.1442790.

Jørgensen, M.S., U. Jørgensen and J.S. Jensen, 2017: Navigations and governance in the Danish energy transition reflecting changing Arenas of Development, controversies and policy mixes. *Energy Res. Soc. Sci.*, **33**, 173–185, doi:10.1016/j.erss.2017.09.034.

Jørgensen, U., 2012: Mapping and navigating transitions—the multi-level perspective compared with arenas of development. *Res Policy*, **41**(6), 996–1010, doi:10.1016/j.respol.2012.03.001.

Jost, C., et al., 2016: Understanding gender dimensions of agriculture and climate change in smallholder farming communities. *Clim. Dev.*, **8**(2), 133–144.

Juhola, S., E. Glaas, B.-O. Linnér and T.-S. Neset, 2015: Redefining maladaptation. *Environ. Sci. Policy*, **2016**, 135–140, doi:10.1016/j.envsci.2015.09.014.

Kabir, M. and R. Salim, 2019: Valuation of subsoil minerals in Bangladesh: An application of the system of environmental-economic accounting. *Resour. Policy*, **62**, 193–204.

Kabubo-Mariara, M.J., 2009: Adaptation to Climate Change and Livestock Biodiversity: Evidence from Kenya. In: *Conserving and Valuing Ecosystem Services and Biodiversity: Economic, Social and Institutional Challenges in the New Millennium* [Ninan, K.N.(ed.)]. Earthscan, pp. 345–369.

Kakenmaster, W., 2019: Articulating resistance: Agonism, radical democracy and climate change activism. *Millennium*, **47**(3), 373–397, doi:10.1177/0305829819839862.

Kalafatis, S., 2017: Identifying the potential for climate compatible development efforts and the missing links. *Sustainability*, **9**(9), 1642.

Kallis, G., 2011: In defence of degrowth. *Ecol. Econ.*, **70**(5), 873–880.

Kallis, G., 2018: *Degrowth*. Agenda Publishing, Newcastle upon Tyne, UK, ISBN 978-1911116806. 176 pp.

Kallis, G., J. Martinez-Alier and R.B. Norgaard, 2009: Paper assets, real debts: An ecological-economic exploration of the global economic crisis. *Crit. Perspect. Int. Bus.*, **5**(1/2), 14–25.

Kamal Uddin, A.M., et al., 2006: *Climate resilient development: country framework to mainstream climate risk management and adaptation : working paper*. Climate Change Cell, Dept. of Environment, Dhaka, ISBN 978-9843237040.

Kamau, M., P. Chasek and D. O'Connor, 2018: *Transforming Multilateral Diplomacy: The Inside Story of the Sustainable Development Goals*, 1st edn., Routledge, London New York, ISBN 978-0813350868. 366 pp.

Kandlikar, M., C. Reynolds and A. Grieshop, 2009: *A Perspective Paper on Black Carbon Mitigation as a Response to Climate Change*. Copenhagen Consensus Center, 2009.

Karlsson, M., E. Alfredsson and N. Westling, 2020: Climate policy co-benefits: a review. *Clim. Policy*, **20**(3), 292–316, doi:10.1080/14693062.2020.1724070.

Kasdan, M., L. Kuhl and P. Kurukulasuriya, 2021: The evolution of transformational change in multilateral funds dedicated to financing adaptation to climate change. *Clim. Dev.*, **13**(5), 427–442, doi:10.1080/17565529.2020.1790333.

Kattumuri, R., D. Ravindranath and T. Esteves, 2017: Local adaptation strategies in semi-arid regions: study of two villages in Karnataka, India. *Clim. Dev.*, **9**(1), 36–49.

Kaya, H.O. and M. Chinsamy, 2016: Community-based environmental resource management systems for sustainable livelihood and climate change adaptation: a review of best practices in africa. *J. Soc. Sci.*, **46**(2), 123–129, doi:10.1080/09718923.2016.11893519.

Kaza, S., L. Yao, P. Bhada-Tata and F.V. Woerden, 2018: *What a Waste 2.0: A Global Snapshot of Solid Waste Management to 2050*. World Bank Publications, Washington, DCISBN 978-1464813474. 230 pp.

https://openknowledge.worldbank.org/handle/10986/30317

Keith, H., M. Vardon, J.A. Stein and D. Lindenmayer, 2019: Contribution of native forests to climate change mitigation – A common approach to carbon accounting that aligns results from environmental-economic accounting with rules for emissions reduction. *Environ. Sci. Policy*, **93**, 189–199.

Kenis, A. and M. Lievens, 2016: Imagining the carbon neutral city: the (post) politics of time and space. *Environ. Plan. A.*, doi:10.1177/0308518X16680617.

Kenis, A. and E. Mathijs, 2012: Beyond individual behaviour change: the role of power, knowledge and strategy in tackling climate change. *Environ. Educ. Res.*, **18**(1), 45–65, doi:10.1080/13504622.2011.576315.

Kenis, A. and E. Mathijs, 2014: Climate change and post-politics: repoliticizing the present by imagining the future? *Geoforum*, **52**, 148–156, doi:10.1016/j.geoforum.2014.01.009.

Kermoal, N. and I. Altamirano-Jiménez, 2016: *Kermoal and Altamirano-Jiménez, 2016*. Athabasca University Press, Athabasca.

Khanal, U., et al., 2021: Smallholder farmers' adaptation to climate change and its potential contribution to UN's sustainable development goals of zero hunger and no poverty. *J Clean Prod*, **281**, 124999, doi:10.1016/j.jclepro.2020.124999.

Khatri, D.B., 2018: *Climate and development at the third pole*. https://pub.epsilon.slu.se/15564/. Accessed 09 Sep 2020.

Kim, Y., M.V. Chester, D.A. Eisenberg and C.L. Redman, 2019: The infrastructure trolley problem: positioning safe-to-fail infrastructure for climate change adaptation. *Earth's Future*, **7**(7), 704–717, doi:10.1029/2019EF001208.

Kim, Y., et al., 2017a: Fail-safe and safe-to-fail adaptation: decision-making for urban flooding under climate change. *Clim Change*, doi:10.1007/s10584-017-2090-1.

Kim, Y., et al., 2017b: A perspective on climate resilient development and national adaptation planning based on USAID's experience. *Clim. Dev.*, **9**(2), 141–151.

Kingsborough, A., E. Borgomeo and J.W. Hall, 2016: Adaptation pathways in practice: Mapping options and trade-offs for London's water resources. *Sustain. Cities Soc.*, **27**, 386–397, doi:10.1016/j.scs.2016.08.013.

Kirchhoff, C.J., M. Carmen Lemos and S. Dessai, 2013: Actionable knowledge for environmental decision making: broadening the usability of climate science. *Annu. Rev. Environ. Resour.*, **38**(1), 393–414, doi:10.1146/annurev-environ-022112-112828.

Kivimaa, P., W. Boon, S. Hyysalo and L. Klerkx, 2019a: Towards a typology of intermediaries in sustainability transitions: A systematic review and a research agenda. *Res Policy*, **48**(4), 1062–1075, doi:10.1016/j.respol.2018.10.006.

Kivimaa, P., et al., 2019b: Passing the baton: how intermediaries advance sustainability transitions in different phases. *Environ. Innov. Soc. Transit.*, **31**, 110–125, doi:10.1016/j.eist.2019.01.001.

Kivimaa, P. and M. Martiskainen, 2018: Dynamics of policy change and intermediation: the arduous transition towards low-energy homes in the United Kingdom. *Energy Res. Soc. Sci.*, **44**, 83–99, doi:10.1016/j.erss.2018.04.032.

Kivimaa, P., E. Primmer and J. Lukkarinen, 2020: Intermediating policy for transitions towards net-zero energy buildings. *Environ. Innov. Soc. Transit.* https://doi.org/10.1016/j.eist.2020.01.007

Klein, N., 2020: *On fire: the (burning) case for a green new deal*. Simon & Schuster, ISBN 978-1982129927. https://doi.org/10.3197/096327120x15916910310572

Klein, R. J. T. et al., 2007: Inter-relationships between adaptation and mitigation. In: *Climate Change 2007: Impacts, Adaptation and Vulnerability. Contribution of Working Group II to the Fourth Assessment Report of the Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change* [Parry, M. L., O. F. Canziani, J. P. Palutikof, P. J. van der Linden and C. E. Hanson (eds.)]. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, UK, pp. 745–777. ISBN 9780521880107.

Klepp, S. and J. Herbeck, 2016: The politics of environmental migration and climate justice in the Pacific region. *J. Hum. Rights Environ.*, **7**, 54–73, doi:10.4337/jhre.2016.01.03.

Kleres, J. and Å. Wettergren, 2017: Fear, hope, anger, and guilt in climate activism. *Soc. Mov Stud.*, 1–13, doi:10.1080/14742837.2017.1344546.

Klinsky, S., et al., 2017: Why equity is fundamental in climate change policy research. *Glob. Environ. Chang.*, **44**, 170–173.

Klinsky, S. and H. Winkler, 2018: Building equity in: strategies for integrating equity into modelling for a 1.5°C world. *Philos. Trans. Royal Soc. A: Math. Phys. Eng. Sci.*, **376**(2119), 20160461.

Koch, M., 2020: Structure, action and change: a Bourdieusian perspective on the preconditions for a degrowth transition. *Sustain. Sci. Pract. Policy*, **16**(1), 4–14, doi:10.1080/15487733.2020.1754693.

Kochore, H.H., 2016: The road to Kenya?: Visions, expectations and anxieties around new infrastructure development in Northern Kenya. *J. East. African Stud.*, **10**(3), 494–510.

Köhler, J., et al., 2019: An agenda for sustainability transitions research: State of the art and future directions. *Environ. Innov. Soc. Transit.*, **31**, 1–32, doi:10.1016/j.eist.2019.01.004.

Kohler, P., S. Renggli and C. Lüthi, 2019: WASH and gender in health care facilities: the uncharted territory. *Health. Care. Women. Int.*, **40**(1), 3–12.

Komendantova, N., et al., 2016: Multi-risk approach and urban resilience. *Int. J. Disaster Resil. Built Environ.*, **7**, 114–132, doi:10.1108/IJDRBE-03-2015-0013.

Kookana, R.S., et al., 2016: Groundwater scarcity impact on inclusiveness and women empowerment: Insights from school absenteeism of female students in two watersheds in India. *Int. J. Incl. Educ.*, **20**(11), 1155–1171.

Kothari, A., F. Demaria and A. Acosta, 2014: Buen Vivir, degrowth and ecological Swaraj: alternatives to sustainable development and the green economy. *Development*, **57**(3), 362–375, doi:10.1057/dev.2015.24.

Koubi, V., 2019: Climate change and conflict. *Annu. Rev. Polit. Sci.*, **22**(1), 343–360, doi:10.1146/annurev-polisci-050317-070830.

Krampe, F., E.S. Smith and M.D. Hamidi, 2021: Security implications of climate development in conflict-affected states implications of local-level effects of rural hydropower development on farmers in Herat. *Polit Geogr*, **90**, 102454, doi:10.1016/j.polgeo.2021.102454.

Kriegler, E., et al., 2018: Pathways limiting warming to 1.5°C: a tale of turning around in no time? *Philos. Trans. Royal Soc. A: Math. Phys. Eng. Sci.*, **376**(2119), 20160457, doi:10.1098/rsta.2016.0457.

Kristjanson, P., et al., 2017: Addressing gender in agricultural research for development in the face of a changing climate: where are we and where should we be going? *Int. J. Agric. Sustain.*, **15**(5), 482–500.

Krogstrup, S. and W. Oman, 2019: *Macroeconomic and Financial Policies for Climate Change Mitigation: A Review of the Literature*. IMF Working Papers, Vol. 19. doi:10.5089/9781513511955.001.

Krueger, P., Z. Sautner and L.T. Starks, Rochester, NY: *The Importance of Climate Risks for Institutional Investors*. Social Science Research Network, https://papers.ssrn.com/abstract=3235190.Accessed 2019.

Krusell, P. and A. Smith, 2018: *Climate Change Around the World*. Slides from ifo Institute Workshop on "Heterogeneous Agents and the Macroeconomics of Climate Change".

Kubiszewski, I., et al., 2013: Beyond GDP: Measuring and achieving global genuine progress. *Ecol. Econ.*, **93**, 57–68.

Kuenkel, P., 2019: *Stewarding Sustainability Transformations: An Emerging Theory and Practice of SDG Implementation*. Springer International Publishing, Switzerland. ISBN 978-3030036904.

Kull, M., 2016: Multi-level governance and structural constructivism– understanding multilevel politics in the European Union. In: *European Integration and Rural Development*. Routledge, London and New York.

Kuokkanen, A., V. Uusitalo and K. Koistinen, 2019: A framework of disruptive sustainable innovation: an example of the Finnish food system. *Technol. Analysis Strateg. Manag.*, **31**(7), 749–764, doi:10.1080/09537325.2018.1550254.

Kuper, M., H. Amichi and P.-L. Mayaux, 2017: Groundwater use in North Africa as a cautionary tale for climate change adaptation. *Water Int.*, **42**(6), 725–740, doi:10.1080/02508060.2017.1351058.

Kuzemko, C., A. Lawrence and M. Watson, 2019: New directions in the international political economy of energy. *Rev. Int. Polit. Econ.*, **26**(1), 1–24, doi:10.1080/09692290.2018.1553796.

Labriet, M., et al., 2015: Worldwide impacts of climate change on energy for heating and cooling. *Mitig Adapt Strateg Glob Change*, **20**(7), 1111–1136.

Lacroix, K. and R. Gifford, 2017: Psychological barriers to energy conservation behavior: the role of worldviews and climate change risk perception. *Environ Behav*, doi:10.1177/0013916517715296.

Lahn, B., 2018: In the light of equity and science: scientific expertise and climate justice after Paris. *Int. Environ. Agreements: Polit. Law Econ.*, **18**(1), 29–43.

Lahsen, M. and E. Turnhout, 2021: How norms, needs, and power in science obstruct transformations towards sustainability. *Environ. Res. Lett.*, **16**(2), 25008, doi:10.1088/1748-9326/abdcf0.

Lam, D.P.M., et al., 2020: Indigenous and local knowledge in sustainability transformations research: a literature review. *Ecol. Soc.*, **25**(1), doi:10.5751/ES-11305-250103.

Lamsal, P., L. Kumar, K. Atreya and K.P. Pant, 2017: Vulnerability and impacts of climate change on forest and freshwater wetland ecosystems in Nepal: A review. *Ambio*, **46**(8), 915–930, doi:10.1007/s13280-017-0923-9.

Langlois, A.J., 2014: Social connection & political responsibility: an engagement with Iris Marion Young. *St Antony's Int. Rev.*, **10**(1), 43–63.

Larik, J.E., et al., 2017: Blue growth and sustainable development in Indian ocean governance. *The hague Inst. Glob. Justice Policy Brief*.

Latour, B., D. Milstein, I. Marrero-Guillamón and I. Rodríguez-Giralt, 2018: Down to earth social movements: an interview with Bruno Latour. *Soc. Mov Stud.*, **17**(3), 353–361, doi:10.1080/14742837.2018.1459298.

Lau, J.D., D. Kleiber, S. Lawless and P.J. Cohen, 2021: Gender equality in climate policy and practice hindered by assumptions. *Nat. Clim. Chang.*, **11**(3), 186–192, doi:10.1038/s41558-021-00999-7.

Lawrence, J., et al., 2015: Adapting to changing climate risk by local government in New Zealand : institutional practice barriers and enablers. *Local Environ*, **20**(3), 298–320.

Le Blanc, D., 2015: Towards integration at last? The sustainable development goals as a network of targets: the sustainable development goals as a network of targets. *Sustain. Dev.*, **23**(3), 176–187, doi:10.1002/sd.1582.

Le, T.-H., Y. Chang and D. Park, 2016: Trade openness and environmental quality: international evidence. *Energy Polii*, **92**(C), 45–55.

Leal Filho, W., et al., 2020: COVID-19 and the UN sustainable development goals: threat to solidarity or an opportunity? *Sustainability*, **12**(13), 5343, doi:10.3390/su12135343.

Lee, J.-Y., J. Marotzke, G. Bala, L. Cao, S. Corti, J.P. Dunne, F. Engelbrecht, E. Fischer, J.C. Fyfe, C. Jones, A. Maycock, J. Mutemi, O. Ndiaye, S. Panickal, and T. Zhou, 2021: Future Global Climate: Scenario-Based Projections and Near-Term Information. In: *Climate Change 2021: The Physical Science Basis. Contribution of Working Group I to the Sixth Assessment Report of the Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change*. Cambridge University Press.

Lee, K., N. Gjersoe, S. O'Neill and J. Barnett, 2020: Youth perceptions of climate change: a narrative synthesis. *WIREs Clim. Chang.*

https://doi.org/10.1002/wcc.641

Lee, S.-H. and M. Thiel, 2017: Relations between GDP growth and environmental performance using latent growth curve model applied for environmental Kuznets curve. *Int. J. Sustain. Econ.*, **9**(2), 87–104, doi:10.1504/IJSE.2017.083362.

Lee, S.A., 2020: *Playing the Long Game: The intersection of Climate Change Risk and Financial Regulation*.

Keynote Remarks at PLI's 52nd Annual Institute on Securities Regulation.

Leibenluft, J., 2020: *Rethinking the Intersection of Climate Policy and the Federal Budget*. Center for American Progress.

https://www.americanprogress.org/article/rethinking-intersection-climate-policy-federal-budget/

Leigh, N.G. and H. Lee, 2019: Sustainable and resilient urban water systems: the role of decentralization and planning. *Sustainability*, **11**(3), 918, doi:10.3390/su11030918.

Lele, S., V. Srinivasan, B.K. Thomas and P. Jamwal, 2018: Adapting to climate change in rapidly urbanizing river basins: insights from a multiple-concerns, multiple-stressors, and multi-level approach. *Water Int.*, **43**(2), 281–304, doi :10.1080/02508060.2017.1416442.

Lemke, S. and T. Delormier, 2017: Indigenous Peoples' food systems, nutrition, and gender: Conceptual and methodological considerations. *Matern. Child Nutr.*, (Suppl 3), doi:10.1111/mcn.12499.

Lemoine, D. and C. Traeger, 2014: Watch your step: optimal policy in a tipping climate. *Am. Econ. Journal: Econ. Policy*, **6**, doi:10.1257/pol.6.1.137.

Lenzholzer, S., et al., 2020: Urban climate awareness and urgency to adapt: an international overview. *Urban Clim.*, **33**, 100667, doi:10.1016/j.uclim.2020.100667.

Lertzman, R.A., 2010: *Myth of apathy: psychoanalytic explorations of environmental degradation*. Cardiff University, UK, ISBN 978-1073291229.

Lesnikowski, A., et al., 2017: What does the Paris Agreement mean for adaptation? *Clim. Policy*, **17**(7), 825–831.

Lesutis, G., 2020: How to understand a development corridor? The case of Lamu Port–South Sudan–Ethiopia-Transport corridor in Kenya. *Area*, **52**(3), 600–608.

Leventon, J., D.J. Abson and D.J. Lang, 2021: Leverage points for sustainability transformations: nine guiding questions for sustainability science and practice. *Sustain Sci*, **16**(3), 721–726, doi:10.1007/s11625-021-00961-8.

Ley, D., 2017: Sustainable development, climate change, and renewable energy in rural central america. In: *Evaluating Climate Change Action for Sustainable Development* [Uitto, J.I., J. Puri and R.D. van den Berg(eds.)]. Springer International Publishing, Cham, pp. 187–212. ISBN 978-3319437026.

Ley, D., H.J. Corsair, S. Fuss and C. Singh, 2020: Evaluating the use of renewable energy and communal governance systems for climate change adaptation. *Cent. Eur. Rev. Econ. Manag.*, **4**(1), 53–70, doi:10.29015/cerem.850.

Li, D., et al., 2019a: Challenges and opportunities for the development of MEGACITIES. *Int. J. Digit. Earth*, **12**(12), 1382–1395, doi:10.1080/17538947.2018.1512662.

Li, L., et al., 2018: Service learning, service climate, and service-based social innovation for sustainability. *Sustainability*, **10**(7), 2566.

Li, S., et al., 2017: Integrated modelling of urban spatial development under uncertain climate futures: a case study in Hungary. *Environ. Model. Softw.*, **96**, 251–264, doi:10.1016/j.envsoft.2017.07.005.

Li, X., et al., 2019b: Projecting global urban area growth through 2100 based on historical time series data and future shared socioeconomic pathways. *Earth's Future*, **7**(4), 351–362, doi:10.1029/2019EF001152.

Liem, A., R.B. Natari, Jimmy and B.J. Hall, 2020: Digital health applications in mental health care for immigrants and refugees: a rapid review. *Telemedicine E-health*, doi:10.1089/tmj.2020.0012.

Lillebø, A.I., et al., 2017: How can marine ecosystem services support the Blue Growth agenda? *Mar. Policy.*, **81**, 132–142, doi:10.1016/j.marpol.2017.03.008.

Lind, J., 2018: Devolution, shifting centre-periphery relationships and conflict in northern Kenya. *Polit Geogr*, **63**, 135–147.

Lindoso, D., et al., 2018: Harvesting water for living with drought: insights from the Brazilian human coexistence with semi-aridity approach towards achieving the sustainable development goals. *Sustainability*, **10**(3), 622.

Liobikienė, G. and M. Butkus, 2018: The challenges and opportunities of climate change policy under different stages of economic development. *Sci. Total Environ.*, **642**, 999–1007, doi:10.1016/j.scitotenv.2018.06.140.

Lipper, L., et al., 2014: Climate-smart agriculture for food security. *Nat. Clim. Chang.*, **4**(12), 1068–1072, doi:10.1038/nclimate2437.

Liu, J.-Y., et al., 2019: Identifying trade-offs and co-benefits of climate policies in China to align policies with SDGs and achieve the 2°C goal. *Environ. Res. Lett.*, **14**(12), 124070, doi:10.1088/1748-9326/ab59c4.

Lo, A.Y., S. Liu, L.T.O. Cheung and F.K.S. Chan, 2020: Contested transformations: sustainable economic development and capacity for adapting to climate change. *Ann. Am. Assoc. Geogr.*, **110**(1), 223–241, doi:10.1080/24694452.2019.1625748.

Lo, K. and V. Castán Broto, 2019: Co-benefits, contradictions, and multi-level governance of low-carbon experimentation: Leveraging solar energy for sustainable development in China. *Glob. Environ. Chang.*, **59**, 101993, doi:10.1016/j.gloenvcha.2019.101993.

Lockwood, M., C. Kuzemko, C. Mitchell and R. Hoggett, 2016: Historical institutionalism and the politics of sustainable energy transitions: a research agenda. *Environ. Plan. C: Polit. Space*, doi:10.1177/0263774X16660561.

Löfmarck, E. and R. Lidskog, 2017: Bumping against the boundary: IPBES and the knowledge divide. *Environ Sci Policy*, **69**, 22–28, doi:10.1016/j.envsci.2016.12.008.

Loorbach, D., N. Frantzeskaki and F. Avelino, 2017: Sustainability transitions research: transforming science and practice for societal change. *Annu. Rev. Environ. Resour.*, **42**(1), 599–626, doi:10.1146/annurev-environ-102014-021340.

Loorbach, D., et al., 2020: Transformative innovation and translocal diffusion. *Environ. Innov. Soc. Transit.*, **35**, 251–260, doi:10.1016/j.eist.2020.01.009.

Lopez-Carr, D., *Population-health-environment (phe) synergies ? Evidence from USAID-sponsored programs in african and asian core conservation areas*. Accessed 2021-08-20.

Lorenzoni, I. and L. Whitmarsh, 2014: Climate change and perceptions, behaviors, and communication research after the IPCC 5th Assessment Report - a WIREs Editorial: Climate change and perceptions, behaviors, and communication research. *Wiley Interdiscip. Rev. Clim. Chang.*, **5**(6), 703–708.

Lucas, H., et al., 2017: Critical challenges and capacity building needs for renewable energy deployment in Pacific Small Island Developing States (Pacific SIDS). *Renew. Energy*, **107**, 42–52, doi:10.1016/j.renene.2017.01.029.

Ludwig, D. and L. Poliseli, 2018: Relating traditional and academic ecological knowledge: mechanistic and holistic epistemologies across cultures. *Biol. Philos.*, **33**(5), 43, doi:10.1007/s10539-018-9655-x.

Ludwig, F., E. van Slobbe and W. Cofino, 2014: Climate change adaptation and integrated water resource management in the water sector. *J. Hydrol. Reg. Stud.*, **518**, 235–242, doi:10.1016/j.jhydrol.2013.08.010.

Luederitz, C., D.J. Abson, R. Audet and D.J. Lang, 2017: Many pathways toward sustainability: not conflict but co-learning between transition narratives. *Sustain Sci*, **12**(3), 393–407, doi:10.1007/s11625-016-0414-0.

Luton, L.S., 2015: Climate scientists and the intergovernmental panel on climate change: evolving dynamics of a belief in political neutrality. *Adm. Theory Prax.*, **37**(3), 144–161, doi:10.1080/10841806.2015.1053360.

Lwasa, S., 2015: A systematic review of research on climate change adaptation policy and practice in Africa and South Asia deltas. *Reg Environ Change*, **15**(5), 815–824.

Lyon, C., 2018: Complexity ethics and UNFCCC practices for 1.5°C climate change. *Curr. Opin. Environ. Sustain.*, **31**, 48–55.

MacGregor, S., 2003: Feminist perspectives on sustainability. In: *UNESCO Encyclopedia of Life Support Systems: Introduction to Sustainable Development*, ed. / David V J Bell; Annie Cheung. Oxford : Eolss Publishers, pp. 467–492.

MacGregor, S., 2014: Only resist: feminist ecological citizenship and the post-politics of climate change. *Hypatia*, **29**(3), 617–633.

MacGregor, S., 2019: Finding transformative potential in the cracks? The ambiguities of urban environmental activism in a neoliberal city. *Soc. Mov Stud.*, **0**(0), 1–17, doi:10.1080/14742837.2019.1677224.

MacGregor, S., 2020: Gender matters in environmental justice. In: *Environmental Justice* [Coolsaet, B.(ed).], 1st edn. Key issues in environment and sustainability, Routledge, Abingdon, Oxon ; New York, NY, pp. 234–248. ISBN 978-0429029585.

Mach, K.J., et al., 2019: Climate as a risk factor for armed conflict. *Nature*, **571**(7764), 193–197, doi:10.1038/s41586-019-1300-6.

Mackey, B. and D. Claudie, 2015: Points of contact: integrating traditional and scientific knowledge for Biocultural conservation. *Environ. Ethics.*, (Fall), 37(3), 341–357.

Maes, M.J.A., K.E. Jones, M.B. Toledano and B. Milligan, 2019: Mapping synergies and trade-offs between urban ecosystems and the sustainable development goals. *Environ. Sci. Policy*, **93**, 181–188, doi:10.1016/j.envsci.2018.12.010.

Magnan, A.K. and T. Ribera, 2016: Global adaptation after Paris. *Science*, **352**(6291), 1280–1282.

Magnan, A.K., et al., 2016: Addressing the risk of maladaptation to climate change. *WIREs Clim. Chang.*, **7**(5), 646–665, doi:10.1002/wcc.409.

Magnan, A.K., E.L.F. Schipper and V.K.E. Duvat, 2020: Frontiers in climate change adaptation science: advancing guidelines to design adaptation pathways. *Curr. Clim. Change Rep.*, **6**(4), 166–177, doi:10.1007/s40641-020-00166-8.

Mahoney, J.L. and K. Thelen, 2009: A theory of gradual institutional change. *Explain. Institutional Chang. Ambiguity Agency Power*, 1–37, doi:10.1017/CBO9780511806414.003.

Mahony, M. and M. Hulme, 2016: Modelling and the Nation: Institutionalising Climate Prediction in the UK, 1988–92. *Minerva*, **54**(4), 445–470, doi:10.1007/s11024-016-9302-0.

Mainali, K., et al., 2020: Contrasting responses to climate change at Himalayan treelines revealed by population demographics of two dominant species. *Ecol. Evol.*, **10**(3), 1209–1222, doi:10.1002/ece3.5968.

Major, D.C., M. Lehmann and J. Fitton, 2018: Linking the management of climate change adaptation in small coastal towns and cities to the Sustainable Development Goals. *Ocean. Coast. Manag.*, **163**, 205–208, doi:10.1016/j.ocecoaman.2018.06.010.

Makuvaro, V., et al., 2017: Constraints to crop production and adaptation strategies of smallholder farmers in semi-arid Central and Western Zimbabwe. *African Crop. Sci. J.*, **25**(2), 221–235, doi:10.4314/acsj.v25i2.7.

Mallucci, Enrico (2020). "Natural Disasters, Climate Change, and Sovereign Risk," International Finance Discussion Papers 1291. Washington: Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System, https://doi.org/10.17016/IFDP.2020.1291.

Manne, A.S. and R.G. Richels, 1992: *Buying Greenhouse Insurance: The Economic Costs of CO2 Emission Limits*. The MIT Press, Cambridge, Mass, 194. ISBN 978-0262132800. New ed.

Maor, M., J. Tosun and A. Jordan, 2017: Proportionate and disproportionate policy responses to climate change: core concepts and empirical applications. *J. Environ. Policy Plan.*, **0**(0), 1–13.

Mapfumo, P., Mtambanengwe, F. and Chikowo, R.2016: Building on indigenous knowledge to strengthen the capacity of smallholder farming communities to adapt to climate change and variability in southern Africa. *Clim. Dev.*, **8**, 72–81, doi:10.1080/17565529.2014.998604.

Marin, A. and L.O. Naess, 2017: Climate change adaptation through humanitarian aid? Promises, perils and potentials of the 'new humanitarianism'. *IDS Bull.* https://doi.org/10.19088/1968-2017.150

Markard, J., F.W. Geels and R. Raven, 2020: Challenges in the acceleration of sustainability transitions. *Environ. Res. Lett.* https://doi.org/10.1088/1748-9326/ab9468

Markkanen, S. and A. Anger-Kraavi, 2019: Social impacts of climate change mitigation policies and their implications for inequality. *Clim. Policy*, **19**(7), 827–844, doi:10.1080/14693062.2019.1596873.

Marmot, M., 2020: The Art of Medicine - Society and the slow burn of inequality. *Inst. Health Equity*, **395**, 1413–1414. https://doi.org/10.1016/s0140-6736(20)30940-5

Marmot, M. and J. Allen, 2020: COVID-19: exposing and amplifying inequalities. *J Epidemiol Community Health*, doi:10.1136/jech-2020-214720.

Marsha, A., et al., 2018: Influences of climatic and population changes on heat-related mortality in Houston, Texas, USA. *Clim Change*, **146**(3), 471–485, doi:10.1007/s10584-016-1775-1.

Martinez-Alier, J., 2021: Mapping ecological distribution conflicts: The EJAtlas. *Extr. Ind. Soc.*, doi:10.1016/j.exis.2021.02.003.

Martínez-Fernández, J., I. Banos-González and M.Á. Esteve-Selma, 2021: An integral approach to address socio-ecological systems sustainability and their uncertainties. *Sci. Total. Environ.*, **762**, 144457, doi:10.1016/j.scitotenv.2020.144457.

Martiskainen, M., et al., 2020: Contextualizing climate justice activism: knowledge, emotions, motivations, and actions among climate strikers in six cities. *Glob. Environ. Chang.*, **65**, 102180, doi:10.1016/j.gloenvcha.2020.102180.

Maru, Y.T., et al., 2014: A linked vulnerability and resilience framework for adaptation pathways in remote disadvantaged communities. *Glob. Environ. Chang.*, **28**, 337–350, doi:10.1016/j.gloenvcha.2013.12.007.

Massarella, K., et al., 2021: Transformation beyond conservation: how critical social science can contribute to a radical new agenda in biodiversity conservation. *Curr. Opin. Environ. Sustain.*, **49**, 79–87, doi:10.1016/j.cosust.2021.03.005.

Massey, E., R. Biesbroek, D. Huitema and A. Jordan, 2014: Climate policy innovation: the adoption and diffusion of adaptation policies across europe. *Glob. Environ. Chang.*, **29**, 434–443.

Material, E., 2019: *Industrial Transformation 2050: Pathways to net-zero emissions from EU Heavy Industry*. https://materialeconomics.com/publications/industrial-transformation-2050. Accessed 25-04-2019.

Mathai, M.V., J.A.P. de Oliveira and G. Dale, 2018: The rise and flaws of green growth. *Apn Sci. Bull.*, doi:10.30852/sb.2018.359.

Matin, N., J. Forrester and J. Ensor, 2018: What is equitable resilience? *World Dev*, **109**, 197–205.

Matos, P., et al., 2019: Modeling the provision of air-quality regulation ecosystem service provided by urban green spaces using lichens as ecological indicators. *Sci. Total. Environ.*, **665**, 521–530, doi:10.1016/j.scitotenv.2019.02.023.

Matsui, K., 2015: Problems of defining and validating traditional knowledge: a historical approach. *Int. Indig. Policy J.*, **6**(2), 2, doi:10.18584/iipj.2015.6.2.2.

Matthew, R., 2014: Integrating climate change into peacebuilding. *Clim Change*, **123**(1), 83–93, doi:10.1007/s10584-013-0894-1.

Mbow, C., C. Rosenzweig, L.G. Barioni, T.G. Benton, M. Herrero, M. Krishnapillai, E. Liwenga, P. Pradhan, M.G. Rivera-Ferre, T. Sapkota, F.N. Tubiello, Y. Xu, 2019:

Food security. In: *Climate Change and Land: an IPCC special report on climate change, desertification, land degradation, sustainable land management, food security, and greenhouse gas fluxes in terrestrial ecosystems* [Shukla, P. R., J. Skea, E. Calvo Buendia, V. Masson-Delmotte, H.-O. Pörtner, D. C. Roberts, P. Zhai, R. Slade, S. Connors, R. van Diemen, M. Ferrat, E. Haughey, S. Luz, S. Neogi, M. Pathak, J. Petzold, J. Portugal Pereira, P. Vyas, E. Huntley, K. Kissick, M. Belkacemi and J. Malley (eds.)]. In press.

McCartney, G., et al., 2017: Regeneration and health: a structured, rapid literature review. *Public Health*, **148**, 69–87. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.puhe.2017.02.022

McCollum, D.L., et al., 2018a: Connecting the sustainable development goals by their energy inter-linkages. *Environ. Res. Lett.*, **13**(3), 33006, doi:10.1088/1748-9326/aaafe3.

McCollum, D.L., et al., 2018b: Energy investment needs for fulfilling the paris agreement and achieving the sustainable development goals. *Nat. Energy*, **3**(7), 589–599, doi:10.1038/s41560-018-0179-z.

McGregor, D., S. Whitaker and M. Sritharan, 2020: Indigenous environmental justice and sustainability. *Curr. Opin. Environ. Sustain.*, **43**, 35–40, doi:10.1016/j.cosust.2020.01.007.

Mcleod, E., et al., 2018: Raising the voices of Pacific Island women to inform climate adaptation policies. *Mar. Policy*, **93**, 178–185.

Mcleod, E., et al., 2019: Lessons from the pacific islands – adapting to climate change by supporting social and ecological resilience. *Front. Mar. Sci.*, **6**(289), doi:10.3389/fmars.2019.00289.

McManamay, R.A., C.R. Vernon and H.I. Jager, 2021: Global biodiversity implications of alternative electrification strategies under the shared socioeconomic pathways. *Biol. Conserv.*, **260**, 109234, doi:10.1016/j.biocon.2021.109234.

McNamara, K.E., et al., 2020: An assessment of community-based adaptation initiatives in the Pacific Islands. *Nat. Clim. Change*, **10**(7), 628–639, doi:10.1038/s41558-020-0813-1.

McPhearson, T. and K. Wijsman, 2017: Transitioning complex urban systems: the importance of Urban ecology for sustainability in new York City. In: *Urban Sustainability Transitions* [Frantzeskaki, N., Broto, V.C., Coenen, L. and Loorbach, D. (eds.)]. Routledge, London. ISBN 978-1315228389.

McPhetres, J. and M. Zuckerman, 2018: Religiosity predicts negative attitudes towards science and lower levels of science literacy. *PLoS ONE*, **13**(11), doi:10.1371/journal.pone.0207125.

Meadows, D., 1999: *Leverage Points: Places to Intervene in a System*. The Sustainability Institute. Available at: https://donellameadows.org/archives/leverage-points-places-to-intervene-in-a-system/ (accessed 31.01.22)

Melica, G., et al., 2018: Multilevel governance of sustainable energy policies: The role of regions and provinces to support the participation of small local authorities in the Covenant of Mayors. *Sustain. Cities Soc.*, **39**, 729–739. Doi: 10.1016/j.scs.2018.01.013.

Meriluoto, T., 2018: 'The will to not be empowered (according to your rules)': Resistance in Finnish participatory social policy. *Crit. Soc. Policy*, doi:10.1177/0261018318764322.

Mersha, A.A. and F. van Laerhoven, 2019: Gender and climate policy: a discursive institutional analysis of Ethiopia's climate resilient strategy. *Reg. Environ. Change*, **19**(2), 429–440.

Metcalf, G.E., 2016: A conceptual framework for measuring the effectiveness of green fiscal reforms. *Int. J. Green Growth Dev.*, **2**(2), 87–126.

Metcalf, G.E., 2019: *On the Economics of a Carbon Tax for the United States*. Brookings Papers on Economic Activity. Available at: https://www.brookings.edu/wp-content/uploads/2019/03/On-the-Economics-of-a-Carbon-Tax-for-the-United-States.pdf (accedded 31.01.22).

Mganga, K.Z., N.K.R. Musimba and D.M. Nyariki, 2015: Combining sustainable land management technologies to combat land degradation and improve rural livelihoods in semi-arid lands in Kenya. *Environ Manage*, **56**(6), 1538–1548.

Michalena, E. and J.M. Hills, 2018: Paths of renewable energy development in small island developing states of the South Pacific. *Renew. Sustain. Energy Rev.*, **82**, 343–352, doi:10.1016/j.rser.2017.09.017.

Mikulewicz, M., 2018: Politicizing vulnerability and adaptation: on the need to democratize local responses to climate impacts in developing countries. *Clim. Dev.*, **10**(1), 18–34, doi:10.1080/17565529.2017.1304887.

Mikulewicz, M., 2019: Thwarting adaptation's potential? A critique of resilience and climate resilient development. *Geoforum*, **104**, 267–282, doi:10.1016/j.geoforum.2019.05.010.

Mikulewicz, M. and M. Taylor, 2020: Getting the resilience right: climate change and development policy in the 'African Age'. *New Polit. Econ.*, **25**(4), 626–641, doi:10.1080/13563467.2019.1625317.

Millennium Ecosystem Assessment, 2005: *Ecosystems and Human Well-Being: Synthesis*. Island Press, Washington, D.C.

Miller, C.A., 2017: Incorporating sustainability into climate change adaptation. In: *Encyclopedia of Sustainable Technologies* [Abraham, M. A.(ed.)]. Elsevier, Oxford, pp. 175–182. ISBN 978-0128047927.

Milman, A. and Y. Arsano, 2014: Climate adaptation and development: contradictions for human security in Gambella, Ethiopia. *Glob. Environ. Chang.*, **29**, 349–359, doi:10.1016/j.gloenvcha.2013.11.017.

Mimura, N., R.S. Pulwarty, D.M. Duc, I. Elshinnawy, M.H. Redsteer, H.Q. Huang, J.N. Nkem, and R.A. Sanchez Rodriguez, 2014: Adaptation Planning and Implementation. In: *Climate Change 2014: Impacts, Adaptation, and Vulnerability. Part A: Global and Sectoral Aspects. Contribution of Working Group II to the Fifth Assessment Report of the Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change* [Field, C. B., V. R. Barros, D. J. Dokken, K. J. Mach, M. D. Mastrandrea, T. E. Bilir, M. Chatterjee, K. L. Ebi, Y. O. Estrada, R. C. Genova, B. Girma, E. S. Kissel, A. N. Levy, S. MacCracken, P. R. Mastrandrea and L. L. White (eds.)]. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, UK and New York, NY, USA, pp. 869-898. ISBN 9781107058071.

Minx, J.C., et al., 2017: Learning about climate change solutions in the IPCC and beyond. *Environ. Sci. Policy*, **77**, 252–259, doi:10.1016/j.envsci.2017.05.014.

Mirumachi, N., A. Sawas and M. Workman, 2020: Unveiling the security concerns of low carbon development: climate security analysis of the undesirable and unintended effects of mitigation and adaptation. *Clim. Dev.*, **12**(2), 97–109, doi:10.1080/17565529.2019.1604310.

Mirzabaev, A., et al., 2015: Bioenergy, food security and poverty reduction: trade-offs and synergies along the water–energy–food security nexus. *Water Int.*, **40**(5-6), 772–790, doi:10.1080/02508060.2015.1048924.

Mistry, J., B.A. Bilbao and A. Berardi, 2016: Community owned solutions for fire management in tropical ecosystems: casestudies from Indigenous communities of South. *Philos. Trans.*, **371**, 1–10.

Mitchell, D., S. Enemark and P. van der Molen, 2015: Climate resilient urban development: why responsible land governance is important. *Land Use Policy*, **48**, 190–198, doi:10.1016/j.landusepol.2015.05.026.

Mitchell, T. and S. Maxwell, 2010: *Defining Climate Compatible Development*. CDKR. Available at: https://www.gov.uk/research-for-development-outputs/defining-climate-compatible-development#:~:text='Climate%20compatible%20development'%20is%20development,emissions%2C%20more%20resilient%2C%20future. (accessed 31.01.22).

Mitter, H., et al., 2020: Shared socio-economic pathways for European agriculture and food systems: the Eur-Agri-SSPs. *Glob. Environ. Chang.*, **65**, 102159, doi:10.1016/j.gloenvcha.2020.102159.

Mocca, E. and S. Osborne, 2019: "Solidarity is our weapon": social Mobilisation in Scotland in the contest of the post-political condition. *Antipode*, **51**(2), 620–641, doi:10.1111/anti.12466.

Mogelgaard, K., et al., 2018: *From Planning to Action: Mainstreaming Climate Change Adaptation Into Development*. World Resources Institute. Available at: https://www.wri.org/research/planning-action-mainstreaming-climate-change-adaptation-development (accessed 31.01.22).

Mohammed, R. and M. Scholz, 2017: Adaptation strategy to mitigate the impact of climate change on water resources in arid and semi-arid regions: a case study. *Water Resour. Manag.*, **31**(11), 3557–3573, doi:10.1007/s11269-017-1685-7.

Montoute, A., D. Mohammed and J. Francis, 2019: Prospects and challenges for civil society and climate change engagement in the caribbean: the case of trinidad and Tobago. *Caribb. Stud.*, **47**(2), 81–109, doi:10.1353/crb.2019.0015.

Moore, M.-L., D. Riddell and D. Vocisano, 2015: Scaling out, scaling up, scaling deep: strategies of non-profits in advancing systemic social innovation. *J. Corp. Citizsh.*, **58**, 67–84.

Mora, C., et al., 2017: Global risk of deadly heat. *Nat. Clim. Change*, **7**(7), 501–506, doi:10.1038/nclimate3322.

Mora, O., et al., 2020: Exploring the future of land use and food security: A new set of global scenarios. *PLoS ONE*, **15**(7), e235597.

Moran, et al., 2018: *The Intersection of Global Fragility and Climate Risks*. United States Agency for International Development, Washington, D.C.

Mormina, M., 2019: Science, technology and innovation as social goods for development: rethinking research capacity building from Sen's capabilities approach. *SCI ENG ETHICS*, **25**(3), 671–692.

Morote, Á.-F., J. Olcina and M. Hernández, 2019: The use of non-conventional water resources as a means of adaptation to drought and climate change in semi-arid regions: south-eastern Spain. *Water*, **11**(1), 93, doi:10.3390/w11010093.

Morton, T., 2013: *Hyperobjects: Philosophy and Ecology after the End of the World*, 1st edn., Univ Of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis, ISBN 978-0816689231. 240 pp.

Morton, T., 2021: Contesting coal, contesting climate: materializing the social drama of climate change in Australia and Germany. *Environ. Commun.*, **15**(4), 465–481, doi:10.1080/17524032.2020.1865428.

Mosberg, M., E. Nyukuri and L.O. Naess, 2017: The power of 'know-who': adaptation to climate change in a changing humanitarian landscape in Isiolo, Kenya. *IDS Bull.*, **48**(4), doi:10.19088/1968-2017.154.

Moser, S.C. and J.A. Ekstrom, 2011: Taking ownership of climate change: participatory adaptation planning in two local case studies from California. *J Environ Stud Sci*, **1**(1), 63–74, doi:10.1007/s13412-011-0012-5.

Moser, S., S. Meerow, J. Arnott and E. Jack-Scott, 2019: The turbulent world of resilience: interpretations and themes for transdisciplinary dialogue. *Clim. Change*, **153**(1), 21–40, doi:10.1007/s10584-018-2358-0.

Mosley, J. and E.E. Watson, 2016: Frontier transformations: development visions, spaces and processes in Northern Kenya and Southern Ethiopia. *J. East. African Stud.*, **10**(3), 452–475.

Mouratiadou, I., et al., 2016: The impact of climate change mitigation on water demand for energy and food: an integrated analysis based on the shared socioeconomic pathways. *Environ. Sci. Policy*, **64**, 48–58, doi:10.1016/j.envsci.2016.06.007.

Moyer, J.D. and D.K. Bohl, 2019: Alternative pathways to human development: assessing trade-offs and synergies in achieving the sustainable development goals. *Futures*, **105**, 199–210, doi:10.1016/j.futures.2018.10.007.

Republic of Mozambique and IUCN, 2014: *Climate Change and Gender Action Plan for the Republic of Mozambique*. The Global Gender Office of the International Union for Conservation of Nature (IUCN GGO). Available at: https://genderandenvironment.org/climate-change-gender-action-plan-phase-ii-for-the-republic-of-mozambique/ Accessed 2019-09-24.

Mpandeli, S., et al., 2018: Climate change adaptation through the water-energy-food nexus in southern Africa. *IJERPH*, **15**(10), 2306, doi:10.3390/ijerph15102306.

https://www.mrfcj.org/wp-content/uploads/2015/11/MRFCJ-Rights-for-Action-edition-2.pdf (accessed 31.01.22). (28 pp).

Mullins, J.T. and C. White, 2020: Can access to health care mitigate the effects of temperature on mortality? *J Public Econ*, **191**, 104259, doi:10.1016/j.jpubeco.2020.104259.

Mulugetta, Y., E.B. Hagan and D. Kammen, 2019: Energy access for sustainable development. *Environ. Res. Lett.*, **14**(2), 20201, doi:10.1088/1748-9326/aaf449.

Muok, B., M. Mosberg, S. Eriksen and D. Ochieng, 2021: The politics of forest governance in a changing climate: Political reforms, conflict and socio-environmental changes in Laikipia, Kenya. *For. Policy Econ.* In press. Doi: 10.1016/j.forpol.2021.102590

Muratori, M., et al., 2020: EMF-33 insights on bioenergy with carbon capture and storage (BECCS). *Clim Change*, doi:10.1007/s10584-020-02784-5.

Muricho, D.N., D.J. Otieno, W. Oluoch-Kosura and M. Jirström, 2019: Building pastoralists' resilience to shocks for sustainable disaster risk mitigation: Lessons from West Pokot County, Kenya. *Int. J. Disaster Risk Reduct.*, **34**, 429–435.

Murphy, B.L., 2011: From interdisciplinary to inter-epistemological approaches: confronting the challenges of integrated climate change research. *Can. Geogr.*, **55**(4), 490–509, doi:10.1111/j.1541-0064.2011.00388.x.

Murtinho, F., 2016: What facilitates adaptation? An analysis of community-based adaptation to environmental change in the Andes. *Int. J. Commons*, **10**(1), 119–141, doi:10.18352/ijc.585.

Mustafa, S., A. Estim and R. Shapawi, 2019: *Future-Proofing Oceans for Food Security and Poverty Alleviation*, 1–11. ISBN 978-3319696270. Doi: 10.1007/978-3-319-71058-7_57-1

Mustonen, T., 2013: Oral histories as a baseline of landscape restoration – co-management and watershed knowledge in Jukajoki river. *Fennia*, **191**, 76–91. Doi: 10.11143/7637

Mustonen, T., 2014: Endemic time-spaces of Finland: Aquatic regimes. *Fennia*, **192**(2), 120–139.

Mustonen, T., 2018: Meaningful engagement and oral histories of the indigenous peoples of the north. *Nord. Geogr. Publ.*, **47**(2), 1–38.

Mustonen, T. and P. Feodoroff, 2020: What is a river? A cross-disciplinary and indigenous assessment. In: *Indigenous Wellbeing and Enterprise Self-Determination and Sustainable Economic Development* [Colborne, R.(ed.)]. Routledge, London.

Mustonen, T. and V. Shadrin, 2020: *The River Alazeya: Shifting socio-ecological systems connected to a Northeastern Siberian Rive*. Arctic Institute of North America, Calgary.

Mycoo, M. A., 2018: Beyond 1.5°C: vulnerabilities and adaptation strategies for Caribbean Small Island Developing States. *Reg Environ Change*. Doi: 10.1007/s10113-017-1248-8

Mythen, G. and S. Walklate, 2016: Not knowing, emancipatory catastrophism and metamorphosis: embracing the spirit of Ulrich beck. *Secur. Dialogue*, **47**(5), 403–419, doi:10.1177/0967010616651027.

Nabuurs, G.-J., et al., 2017: By 2050 the mitigation effects of EU forests could nearly double through climate smart forestry. *Forests*, **8**, 484, doi:10.3390/f8120484.

Nabuurs, G.-J., et al., 2019: Next-generation information to support a sustainable course for European forests. *Nat. Sustain.*, **2**(9), 815–818, doi:10.1038/s41893-019-0374-3.

Nachmany, M., S. Fankhauser, J. Setzer and A. Averchenkova, 2017: *Global trends in climate change legislation and litigation: 2017 update*. Available at: https://www.lse.ac.uk/granthaminstitute/wp-content/uploads/2017/05/Global_trends_in_climate_change_legislation_and_litigation_summary_flyer.pdf (accessed 31.01.22).

Nachmany, M. and J. Setzer, 2018: *Policy brief Global trends in climate change legislation and litigation: 2018 snapshot*. Grantham Research Center on Climate Change and the Environment and Center for Climate Change Economics and Policy, London.

Naess, L.O., 2013: The role of local knowledge in adaptation to climate change. *WIREs Clim. Chang.*, **4**(2), 99–106, doi:10.1002/wcc.204.

Naess, L.O., et al., 2015: Climate policy meets national development contexts: insights from Kenya and Mozambique. *Glob. Environ. Chang.*, **35**, 534–544, doi:10.1016/j.gloenvcha.2015.08.015.

Nagoda, S., 2015: New discourses but same old development approaches? Climate change adaptation policies, chronic food insecurity and development interventions in northwestern Nepal. *Glob. Environ. Chang.*, **35**, 570–579, doi:10.1016/j.gloenvcha.2015.08.014.

Nagoda, S. and A.J. Nightingale, 2017: Participation and power in climate change adaptation policies: vulnerability in food security programs in Nepal. *World Dev*, **100**, 85–93, doi:10.1016/j.worlddev.2017.07.022.

Naidoo, R. and B. Fisher, 2020: Reset sustainable development goals for a pandemic world. *Nature*, **583**(7815), 198–201, doi:10.1038/d41586-020-01999-x.

Nakashima, D.J., et al., 2012: *Weathering Uncertainty: Traditional Knowledge for Climate Change Assessment and Adaptation*. UNESCO, and Darwin, UNU, Paris.

Nalau, J., et al., 2018: The role of indigenous and traditional knowledge in ecosystem-based adaptation: a review of the literature and case studies from the Pacific Islands. *Wea. Clim. Soc.*, **10**(4), 851–865, doi:10.1175/WCAS-D-18-0032.1.

Nalau, J., B.L. Preston and M.C. Maloney, 2015: Is adaptation a local responsibility? *Environ. Sci. Policy*, **48**, 89–98.

Naspolini, G.F., B.S. Ciasca, E.L. La Rovere and A.O. Pereira Jr, 2020: Brazilian environmental-economic accounting for water: a structural decomposition analysis. *J. Environ. Manag.*, **265**, 110508.

Naude, P., 2019: Decolonising knowledge: can Ubuntu ethics save us from coloniality? *J. Bus. Ethics.*, **159**(1), 23–37, doi:10.1007/s10551-017-3763-4.

Naylor, A., J. Ford, T. Pearce and J. Van Alstine, 2020: Conceptualizing climate vulnerability in complex adaptive systems. *One Earth*, **2**(5), 444–454.

NDRC, 2015: *China Belt and Road Initiative*. Available at: https://www.cfr.org/backgrounder/chinas-massive-belt-and-road-initiative (accessed 31.01.22).

NEF, 2016: *Happy Planet Index*. Available at: https://happyplanetindex.org/wp-content/themes/hpi/public/downloads/happy-planet-index-briefing-paper.pdf (accessed 31.01.22).

Newell, P., 2019: Trasformismo or transformation? The global political economy of energy transitions. *Rev. Int. Polit. Econ.*, **26**(1), 25–48, doi:10.1080/09692290.2018.1511448.

Newell, P., 2020: Towards a global political economy of transitions: a comment on the transitions research agenda. *Environ. Innov. Soc. Transit.*, **34**, 344–345, doi:10.1016/j.eist.2019.10.007.

Newell, P. and R. Lane, 2020: A climate for change? The impacts of climate change on energy politics. *Camb. Rev. Int. Aff.*, **33**(3), 347–364, doi:10.1080/09557571.2018.1508203.

Newman, T.P., E.C. Nisbet and M.C. Nisbet, 2018: Climate change, cultural cognition, and media effects: Worldviews drive news selectivity, biased processing, and polarized attitudes. *Public Underst. Sci.*, doi:10.1177/0963662518801170.

Nhamo, G. and S. Nhamo, 2018: Gender and Geographical Balance: With a Focus on the UN Secretariat and the Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change. *Gend. Quest.*, **5**(1). Doi: 10.25159/2412-8457/2520

Nhamo, L., B. Ndlela, S. Mpandeli and T. Mabhaudhi, 2020: The water-energy-food nexus as an adaptation strategy for achieving sustainable livelihoods at a local level. *Sustainability*, **12**(20), 8582, doi:10.3390/su12208582.

Nielsen, S. and I.R. Skov, 2019: Investment screening model for spatial deployment of power-to-gas plants on a national scale – a Danish case. *Int J Hydrogen Energy*, **44**(19), 9544–9557, doi:10.1016/j.ijhydene.2018.09.129.

Nightingale, A.J., 2016: Adaptive scholarship and situated knowledges? Hybrid methodologies and plural epistemologies in climate change adaptation research. *Area*, **48**(1), 41–47, doi:10.1111/area.12195.

Nightingale, A.J., 2017: Power and politics in climate change adaptation efforts: Struggles over authority and recognition in the context of political instability. *Geoforum*, **84**, 11–20.

Nightingale, A.J., et al., 2020: Beyond Technical Fixes: climate solutions and the great derangement. *Clim. Dev.*, **12**(4), 343–352.

Nightingale, A.J., T. Böhler, B. Campbell and L. Karlsson, 2019: Background and history of sustainability. In: *Environment and Sustainability in a Globalizing World* [Nightingale, A.J., T. Böhler, B. Campbell and L. Karlsson (eds).]. Routledge, London. pp. 13–34. ISBN 978-0765646446.

Nikulina, V., D. Simon, H. Ny and H. Baumann, 2019: Context-adapted urban planning for rapid transitioning of personal mobility towards sustainability: A systematic literature review. *Sustainability*, **11**(4), 1007.

Nilsson, M. and N. Weitz, 2019: Governing trade-offs and building coherence in policy-making for the 2030 agenda. *Polit. Gov.*, **7**(4), 254–263, doi:10.17645/pag.v7i4.2229.

Nilsson, M., et al., 2012: Understanding policy coherence: analytical framework and examples of sector–environment policy interactions in the EU. *Environ. Policy Gov.*, **22**(6), 395–423, doi:10.1002/eet.1589.

Nkemelang, T., M. New and M. Zaroug, 2018: Temperature and precipitation extremes under current, 1.5°C and 2.0°C global warming above pre-industrial levels over Botswana, and implications for climate change vulnerability. *Environ. Res. Lett.*, **13**(6), 65016.

Nordhaus, W.D. and J. Tobin, 1973: Is growth obsolete? In: *The measurement of economic and social performance* [Moss, M. (eds.)..National Bureau of Economic Research, Cambridge, MA. , pp. 509–564.

Novák, A., 2021: Every city needs a Klinika: The struggle for autonomy in the post-political city. *Soc. Mov Stud.*, **20**(3), 276–291, doi:10.1080/14742837.2020.1770070.

Nunn, P. and N. Reid, 2016: Aboriginal memories of inundation of the Australian coast dating from more than 7000 years ago. *Aust. Geogr.*, **47**(1), 11–47, doi:10.1080/00049182.2015.1077539.

Nyariki, D.M. and D.A. Amwata, 2019: The value of pastoralism in Kenya: Application of total economic value approach. *Pastoralism*, **9**(1), 9.

Nyasimi, M., et al., 2018: *Inclusion of gender in africa's climate change policies and strategies*, 171–185. Springer, Berlin. ISBN 978-3319698373.

Nyberg, G., et al., 2015: Enclosures in West Pokot, Kenya: transforming land, livestock and livelihoods in drylands. *Pastoralism*, **5**(1), 25.

O'Brien, K., S. Eriksen, T.H. Inderberg and L. Sygna, 2015: *Climate change adaptation and development: transforming through paradigms and practices*. Routledge, New York.

O'Brien, K. and E. Selboe, 2015: *Social Transformation: The Real Adaptive Challenge*, 311–324. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge. ISBN 978-1139149389.

O'Brien, K.L., 2016: Climate change and social transformations: is it time for a quantum leap? *WIREs Clim. Chang.*, **7**(5), 618–626, doi:10.1002/wcc.413.

O'Brien, K., 2018: Is the 1.5°C target possible? Exploring the three spheres of transformation. *Curr. Opin. Environ. Sustain.*, **31**, 153–160, doi:10.1016/j.cosust.2018.04.010.

O'Brien, K., 2021: Reflecting on the anthropocene: the call for deeper transformations. *Ambio*, **50**(10), 1793–1797, doi:10.1007/s13280-020-01468-9.

O'Neil, T., A. Fleury and M. Foresti, 2017: *Gender equality, migration and the 2030 Agenda for Sustainable Development*. Louise Arbour, UN Special Representative for International Migration, 45.

O'Neill, B.C., et al., 2017: The roads ahead: narratives for shared socioeconomic pathways describing world futures in the 21st century. *Glob. Environ. Chang.*, **42**, 169–180, doi:10.1016/j.gloenvcha.2015.01.004.

O'Neil, T., A. Fleury and M. Foresti, 2017: *Women on the move: Gender equality, migration and the 2030 Agenda for Sustainable Development*. Oversees Development Institute. Available at: https://odi.org/en/publications/women-on-the-move-migration-gender-equality-and-the-2030-agenda-for-sustainable-development/ (accessed 31.01.22).

O'Neill, B.C., et al., 2017: The roads ahead: narratives for shared socioeconomic pathways describing world futures in the 21st century. *Glob. Environ. Chang.*, **42**, 169–180, doi:10.1016/j.gloenvcha.2015.01.004.

O'Neill, D.W., A.L. Fanning, W.F. Lamb and J.K. Steinberger, 2018: A good life for all within planetary boundaries. *Nat. Sustain.*, **1**(2), 88–95, doi:10.1038/s41893-018-0021-4.

Ochieng, J., L. Kirimi and J. Makau, 2017: Adapting to climate variability and change in rural Kenya: farmer perceptions, strategies and climate trends. *Nat Resour Forum*, **41**(4), 195–208.

OECD, 2017: *Mobilising Investment in Clean Energy Infrastructure*. Available at: https://www.oecd.org/investment/investment-policy/clean-energy-infrastructure.htm (accessed 31.01.22).

OECD, 2019a: *Better Life Index*. Available at: https://www.oecdbetterlifeindex.org/ (accessed 31.01.22).

OECD, 2019b: *Society at a Glance 2019*. Available at: https://www.oecd-ilibrary.org/social-issues-migration-health/society-at-a-glance-2019_soc_glance-2019-en (accessed 31.01.22).

OECD, 2021: *Climate change and long term fiscal sustainability*. Available at: https://www.oecd.org/gov/budgeting/scoping-paper-on-fiscal-sustainability-and-climate-change.pdf (accessed 31.01.22).

Ofir, Z., 2021: *The DAC Criteria Guidance 2021 - Evaluation for transformation*. Available at: https://www.oecd.org/dac/evaluation/daccriteriaforevaluatingdevelopmentassistance.htm (accessed 31.01.22).

Ogar, E., G. Pecl and T. Mustonen, 2020: Science must embrace traditional and indigenous knowledge to solve our Biodiversity crisis. *One Earth*, 162–164, doi:10.1016/j.oneear.2020.07.006.

Ojwang, L., et al., 2017: Assessment of coastal governance for climate change adaptation in Kenya. *Earth's Future*, **5**(11), 1119–1132, doi:10.1002/2017EF000595.

Oke, C., et al., 2021: Cities should respond to the biodiversity extinction crisis. *Npj Urban Sustain.*, **1**(1), 1–4, doi:10.1038/s42949-020-00010-w.

Oleribe, O.O. and S.D. Taylor-Robinson, 2016: Before sustainable development goals (SDG): why Nigeria failed to achieve the millennium development goals (MDGs). *Pan. Afr. Med. J.*, **24**, 156–156, doi:10.11604/pamj.2016.24.156.8447.

Olmstead, S.M., 2014: Climate change adaptation and water resource management: a review of the literature. *Energy Econ.*, **46**, 500–509, doi:10.1016/j.eneco.2013.09.005.

Olsson, L., M. Opondo, P. Tschakert, A. Agrawal, S.H. Eriksen, S. Ma, L.N. Perch, and S.A. Zakieldeen, 2014: Livelihoods and Poverty. In: *Climate Change 2014: Impacts, Adaptation, and Vulnerability. Part A: Global and Sectoral Aspects. Contribution of Working Group II to the Fifth Assessment Report of the Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change* [Field, C. B., V. R. Barros, D. J. Dokken, K. J. Mach, M. D. Mastrandrea, T. E. Bilir, M. Chatterjee, K. L. Ebi, Y. O. Estrada, R. C. Genova, B. Girma, E. S. Kissel, A. N. Levy, S. MacCracken, P. R. Mastrandrea and L. L. White (eds.)]. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, UK and New York, NY, USA, pp. 793-832. ISBN 9781107058071.

Omukuti, J., 2020: Country ownership of adaptation: Stakeholder influence or government control? *Geoforum*, **113**, 26–38, doi:10.1016/j.geoforum.2020.04.019.

Onarheim, K.H., J.H. Iversen and D.E. Bloom, 2016: Economic benefits of investing in women's health: a systematic review. *PLoS ONE*, **11**(3), e150120, doi:10.1371/journal.pone.0150120.

Opiyo, F., et al., 2016: Determinants of perceptions of climate change and adaptation among Turkana pastoralists in northwestern Kenya. *Clim. Dev.*, **8**(2), 179–189.

Opiyo, F.E., O.V. Wasonga and M.M. Nyangito, 2014: Measuring household vulnerability to climate-induced stresses in pastoral rangelands of Kenya: Implications for resilience programming. *Pastoralism*, **4**(1), 10.

Oppenheimer, M., B.C. Glavovic , J. Hinkel, R. van de Wal, A.K. Magnan, A. Abd-Elgawad, R. Cai, M. Cifuentes-Jara, R.M. DeConto, T. Ghosh, J. Hay, F. Isla, B. Marzeion, B. Meyssignac, and Z. Sebesvari, 2019: Sea Level Rise and Implications for Low-Lying Islands, Coasts and Communities. In: *IPCC Special Report on the Ocean and Cryosphere in a Changing Climate* [Pörtner, H.-O., D. C. Roberts, V. Masson-Delmotte, P. Zhai, M. Tignor, E. Poloczanska, K. Mintenbeck, A. Alegría, M. Nicolai, A. Okem, J. Petzold, B. Rama and N. M. Weyer (eds.)]. In press.

Orlove, B., R. Shwom, E. Markowitz and S.-M. Cheong, 2020: Climate decision-making. *Annu. Rev. Environ. Resour.*, **45**(1), 271–303, doi:10.1146/annurev-environ-012320-085130.

Ota, T., 2017: Economic growth, income inequality and environment: assessing the applicability of the Kuznets hypotheses to Asia. *Palgrave Commun*, **3**(1), 1–23, doi:10.1057/palcomms.2017.69.

Ott, C. and B. Kiteme, 2016: Concepts and practices for the democratisation of knowledge generation in research partnerships for sustainable development. *Evid. Policy: A J. Res. Debate Pract.*, **12**(3), 405–430, doi:10.1332/174426416X14700793045951.

Ott, K.K., 2018: On the political economy of solar radiation management. *Front. Environ. Sci.*, **6**, doi:10.3389/fenvs.2018.00043.

Owen, G., 2020: What makes climate change adaptation effective? A systematic review of the literature. *Glob. Environ. Change*, **62**, 102071, doi:10.1016/j.gloenvcha.2020.102071.

Paik, S., D.T.P. Le, L.T. Nhu and B.F. Mills, 2020: Salt-tolerant rice variety adoption in the mekong river delta: farmer adaptation to sea-level rise. *PLoS ONE*, **15**(3), e229464, doi:10.1371/journal.pone.0229464.

Palazzo, A., et al., 2017: Linking regional stakeholder scenarios and shared socioeconomic pathways: Quantified West African food and climate futures in a global context. *Glob. Environ. Chang.*, **45**, 227–242, doi:10.1016/j.gloenvcha.2016.12.002.

Palermo, V. and Y. Hernandez, 2020: Group discussions on how to implement a participatory process in climate adaptation planning: a case study in Malaysia. *Ecol. Econ.*, **177**, 106791, doi:10.1016/j.ecolecon.2020.106791.

Pant, L.P., B. Adhikari and K.K. Bhattarai, 2015: Adaptive transition for transformations to sustainability in developing countries. *Curr. Opin. Environ. Sustain.*, **14**, 206–212, doi:10.1016/j.cosust.2015.07.006.

Papoutsi, M., M. Piaszzesi and M. Schneider, 2021: *How Unconventional is Green Monetary Policy?* Available at: https://web.stanford.edu/~piazzesi/How_unconventional_is_green_monetary_policy.pdf (accessed 31.01.22).

Paprocki, K., 2018: Threatening dystopias: development and adaptation regimes in Bangladesh. *Ann. Am. Assoc. Geogr.*, **108**(4), 955–973, doi:10.1080/24694452.2017.1406330.

Parikh, K.S., J.K. Parikh and P.P. Ghosh, 2018: Can India grow and live within a 1.5 degree CO2 emissions budget? *Energy Policy*, **120**, 24–37.

Parraguez-Vergara, E., et al., 2018: Does indigenous and campesino traditional agriculture have anything to contribute to food sovereignty in Latin America? Evidence from Chile, Peru, Ecuador, Colombia, Guatemala and Mexico. *Int. J. Agric. Sustain.*, 326–341, doi:10.1080/14735903.2018.1489361.

Parry, I., 2021: *Implementing the United States' Domestic and International Climate Mitigation Goals: A Supportive Fiscal Policy Approach*. IMF Working Paper. Doi: 10.5089/9781513571003.001.

Parry, J.-E., 2017: *Building a Climate-Resilient City: Transformational adaptation*. IISD, http://prairieclimatecentre.ca/wp-content/uploads/2017/04/pcc-brief-climate-resilient-city-transformational-adaptation.pdf. (accessed 31.01.22).

Parsons, M., C. Brown, J. Nalau and K. Fisher, 2018: Assessing adaptive capacity and adaptation: insights from Samoan tourism operators. *Clim. Dev.*, **10**(7), 644–663, doi:10.1080/17565529.2017.1410082.

Parsons, M., K. Fisher and J. Nalau, 2016: Alternative approaches to co-design: insights from indigenous/academic research collaborations. *Curr. Opin. Environ. Sustain.*, **20**, 99-105.

Partzsch, L., 2017: 'Power with' and 'power to' in environmental politics and the transition to sustainability. *Env Polit*, **26**(2), 193–211, doi:10.1080/09644016.2016.1256961.

Pascual, U., et al., 2017: Valuing nature's contributions to people: the IPBES approach. *Curr. Opin. Environ. Sustain.*, **26-27**, 7–16, doi:10.1016/j.cosust.2016.12.006.

Pasquini, L., 2020: The urban governance of climate change adaptation in least-developed African countries and in small cities: the engagement of local decision-makers in Dar es Salaam, Tanzania, and Karonga, Malawi. *Clim. Dev.*, **12**(5), 408–419, doi:10.1080/17565529.2019.1632166.

Paton, F.L., H.R. Maier and G.C. Dandy, 2014: Including adaptation and mitigation responses to climate change in a multiobjective evolutionary algorithm framework for urban water supply systems incorporating GHG emissions. *Water Resour. Res.*, **50**(8), 6285–6304, doi:10.1002/2013WR015195.

Patorniti, N.P., N.J. Stevens and P.M. Salmon, 2017: A systems approach to city design: exploring the compatibility of sociotechnical systems. *Habitat Int.*, **66**, 42–48, doi:10.1016/j.habitatint.2017.05.008.

Patorniti, N.P., N.J. Stevens and P.M. Salmon, 2018: A sociotechnical systems approach to understand complex urban systems: A global transdisciplinary perspective. *Hum. Factors Ergonomics Manuf. Serv. Ind.*, **28**(6), 281–296, doi:10.1002/hfm.20742.

Patterson, J., et al., 2017: Exploring the governance and politics of transformations towards sustainability. *Environ. Innov. Soc. Transit.*, **24**, 1–16, doi:10.1016/j.eist.2016.09.001.

Patterson, J.J., et al., 2018: Political feasibility of 1.5° C societal transformations: the role of social justice. *Curr. Opin. Environ. Sustain.*, **31**, 1–9.

Patton, M.Q., 2021: Evaluation criteria for evaluating transformation: implications for the coronavirus pandemic and the global climate emergency. *Am. J. Eval.*, **42**(1), 53–89, doi:10.1177/1098214020933689.

Pauliuk, S., T. Wang and D.B. Müller, 2013: Steel all over the world: estimating in-use stocks of iron for 200 countries. *Resour. Conserv. Recycl.*, **71**, 22–30, doi:10.1016/j.resconrec.2012.11.008.

Pauw, W.P., et al., 2018: Beyond headline mitigation numbers: we need more transparent and comparable NDCs to achieve the Paris Agreement on climate change. *Clim Change*, **147**(1), 23–29, doi:10.1007/s10584-017-2122-x.

PBCSF, 2019: *Support for BRI low carbon development: a green finance roadmap*. Available at: https://www.climateworks.org/wp-content/uploads/2019/08/BRI_Exec_Summary_v10-screen_pages_lo-1.pdf (accessed 31.01.22).

Pearce, T.D., E.H. Rodríguez, D. Fawcett and J.D. Ford, 2018a: How is Australia adapting to climate change based on a systematic review? *Sustainability*, **10**(9), 3280, doi:10.3390/su10093280.

Pearce, W., M. Mahony and S. Raman, 2018b: Science advice for global challenges: learning from trade-offs in the IPCC. *Environ. Sci. Policy*, **80**, 125–131, doi:10.1016/j.envsci.2017.11.017.

Pearse, R., 2017: Gender and climate change. *WIREs Clim. Chang.*, **8**(2), e451, doi:10.1002/wcc.451.

Pecl, G.T., et al., 2017: Biodiversity redistribution under climate change: impacts on ecosystems and human well-being. *Science*, **355**(6332), doi:10.1126/science.aai9214.

Pelling, M., 2010: *Adaptation to Climate Change: From Resilience to Transformation*, 1st edn., Routledge, London, UK, ISBN 978-0203889046.

Pelling, M., T. Abeling and M. Garschagen, 2016: Emergence and transition in London's climate change adaptation pathways. *J. Extrem. Events*, **03**(03), 1650012.

Pelling, M. and M. Garschagen, 2019: Put equity first in climate adaptation. *Nature*, **569**(7756), 327–329, doi:10.1038/d41586-019-01497-9.

Pelling, M., et al., 2018: Africa's urban adaptation transition under a 1.5° climate. *Curr. Opin. Environ. Sustain.*, **31**, 10–15, doi:10.1016/j.cosust.2017.11.005.

Pelling, M., K. O'Brien and D. Matyas, 2015: Adaptation and transformation. *Clim Change*, **133**(1), 113–127, doi:10.1007/s10584-014-1303-0.

Pereira, J.J., 2018: Science and technology to enhance disaster resilience in a changing climate. In: *Science and Technology in Disaster Risk Reduction in Asia* [Shaw, R., K. Shiwaku and T. Izumi(eds.)] Vol.3, Academic Press, Cambridge, MA, pp. 31–38. ISBN 978-0128127117.

Perera, A.T.D., et al., 2020: Quantifying the impacts of climate change and extreme climate events on energy systems. *Nat. Energy*, **5**(2), 150–159, doi:10.1038/s41560-020-0558-0.

Perkins, P.E., 2019: Climate justice, commons, and degrowth. *Ecol. Econ.*, **160**, 183–190, doi:10.1016/j.ecolecon.2019.02.005.

Persson, Å., 2019: Global adaptation governance: an emerging but contested domain. *WIREs Clim. Chang.*, **10**(6), e618, doi:10.1002/wcc.618.

Pervin, M., et al., 2013: *A framework for mainstreaming climate resilience into development planning*. https://pubs.iied.org/pdfs/10050IIED.pdf, (accessed 31.01.22)..

Peters, H.P., 2013: Gap between science and media revisited: Scientists as public communicators. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci.*, **110**(Supplement_3), 14102–14109.

Peterson, G.D., et al., 2018: Welcoming different perspectives in IPBES: "Nature's contributions to people" and "Ecosystem services". *Ecol. Soc.*, **23**(1), doi:10.5751/es-10134-230139.

Petrides, D., A. Papacharalampopoulos, P. Stavropoulos and G. Chryssolouris, 2018: Dematerialisation of products and manufacturing-generated knowledge content: relationship through paradigms. *Int. J. Prod. Res.*, **56**(1), 86–96, doi:10.1080/00207543.2017.1401246.

Phillips, C.A., et al., 2020: Compound climate risks in the COVID-19 pandemic. *Nat. Clim. Chang.*, **10**(7), 586–588, doi:10.1038/s41558-020-0804-2.

Piggot, G., 2018: The influence of social movements on policies that constrain fossil fuel supply. *Clim. Policy*, **18**(7), 942–954, doi:10.1080/14693062.2017.1394255.

Pineda-López, M.R., et al., 2015: The role of women in the forest conservation in a Mexican national park: pruning firs for the manufacture of christmas wreaths. *Hum Ecol*, **43**(3), 493–501, doi:10.1007/s10745-015-9756-y.

Pinnegar, J.K., et al., 2021: Future Socio-political scenarios for aquatic resources in europe: a common framework based on shared-socioeconomic-pathways (SSPs). *Front. Mar. Sci.*, **7**(1096), doi:10.3389/fmars.2020.568219.

Pirmana, V., A.S. Alisjahbana, R. Hoekstra and A. Tukker, 2019: Implementation barriers for a system of environmental-economic accounting in developing countries and its implications for monitoring sustainable development goals. *Sustainability*, **11**(22), 6417, doi:10.3390/su11226417.

Plank, C., et al., 2021: Climate policy integration viewed through the stakeholders' eyes: a co-production of knowledge in social-ecological transformation research. *Environ. Policy Gov.*, **31**(4), 387–399, doi:10.1002/eet.1938.

Plesa, P., 2019: A theoretical foundation for ecopsychology: looking at ecofeminist epistemology. *New Ideas Psychol*, **52**, 18–25, doi:10.1016/j.newideapsych.2018.10.002.

Popescu, G.H., et al., 2017: Stabilizing valences of an optimum monetary zone in a resilient economy—approaches and limitations. *Sustainability*, **9**(6), 1051, doi:10.3390/su9061051.

Popp, A., et al., 2014: Land-use transition for bioenergy and climate stabilization: model comparison of drivers, impacts and interactions with other land use based mitigation options. *Clim Change*, **123**(3), 495–509, doi:10.1007/s10584-013-0926-x.

Porta, D., 2020: Protests as critical junctures: some reflections towards a momentous approach to social movements. *Soc. Mov Stud.*, **19**(5-6), 556–575, doi:10.1080/14742837.2018.1555458.

Power, M., et al., 2016: The political economy of energy transitions in Mozambique and South Africa: the role of the rising powers. *Energy Res. Soc. Sci.*, **17**, 10–19, doi:10.1016/j.erss.2016.03.007.

Preston, B.L., L. Rickards, H. Fünfgeld and R.J. Keenan, 2015: Toward reflexive climate adaptation research. *Curr. Opin. Environ. Sustain.*, **14**, 127–135.

Price, R., 2021: *Overview of Political Economy Analysis Frameworks in the Area of Climate Governance and Key Issues to Consider*. Institute of Development Studies. Available at: https://opendocs.ids.ac.uk/opendocs/bitstream/handle/20.500.12413/16655/1014_PEA_climate_change_frameworks.pdf?sequence=1&isAllowed=y (Accessed 31.01.22).

Pringle, P. and T. Leiter, 2018: *Pitfalls and potential of measuring climate change adaptation through adaptation metrics*. In: Adaptation metrics: Perspectives on measuring, aggregating and comparing adaptation results [Christiansen, L. (eds.)]. UNEP DTU Partnership, Copenhagen, Denmark. ISBN 978-8793458277.

Psaltoglou, A. and E. Calle, 2018: Enhanced connectivity index - A new measure for identifying critical points in urban public transportation networks. *Int. J. Crit. Infrastruct. Prot.*, **21**, 22–32, doi:10.1016/j.ijcip.2018.02.003.

Purdon, M., 2014: *The Comparative Turn in Climate Change Adaptation and Food Security Governance Research*. CCAFS Working Paper no. 92. Copenhagen, Denmark: CGIAR Research Program on Climate Change, Agriculture and Food Security (CCAFS).

Quader, M.A., S. Ahmed and R.A.R. Ghazillaa, 2016: Recent progress and future trends of CO2 breakthrough iron and steelmaking technologies for

CO_2 mitigation. In: *Ironmaking and Steelmaking Processes: Greenhouse Emissions, Control, and Reduction* [Cavaliere, P.(ed.)]. Springer International Publishing, Cham, pp. 373–388. ISBN 978-3319395296.

Rabaey, K., T. Vandekerckhove, A.V. de Walle and D.L. Sedlak, 2020: The third route: Using extreme decentralization to create resilient urban water systems. *Water Res.*, **185**, 116276, doi:10.1016/j.watres.2020.116276.

Radcliffe, S.A., 2014: Gendered frontiers of land control: indigenous territory, women and contests over land in Ecuador. *Gend. Place Cult.*, **21**(7), 854–871, doi:10.1080/0966369X.2013.802675.

Ramalho, J., 2019: Worlding aspirations and resilient futures: Framings of risk and contemporary city-making in Metro Cebu, the Philippines. *Asia Pac Viewp*, **60**(1), 24–36, doi:10.1111/apv.12208.

Ramkissoon, H. and L. Smith, 2014: *The Relationship between Environmental Worldviews, Emotions and Personal Efficacy in Climate Change*. International Journal of Arts & Sciences, CD-ROM. ISSN: 1944-6934, 7(1):93–109.

Randers, J., et al., 2019: Achieving the 17 sustainable development goals within 9 planetary boundaries. *Glob. Sustain.*, **2**, e24.

Rao, N., 2019: From abandonment to autonomy: Gendered strategies for coping with climate change, Isiolo County, Kenya. *Geoforum*, **102**, 27–37, Doi: 10.1016/j.geoforum.2019.03.017.

Rao, N., et al., 2019a: A qualitative comparative analysis of women's agency and adaptive capacity in climate change hotspots in Asia and Africa. *Nat. Clim. Chang.*, **9**(12), 964–971, doi:10.1038/s41558-019-0638-y.

Rao, N.D., P. Sauer, M. Gidden and K. Riahi, 2019b: Income inequality projections for the shared socioeconomic pathways (SSPs). *Futures*, **105**, 27–39, doi:10.1016/j.futures.2018.07.001.

Rasul, G. and B. Sharma, 2016: The nexus approach to water–energy–food security: an option for adaptation to climate change. *Clim. Policy*, **16**(6), 682–702, doi:10.1080/14693062.2015.1029865.

Raworth, K., 2017: *Doughnut Economics: Seven Ways to Think Like a 21st-Century Economist*. Chelsea Green Publishing, White River Junction, Vermont, 320. ISBN 978-1603586740.

Reckien, D., et al., 2018: Equity, environmental justice, and urban climate change. In: *Climate Change and Cities: Second Assessment Report of the Urban Climate Change Research Network* [Rosenzweig, C., et al.(ed.)]. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, pp. 173–224. ISBN 978-1316603338.

Reed, M.G., A. Scott, D. Natcher and M. Johnston, 2014: Linking gender, climate change, adaptive capacity, and forest-based communities in Canada. *Can. J. For. Res.*, **44**(9), 995–1004, doi:10.1139/cjfr-2014-0174.

Reid, R.S., M. E. Fernández-Giménez and K. A. Galvin, 2014: Dynamics and resilience of rangelands and pastoral peoples around the globe. *Annu. Rev. Environ. Resour.*, **39**(1), 217–242.

Remling, E., 2021: *Climate-related Security Risks in the 2020 Updated Nationally Determined Contributions*. SIPRI, January, 2021. , Accessed 2021-08-30.

https://www.sipri.org/publications/2021/sipri-insights-peace-and-security/climate-related-security-risks-2020-updated-nationally-determined-contributions

Remling, E. and J. Veitayaki, 2016: Community-based action in Fiji's Gau Island: a model for the Pacific? *Int. J. Clim. Chang. Strateg. Manag.*, **8**(3), 375–398, doi:10.1108/IJCCSM-07-2015-0101.

Repo, P. and K. Matschoss, 2020: Social innovation for sustainability challenges. *Sustainability*, **12**(1), 319.

Riahi, K., et al., 2017: The shared socioeconomic pathways and their energy, land use, and greenhouse gas emissions implications: an overview. *Glob. Environ. Chang.*, **42**, 153–168, doi:10.1016/j.gloenvcha.2016.05.009.

Ribeiro, H.V., D. Rybski and J.P. Kropp, 2019: Effects of changing population or density on urban carbon dioxide emissions. *Nat Commun*, **10**(1), 3204, doi:10.1038/s41467-019-11184-y.

Ribot, J., 2011: Vulnerability before adaptation: toward Transformative climate action. *Glob. Environ. Chang.*, **21**, 1160–1162, doi:10.1016/j.gloenvcha.2011.07.008.

Richardson, K.J., et al., 2018: Food security outcomes under a changing climate: impacts of mitigation and adaptation on vulnerability to food insecurity. *Clim Change*, **147**(1), 327–341, doi:10.1007/s10584-018-2137-y.

Riechers, M., Á. Balázsi, M. García-Llorente and J. Loos, 2021: Human-nature connectedness as leverage point. *Ecosyst. People*, **17**(1), 215–221, doi:10.1080/26395916.2021.1912830.

Roberts, D., J. Douwes, C. Sutherland and V. Sim, 2020: Durban's 100 resilient cities journey: governing resilience from within. *environ urban*, **32**(2), 547–568, doi:10.1177/0956247820946555.

Robinson, S., et al., 2021: Climate compatible development in practice. *Dev. Pract.*, **0**(0), 1–11, doi:10.1080/09614524.2021.1907534.

Rochette, A., 2016: Climate change is a social justice issue: The need for a gender-based analysis of mitigation and adaptation policies in Canada and Quebec. *J. Environ. Law Pract.*, **29**, 383–410.

Rockström, J., et al., 2009a: A safe operating space for humanity. *Nature*, **461**(7263), 472–475, doi:10.1038/461472a.

Rockström, J., et al., 2009b: Planetary boundaries: exploring the safe operating space for humanity. *Ecol. Soc.*, **14**(2), doi:10.5751/ES-03180-140232.

Roelich, K. and J. Giesekam, 2019: Decision making under uncertainty in climate change mitigation: introducing multiple actor motivations, agency and influence. *Clim. Policy*, **19**(2), 175–188.

Rogelj, J., et al., 2010: Copenhagen accord pledges are paltry. *Nature*, **464**(7292), 1126–1128, doi:10.1038/4641126a.

Rogelj, J., D. Shindell, K. Jiang, S. Fifita, P. Forster, V. Ginzburg, C. Handa, H. Kheshgi, S. Kobayashi, E. Kriegler, L. Mundaca, R. Séférian, and M.V. Vilariño, 2018: Mitigation Pathways Compatible with 1.5°C in the Context of Sustainable Development. In: *Global Warming of 1.5°C. An IPCC Special Report on the impacts of global warming of 1.5°C above pre-industrial levels and related global greenhouse gas emission pathways, in the context of strengthening the global response to the threat of climate change, sustainable development, and efforts to eradicate poverty* [Masson-Delmotte, V., P. Zhai, H.-O. Pörtner, D. Roberts, J. Skea, P. R. Shukla, A. Pirani, W. Moufouma-Okia, C. Péan, R. Pidcock, S. Connors, J. B. R. Matthews, Y. Chen, X. Zhou, M. I. Gomis, E. Lonnoy, T. Maycock, M. Tignor and T. Waterfield (eds.)]. In press. ISBN 9789291691517.

Rogers, P., J.J. Bohland and J. Lawrence, 2020: Resilience and values: Global perspectives on the values and worldviews underpinning the resilience concept. *Polit Geogr*, **83**, 102280, doi:10.1016/j.polgeo.2020.102280.

Roggema, R., T. Vermeend and A.V. Dobbelsteen, 2012: Incremental change, transition or transformation? Optimising change pathways for climate adaptation in spatial planning. *Sustainability*, **4**(10), doi:10.3390/su4102525.

Rohat, G., et al., 2019: Influence of changes in socioeconomic and climatic conditions on future heat-related health challenges in Europe. *Glob. Planet. Change.*, **172**, 45–59, doi:10.1016/j.gloplacha.2018.09.013.

Romero-Lankao, P., et al., 2018: Urban transformative potential in a changing climate. *Nature Clim Change*, **8**(9), 754–756, doi:10.1038/s41558-018-0264-0.

Romero Mosquera, M., 2019: Banning plastic straws: the beginning of the war against plastics. *Environ. Earth Law J. (eelj)*, **9**(1).

Rose, S.K., 2017: *Managing Climate Damages: Exploring Trade-offs*. Electric Power Research Institute, http://web.stanford.edu/group/emf-research/docs/sm/2019/wk2/Rose.pdf, (accessed 31.01.22).

Rose, S.K., et al., 2014: Bioenergy in energy transformation and climate management. *Clim Change*, **123**(3), 477–493, doi:10.1007/s10584-013-0965-3.

Rose, S.K. and M. Scott, 2018: *Grounding Decisions: A Scientific Foundation for Companies Considering Global Climate Scenarios and Greenhouse Gases*. Electric Power Research Institute, https://www.epri.com/research/products/000000003002014510, (accessed 31.01.22).

Rose, S.K. and M. Scott, 2020: *Review of 1.5°C and Other Newer Global Emissions Scenarios: Insights for Company and Financial Climate Low-Carbon Transition Risk Assessment and Greenhouse Gas Goal Setting*. Electric Power Research

Institute, https://www.epri.com/research/products/000000003002018053, (accessed 31.01.22).

Rosenberg, M.N., 2021: What matters? The role of values in transformations toward sustainability: a case study of coffee production in Burundi. *Sustain Sci*, doi:10.1007/s11625-021-00974-3.

Rosenzweig, C. and W. Solecki, 2018: Action pathways for transforming cities. *Nature Clim Change*, **8**(9), 756–759, doi:10.1038/s41558-018-0267-x.

Rougoor, W. and C. van Marrewijk, 2015: Demography, growth, and global income inequality. *World Dev.*, **74**(C), 220–232.

Rowell, L. and A. Feldman, 2019: Knowledge democracy and action research. *Educ. Action Res.*, **27**(1), 1–6, doi:10.1080/09650792.2019.1557456.

Roy, J., P. Tschakert, H. Waisman, S. Abdul Halim, P. Antwi-Agyei, P. Dasgupta, B. Hayward, M. Kanninen, D. Liverman, C. Okereke, P.F. Pinho, K. Riahi, and A.G. Suarez Rodriguez, 2018: Sustainable Development, Poverty Eradication and Reducing Inequalities. In: *Global Warming of 1.5°C. An IPCC Special Report on the impacts of global warming of 1.5°C above pre-industrial levels and related global greenhouse gas emission pathways, in the context of strengthening the global response to the threat of climate change, sustainable development, and efforts to eradicate poverty* [Masson-Delmotte, V., P. Zhai, H.-O. Pörtner, D. Roberts, J. Skea, P. R. Shukla, A. Pirani, W. Moufouma-Okia, C. Péan, R. Pidcock, S. Connors, J. B. R. Matthews, Y. Chen, X. Zhou, M. I. Gomis, E. Lonnoy, T. Maycock, M. Tignor and T. Waterfield (eds.)]. In press. ISBN 9789291691517.

Rudebusch, G., 2019: *Climate change and the Federal Reserve*. FRBS Economic Letter Available at: https://www.frbsf.org/economic-research/publications/economic-letter/2019/march/climate-change-and-federal-reserve/ (accessed 31.01.22).Ruggeri Laderchi, C., R. Saith and F. Stewart, 2003: Does it matter that we do not agree on the definition of poverty? A comparison of four approaches. *Oxf. Dev. Stud.*, **31**, 243–274, doi:10.1080/136008103200011 1698.

Ruggiero, S., H. Busch, T. Hansen and A. Isakovic, 2021: Context and agency in urban community energy initiatives: an analysis of six case studies from the Baltic Sea region. *Energy Policy*, **148**, 111956, doi:10.1016/j.enpol.2020.111956.

Runhaar, H., 2018: Mainstreaming climate adaptation : taking stock about B what works ^ from empirical research worldwide. *Reg Environ Change*, **18**, 1201–1210.

Ryan, D. and E. Bustos, 2019: Knowledge gaps and climate adaptation policy: a comparative analysis of six Latin American countries. *Clim. Policy*, **19**(10), 1297–1309, doi:10.1080/14693062.2019.1661819.

Ryan, L., S. Moarif, E. Levina and R. Baron, 2011: *Energy efficiency policy and carbon pricing*. IEA Information Paper. Available at: https://www.iea.org/reports/energy-efficiency-policy-and-carbon-pricing (accessed 31.01.22).

Ryota, N., 2019: *A Possible Approach to Fiscal Rules in Small Islands — Incorporating Natural Disasters and Climate ChangeRyot*. IMF Working paper. WP/19/186.

Sachdeva, S., 2016: *Religious Identity, Beliefs, and Views about Climate Change*. Oxford University Press USA, 2016.

Sadoff, C.W., E. Borgomeo and S. Uhlenbrook, 2020: Rethinking water for SDG 6. *Nat. Sustain.*, **3**(5), 346–347, doi:10.1038/s41893-020-0530-9.

Sage, C., C. Kropp and I. Antoni-Komar, 2021: *Grassroots initiatives in food system transformation: the role of food movements in the second 'Great Transformation'*, 1–19. Routledge, ISBN 978-1003131304.

Saj, S., et al., 2017: The way forward: an agroecological perspective for climate-smart agriculture. *Agric. Ecosyst. Environ.*, **250**, 20–24, doi:10.1016/j.agee.2017.09.003.

Saja, A.M. A., A. Goonetilleke, M. Teo and A.M. Ziyath, 2019: A critical review of social resilience assessment frameworks in disaster management. *Int. J. Disaster Risk Reduct.*, **35**, 101096. 10.1016/j.ijdrr.2019.101096

Sakaguchi, K., A. Varughese and G. Auld, 2017: Climate wars? A systematic review of empirical analyses on the links between climate change and violent conflict. *Int. Stud. Rev.*, **19**(4), 622–645, doi:10.1093/isr/vix022.

Salamon, M.K., 2019: Leading the public into emergency mode. *Clim. Mobilization*.

Sánchez, A. and M. Izzo, 2017: Micro hydropower: an alternative for climate change mitigation, adaptation, and development of marginalized local communities in Hispaniola Island. *Clim. Change*, **140**(1), 79–87, doi:10.1007/s10584-016-1865-0.

Sanchez Rodriguez, R., D. Ürge-Vorsatz and A.S. Barau, 2018: Sustainable development goals and climate change adaptation in cities. *Nature Clim Change*, **8**(3), 181–183, doi:10.1038/s41558-018-0098-9.

Sanganyado, E., C. Teta and B. Masiri, 2018: Impact of African traditional worldviews on climate change adaptation. *Integr Environ Assess Manag*, **14**(2), 189–193, doi:10.1002/ieam.2010.

Sarker, S., et al., 2018: From science to action: Exploring the potentials of Blue Economy for enhancing economic sustainability in Bangladesh. *Ocean. Coast. Manag.*, **157**, 180–192, doi:10.1016/j.ocecoaman.2018.03.001.

Satyal, P., M.F. Byskov and K. Hyams, 2020: Addressing multi-dimensional injustice in indigenous adaptation: the case of Uganda's Batwa community. *Clim. Dev.*, **0**(0), 1–14, doi:10.1080/17565529.2020.1824888.

Savaget, P., M. Geissdoerfer, A. Kharrazi and S. Evans, 2019: The theoretical foundations of sociotechnical systems change for sustainability: A systematic literature review. *J Clean Prod*, **206**, 878–892, doi:10.1016/j.jclepro.2018.09.208.

Scarano, F.R., 2017: Ecosystem-based adaptation to climate change: concept, scalability and a role for conservation science. *Perspect. Ecol. Conserv.*, **15**(2), 65–73, doi:10.1016/j.pecon.2017.05.003.

Schaeffer, M., et al., 2015: Mid- and long-term climate projections for fragmented and delayed-action scenarios. *Technol Forecast Soc Change*, **90**, 257–268, doi:10.1016/j.techfore.2013.09.013.

Scheffran, J., 2020: Climate extremes and conflict dynamics. In: *Climate Extremes and Their Implications for Impact and Risk Assessment* [Sillmann, J., S. Sippel and S. Russo(eds.)]. Elsevier, Amsterdam, pp. 293–315. ISBN 978-0128148952 Chapter 16). https://doi.org/10.1016/C2017-0-01794-9.

Scherer, L., et al., 2018: Trade-offs between social and environmental sustainable development goals. *Environ. Sci. Policy*, **90**, 65–72, doi:10.1016/j.envsci.2018.10.002.

Schipper, E.L.F., 2020: Maladaptation: when adaptation to climate change goes very wrong. *One Earth*, **3**(4), 409–414, doi:10.1016/j.oneear.2020.09.014.

Schipper, E.L.F., et al., 2014: *Community-based adaptation to climate change : scaling it up*. Routledge, Oxfordshire, UK, ISBN 978-0203105061.

Schipper, E.L.F., et al., 2020a: Turbulent transformation: abrupt societal disruption and climate resilient development. *Clim. Dev.*, **0**(0), 1–8, doi:10.1 080/17565529.2020.1799738.

Schipper, E.L.F., et al., 2020b: Turbulent transformation: abrupt societal disruption and climate resilient development. *Clim. Dev.* https://doi.org/10.1 080/17565529.2020.1799738

Schipper, E.L.F., et al., 2020c: The debate: Is global development adapting to climate change? *World Dev. Perspect.*, **18**, 100205, doi:10.1016/j.wdp.2020.100205.

Schleussner, C.-F., et al., 2021: Pathways of climate resilience over the 21st century. *Environ. Res. Lett.*, **16**(5), 54058, doi:10.1088/1748-9326/abed79.

Schlosberg, D., L.B. Collins and S. Niemeyer, 2017: Adaptation policy and community discourse: risk, vulnerability, and just transformation. *Env Polit*, **26**(3), 413–437, doi:10.1080/09644016.2017.1287628.

Schmitz, H., 2017: Who drives climate-relevant policies in the rising powers? *New Polit. Econ.*, **22**(5), 521–540, doi:10.1080/13563467.2017.1257597.

Schoenmaker, D., 2019: *Greening monetary policy*. https://www.bruegel.org/2019/02/greening-monetary-policy/. Accessed 29 Apr 2019 . Schoenmaker, D. and W. Schramade, 2020: *Asset Pricing and Sustainability: A Teaching Note*. Social Science Research Network, Rochester, NY. Available at: https://papers.ssrn.com/abstract=3539080.

https://papers.ssrn.com/sol3/papers.cfm?abstract_id=3539080. Accessed 2020.

18

Schot, J. and W.E. Steinmueller, 2018: Three frames for innovation policy: R&D, systems of innovation and transformative change. *Res Policy*, **47**(9), 1554–1567.

Schwarz, M., C. Nakhle and C. Knoeri, 2020: Innovative designs of building energy codes for building decarbonization and their implementation challenges. *J Clean Prod*, **248**, 119260, doi:10.1016/j.jclepro.2019.119260.

Scobie, M., 2013: Climate regulation: implications for trade competitiveness in caribbean states. In: *Climate-Smart Technologies Integrating Renewable Energy and Energy Efficiency in Mitigation and Adaptation Responses*. Springer, Berlin Heidelberg, pp. 33–49.

Scobie, M., 2017: Fossil fuel reform in developing states: the case of Trinidad and Tobago, a petroleum producing small island developing state. *Energy Policy*, **104**, 265–273, doi:10.1016/j.enpol.2017.02.008.

Scobie, M., J. Skovgaard and H. Asselt, 2018: *Actors, frames and contexts in fossil fuel subsidy reform: the case of Trinidad and Tobago*, 283–302. Cambridge University Press, 2018, UK. ISBN 978-1108416795.

Scott, S. and C. Ku, 2018: The UN Security Council and global action on climate change. *Fac. Scholarsh.*, 1–24, doi:10.4337/9781785364648.00008.

Scoville-Simonds, M., H. Jamali and M. Hufty, 2020: The hazards of mainstreaming: climate change adaptation politics in three dimensions. *World Dev.*, **125**, 104683, doi:10.1016/j.worlddev.2019.104683.

Segger, M.-C., 2016: Advancing the Paris Agreement on climate change for sustainable development. *Camb. Int. Law J.*, **5**, 202–237, doi:10.4337/cilj.2016.02.03.

Sellers, S. and K.L. Ebi, 2018: Climate change and health under the shared socioeconomic pathway framework. *IJERPH*, **15**(1), doi:10.3390/ijerph15010003.

Sen, A., 2000: *Development as Freedom*. Anchor, New York, ISBN 978-0385720274. Reprint edition, 384 pp.

Sengers, F., A.J. Wieczorek and R. Raven, 2019: Experimenting for sustainability transitions: A systematic literature review. *Technol Forecast Soc Change*, **145**, 153–164, doi:10.1016/j.techfore.2016.08.031.

Serfilippi, E. and G. Ramnath, 2018: Resilience measurement and conceptual frameworks: a review of the literature. *Ann. Public Coop. Econ.*, **89**(4), 645–664.

Settele, J., R. Scholes, R. Betts, S. Bunn, P. Leadley, D. Nepstad, J.T. Overpeck, and M. A. Taboada, 2014:Terrestrial and inland water systems. In: *Climate Change 2014: Impacts, Adaptation, and Vulnerability.Part A: Global and Sectoral Aspects. Contribution of Working Group II to the Fifth Assessment Report of the Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change* [Field, C.B., V.R. Barros, D.J. Dokken, K.J. Mach, M.D. Mastrandrea, T.E. Bilir, M. Chatterjee, K.L. Ebi, Y.O. Estrada, R.C. Genova, B. Girma, E.S. Kissel, A.N. Levy, S. MacCracken, P.R. Mastrandrea, and L.L. White (eds.)]. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, UK and New York, NY, USA, pp. 271–359. ISBN 978-1107058071.

Setzer, J. and R. Byrnes, 2019: Global trends in climate change litigation: 2019 snapshot. Grantham Research Institute on Climate Change and the Environment and the Centre for Climate Change Economics and Policy, www.lse.ac.uk/GranthamInstitute, Accessed 2022-03-16.

Seyfang, G. and A. Smith, 2007: Grassroots innovations for sustainable development: Towards a new research and policy agenda. *Env Polit*, **16**(4), 584–603, doi:10.1080/09644010701419121.

Shaneyfelt, K.M., A.R. Anderson, P. Kumar and W.F. Hunt, 2017: Air quality considerations for stormwater green street design. *Environ. Pollut.*, **231**, 768–778, doi:10.1016/j.envpol.2017.08.081.

Sharifi, A., 2020: Trade-offs and conflicts between urban climate change mitigation and adaptation measures: A literature review. *J Clean Prod*, **276**, 122813, doi:10.1016/j.jclepro.2020.122813.

Sharpe, B., et al., 2016: Three horizons: a pathways practice for transformation. *Ecol. Soc.*, **21**(2), doi:10.5751/ES-08388-210247.

Shaw, J., 2016: Archaeology, climate change and environmental ethics: diachronic perspectives on human:non-human:environment worldviews, activism and care. *World. Archaeol.*, **48**(4), 449–465, doi:10.1080/00438243.2016.1326754.

Sheller, M., 2021: Reconstructing tourism in the Caribbean: connecting pandemic recovery, climate resilience and sustainable tourism through mobility justice. *J. Sustain. Tour.*, **29**(9), 1436–1449, doi:10.1080/09669582.2020.1791141.

Shi, J., V.H.M. Visschers and M. Siegrist, 2015: Public perception of climate change: the importance of knowledge and cultural worldviews. *Risk Analysis*, **35**(12), 2183–2201, doi:10.1111/risa.12406.

Shi, L., 2020a: Beyond flood risk reduction: How can green infrastructure advance both social justice and regional impact? *Socio-ecological Pract. Res.*, **2**(4), 311–320, doi:10.1007/s42532-020-00065-0.

Shi, L., 2020b: From progressive cities to resilient cities: lessons from history for new debates in equitable adaptation to climate change. *Urban Aff. Rev.*, doi:10.1177/1078087419910827. 1078087419910827.

Shi, L. and S. Moser, 2021: Transformative climate adaptation in the United States: trends and prospects. *Science*, **372**(6549), doi:10.1126/science.abc8054.

Shiller, R., 2012: *Finance and the Good Society*. Princeton University Press, Princeton, New Jersey.

Shim, Y.-H., 2015: A research methodological debate on emancipatory catastrophism: The case of transnational marriage. *Curr. Sociol.*, **63**(1), 105–109, doi:10.1177/0011392114559850.

Shindell, D., et al., 2017: A climate policy pathway for near- and long-term benefits. *Science*, **356**(6337), 493–494, doi:10.1126/science.aak9521.

Shiva, V., 2017: Swaraj. Hart, J. ed., 2017 In: *The Wiley Blackwell Companion to Religion and Ecology*. John Wiley & Sons, Ltd, UK, In, pp. 12–19. ISBN 978-1118465523.

Shukla, P. R., J. Skea, R. Slade, R. van Diemen, E. Haughey, J. Malley, M. Pathak, J. Portugal Pereira (eds.), 2019: Technical Summary, 2019. In: *Climate Change and Land: an IPCC special report on climate change, desertification, land degradation, sustainable land management, food security, and greenhouse gas fluxes in terrestrial ecosystems* [P.R. Shukla, J. Skea, E. Calvo Buendia, V. Masson-Delmotte, H.-O. Pörtner, D. C. Roberts, P. Zhai, R. Slade, S. Connors, R. van Diemen, M. Ferrat, E. Haughey, S. Luz, S. Neogi, M. Pathak, J. Petzold, J. Portugal Pereira, P. Vyas, E. Huntley, K. Kissick, M. Belkacemi, J. Malley, (eds.)]. In press.

Sillitoe, P., 2016: *Indigenous studies and engaged anthropology: The collaborative moment*. Routledge, Oxfordshire, UK.

Silva Rodríguez de San Miguel, J.A., 2018: Gender and water management in Mexico. *Manag. Environ. Qual. Int. J.*, **29**(5), 842–858, doi:10.1108/MEQ-10-2017-0112.

Silver, J.J. and L.M. Campbell, 2018: Conservation, development and the blue frontier: the Republic of Seychelles' debt restructuring for marine conservation and climate adaptation program. *Int. Soc. Sci. J.*, **68**(229-230), 241–256, doi:10.1111/issj.12156.

Silvola, H. and T. Landau, 2021: *Sustainable Investing: Beating the Market with ESG*, 1st edn., Palgrave Macmillan, Cham, Switzerland, ISBN 978-3030714888. 266 pp.

Siméant-Germanos, J., 2019: Conceptualizing contexts or contextualizing concepts? On some issues of the modeling of relational spaces in the study of collective action. *Soc. Mov Stud.*, **0**(0), 1–16, doi:10.1080/14742837.2019.1629899.

Simonee, N. et al., 2021: Sila qanuippa? (how's the weather?): Integrating Inuit Qaujimajatuqangit and environmental forecasting products to support travel safety around Pond Inlet, Nunavut in a changing climate. *Weather, Climate, and Society*. doi:10.1175/WCAS-D-20-0174.1.

Simonet, C. and G. Jobbins, 2016: *Understanding patterns of climate resilient development – the case of Senegal*. Overseas Development Institute, London. Available at: http://prise.odi.org/wp-content/uploads/2016/04/Understanding-patterns-of-climate-resilient-development-%E2%80%93-the-case-of-Senegal_Low-Res.pdf.

Singh, C., 2019: Migration as a driver of changing household structures: implications for local livelihoods and adaptation. *Migr. Dev.*, **8**(3), 301–319, doi:10.1080/21632324.2019.1589073.

Singh, C. et al., 2018: The utility of weather and climate information for adaptation decision-making: current uses and future prospects in Africa and India. *Clim. Dev.*, **10**(5), 389–405, doi:10.1080/17565529.2017.1318744.

Singh, C., et al., 2021a: Interrogating 'effectiveness' in climate change adaptation: 11 guiding principles for adaptation research and practice. *Clim. Dev.*, 1–15, doi:10.1080/17565529.2021.1964937.

Singh, C., D. Solomon and N. Rao, 2021b: How does climate change adaptation policy in India consider gender? An analysis of 28 state action plans. *Clim. Policy*, **21**(7), 958–975, doi:10.1080/14693062.2021.1953434.

Sitas, N., et al., 2019: Exploring the usefulness of scenario archetypes in science-policy processes: experience across IPBES assessments. *Ecol. Soc.*, **24**(3), doi:10.5751/ES-11039-240335.

Sitas, N., O. Selomane, M. Hamann and S.P.S. Gajjar, 2021: Towards equitable urban resilience in the global south within a context of planning and management. In: *Urban Ecology in the Global South* [Shackleton, C.M., S.S. Cilliers, E. Davoren and M.J. du Toit(eds.)]. Springer International Publishing, Cham, pp. 325–345. ISBN 978-3030676506.

Slaven, M. and J. Heydon, 2020: Crisis, deliberation, and extinction rebellion. *Crit. Stud. Secur.*, **8**(1), 59–62.

Slee, B., 2015: Is there a case for community-based equity participation in Scottish on-shore wind energy production? Gaps in evidence and research needs. *Renew. Sustain. Energy Rev.*, **41**, 540–549.

Sloat, L.L., et al., 2020: Climate adaptation by crop migration. *Nat Commun*, **11**(1), 1243, doi:10.1038/s41467-020-15076-4.

Smit, B., et al., 2001: Adaptation to climate change in the context of sustainable development and equity. In: *Climate Change 2001: Impacts, Adaptation, and Vulnerability. Contribution of Working Group II to the Third Assessment Report of the Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change* [McCarthy, J.J., O.F. Canziani, N.A. Leary, D.J. Dokken and K.S. White(eds.)]. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, UK and New York, NY, USA, pp. 877–912. ISBN 978-0521807685.

Smith, A. and A. Stirling, 2018: Innovation, sustainability and democracy: an analysis of grassroots contributions. *J. Self-gov. Manag. Econ.*, **6**(1), 64, doi:10.22381/JSME6120183.

Smith, L.T., 2013: *Decolonizing methodologies: Research and indigenous peoples*. Zed Books Ltd.London.

Smith, P., et al., 2013: How much land-based greenhouse gas mitigation can be achieved without compromising food security and environmental goals? *Glob Change Biol*, **19**(8), 2285–2302, doi:10.1111/gcb.12160.

Smith, R. and K. McNamara, 2015: Future migrations from Tuvalu and Kiribati: exploring government, civil society and donor perceptions. *Clim. Dev.*, **7**, doi :10.1080/17565529.2014.900603.

Smucker, T.A., et al., 2015: Differentiated livelihoods, local institutions, and the adaptation imperative: Assessing climate change adaptation policy in Tanzania. *Geoforum*, **59**, 39–50.

Söderholm, P. and J.E. Tilton, 2012: Material efficiency: An economic perspective. *Resour. Conserv. Recycl.*, **61**, 75–82, doi:10.1016/j.resconrec.2012.01.003.

Soga, M. and K.J. Gaston, 2016: Extinction of experience: the loss of human–nature interactions. *Front. Ecol. Environ.*, **14**(2), 94–101, doi:10.1002/fee.1225.

Solecki, W., M. Pelling and M. Garschagen, 2017: Transitions between risk management regimes in cities. *Ecol. Soc.*, **22**, 38, doi:10.5751/ES-09102-220238.

Solecki, W., et al., 2018: City transformations in a 1.5°C warmer world. *Nature Clim Change*, **8**(3), 177–181, doi:10.1038/s41558-018-0101-5.

Soma, K., et al., 2018: Social innovation – A future pathway for Blue growth? *Mar. Policy.*, **87**, 363–370, doi:10.1016/j.marpol.2017.10.008.

Song, L., et al., 2020a: Contested energy futures, conflicted rewards? Examining low-carbon transition risks and governance dynamics in China's built environment. *Energy Res. Soc. Sci.*, **59**, 101306, doi:10.1016/j.erss.2019.101306.

Song, S., Z. Liu, C. He and W. Lu, 2020b: Evaluating the effects of urban expansion on natural habitat quality by coupling localized shared socioeconomic pathways and the land use scenario dynamics-urban model. *Ecol Indic*, **112**, 106071, doi:10.1016/j.ecolind.2020.106071.

Sørensen, E. and J. Torfing, 2019: Designing institutional platforms and arenas for interactive political leadership. *Public Manag. Rev.*, **21**(10), 1443–1463, doi:10.1080/14719037.2018.1559342.

Sovacool, B.K., 2018: Bamboo beating bandits: conflict, inequality, and vulnerability in the political ecology of climate change adaptation in Bangladesh. *World Dev.*, **102**, 183–194, doi:10.1016/j.worlddev.2017.10.014.

Sovacool, B.K., et al., 2015: The political economy of climate adaptation. *Nature Clim Change*, **5**(7), 616–618.

Sovacool, B.K., M. Tan-Mullins, D. Ockwell and P. Newell, 2017: Political economy, poverty, and polycentrism in the global environment facility's least developed countries fund (LDCF) for climate change adaptation. *Third World Q*, **38**(6), 1249–1271, doi:10.1080/01436597.2017.1282816.

Srivastava, A., Sharma, R.K. and Suresh, A., 2020. Impact of Covid-19 on sustainable development goals. *Int. J. Adv. Sci. Technol*, *29*, pp.253-258. Stafford-Smith, M., et al., 2017: Integration: the key to implementing the sustainable development goals. *Sustain Sci*, **12**(6), 911–919, doi:10.1007/s11625-016-0383-3.

Stańczuk-Gałwiaczek, M., K. Sobolewska-Mikulska, H. Ritzema and J.M. van Loon-Steensma, 2018: Integration of water management and land consolidation in rural areas to adapt to climate change: Experiences from Poland and the Netherlands. *Land Use Policy*, **77**, 498–511, doi:10.1016/j.landusepol.2018.06.005.

Starbird, E., M. Norton and R. Marcus, 2016: Investing in family planning: key to achieving the sustainable development goals. *Glob Health Sci Pract*, **4**(2), 191–210, doi:10.9745/GHSP-D-15-00374.

Steelman, T.A., et al., 2019: Identifying transformational space for transdisciplinarity: using art to access the hidden third. *Sustain Sci*, **14**(3), 771–790, doi:10.1007/s11625-018-0644-4.

Steffen, B., 2018: The importance of project finance for renewable energy projects. *Energy Econ.*, **69**, 280–294, doi:10.1016/j.eneco.2017.11.006.

Stein, S. and M. Kalina, 2019: Becoming an agricultural growth corridor. *Environ. Soc.*, **10**(1), 83–100.

Sterk, M., I. A. van de Leemput and E.T. Peeters, 2017: How to conceptualize and operationalize resilience in socio-ecological systems? *Curr. Opin. Environ. Sustain.*, **28**, 108–113, doi:10.1016/j.cosust.2017.09.003.

Stern, N., 2007: *The Economics of Climate Change: The Stern Review*. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, ISBN 978-0511817434.

Stevenson, K.T., et al., 2014: Overcoming skepticism with education: interacting influences of worldview and climate change knowledge on perceived climate change risk among adolescents. *Clim Change*, **126**(3), 293–304, doi:10.1007/s10584-014-1228-7.

Stiglitz, J.E., Sen, A. and Fitoussi, J.P., 2009. Report by the commission on the measurement of economic performance and social progress.Stjepanović, S., D. Tomic and M. Skare, 2017: A new approach to measuring green GDP: a cross-country analysis. *Entrepreneurship Sustain. Issues*, **4**, 574–590, doi:10.9770/jesi.2017.4.4(13).

Stjepanović, S., D. Tomic and M. Skare, 2019: Green GDP: an analysis for developing and developed countries. *E+m Ekon. A Manag.*, **22**, 4–17, doi:10.15240/tul/001/2019-4-001.

Stoddard, I., et al., 2021: Three decades of climate mitigation: why haven't we bent the global emissions curve? *Annu. Rev. Environ. Resour.*, doi:10.1146/annurev-environ-012220-011104.

Strazds, L., 2019: Radical hope: Transforming sustainability. *J. Sustain. Educ. Journal of Sustainability Education,* **21**, 1–18.

Stuart, D., R. Gunderson and B. Petersen, 2020: The climate crisis as a catalyst for emancipatory transformation: An examination of the possible. *Int. Sociol.*, **35**(4), 433–456.

Sugden, F., et al., 2014: Agrarian stress and climate change in the eastern Gangetic plains: gendered vulnerability in a stratified social formation. *Glob. Environ. Chang.*, **29**, 258–269, doi:10.1016/j.gloenvcha.2014.10.008.

Sultana, F., 2010: Living in hazardous waterscapes: Gendered vulnerabilities and experiences of floods and disasters. *Environ. Hazards*, **9**(1), 43–53, doi:10.3763/ehaz.2010.SI02.

Sultana, F., 2021: Climate change, COVID-19, and the co-production of injustices: a feminist reading of overlapping crises. *Soc. Cult. Geogr.*, **22**(4), 447–460, doi:10.1080/14649365.2021.1910994.

Sultana, P., et al., 2019: Transforming local natural resource conflicts to cooperation in a changing climate: Bangladesh and Nepal lessons. *Clim. Policy*, **19**(sup1), 94–106, doi:10.1080/14693062.2018.1527678.

Solomon, S., C. Singh and F. Islam, 2021: Examining the outcomes of urban adaptation interventions on gender equality using SDG 5. *Clim. Dev.*, **0**(0), 1–12, doi:10.1080/17565529.2021.1939643.

Susskind, L., et al., 2020: Breaking out of carbon lock-in: Malaysia's path to decarbonization. *Front. Built Environ.*, **6**, 21, doi:10.3389/fbuil.2020.00021.

Swaffield, J., 2017: Freebies, freedom and fundamental change: resistance to neoliberal environmentalism in large "green" corporations. *Local Environ*, **22**(5), 553–567, doi:10.1080/13549839.2016.1233952.

Swatuk, L.A., et al., 2021: The 'boomerang effect': insights for improved climate action. *Clim. Dev.*, **13**(1), 61–67, doi:10.1080/17565529.2020.1723470.

Swyngedouw, E., 2018: *Promises of the Political: Insurgent Cities in a Post-Political Environment*. The MIT Press, Cambridge, Massachusetts, ISBN 978-0262535656. 232 pp.

Swyngedouw, E., 2019: The perverse lure of autocratic postdemocracy. *South Atl. Q.*, **118**(2), 267–286, doi:10.1215/00382876-7381134.

Tan, R.R. and D.C.Y. Foo, 2018: Integrated multi-scale water management as a climate change adaptation strategy. *Clean Technol. Environ. Policy*, **20**(6), 1123–1125, doi:10.1007/s10098-018-1551-1.

Tanaka, K., 2011: Review of policies and measures for energy efficiency in industry sector. *Energy Policy*, **39**(10), 6532–6550, doi:10.1016/j.enpol.2011.07.058.

Tanner, T. and J. Allouche, 2011: Towards a new political economy of climate change and development. *IDS Bull.*, **42**(3), 1–14, doi:10.1111/j.1759-5436.2011.00217.x.

Tanner, T., et al., 2019: Influencing resilience: the role of policy entrepreneurs in mainstreaming climate adaptation. *Disasters*, **43**(S3), 388–S411, doi:10.1111/disa.12338.

Tari, D. and J. Pattison, 2014: *Evolving Customary Institutions in the Drylands An Opportunity for Devolved Natural Resource Governance in Kenya*? Issue Paper. IIED, London ISBN 978-1784310424.

Tauginienė, L., et al., 2020: Citizen science in the social sciences and humanities: the power of interdisciplinarity. *Palgrave Commun*, **6**(1), 1–11, doi:10.1057/s41599-020-0471-y.

Taylor, M., 2008: Beyond technology-push and demand-pull: Lessons from California's solar policy. *Energy Econ.*, **30**(6), 2829–2854, doi:10.1016/j.eneco.2008.06.004.

Temmer, J., 2017a: *Building a Climate-Resilient City: Agriculture and food security*. IISD, http://prairieclimatecentre.ca/wp-content/uploads/2017/04/pcc-brief-climate-resilient-city-agriculture-food.pdf. Accessed April 23, 2017

Temmer, J., 2017b: *Building a Climate-Resilient City: Disaster preparedness and emergency management*. IISD, http://prairieclimatecentre.ca/wp-content/uploads/2017/04/pcc-brief-disaster-mangement-emergency-preparedness.pdf.

Tengö, M., et al., 2017: Weaving knowledge systems in IPBES, CBD and beyond—lessons learned for sustainability. *Curr. Opin. Environ. Sustain.*, **26-27**, 17–25, doi:10.1016/j.cosust.2016.12.005.

Terry, G., 2009: No climate justice without gender justice: an overview of the issues. *Gend. Dev.*, **17**(1), 5–18, doi:10.1080/13552070802696839.

Terton, A., 2017: *Building a Climate-Resilient City: Urban ecosystems*. IISD, http://prairieclimatecentre.ca/wp-content/uploads/2017/04/pcc-brief-climate-resilient-city-urban-ecosystems.pdf. Accessed 13th May 2019.

Thackeray, S.J., et al., 2020: Civil disobedience movements such as school strike for the climate are raising public awareness of the climate change emergency. *Glob Change Biol*, **26**(3), 1042–1044.

The People's Republic of China, 2017: *Vision for Maritime Cooperation under the Belt and Road Initiative*.

Thew, H., L. Middlemiss and J. Paavola, 2020: "Youth is not a political position": Exploring justice claims-making in the UN Climate change negotiations. *Glob. Environ. Chang.*, **61**, 102036.

Thomas, B.K., 2008: Methodological debate in poverty studies: towards 'participatory qual–quant'? *Dev. Pract.*, **18**(2), 280–288, doi:10.1080/09614520801899218.

Thompson-Hall, M., E.R. Carr and U. Pascual, 2016: Enhancing and expanding intersectional research for climate change adaptation in agrarian settings. *Ambio*, **45**(3), 373–382, doi:10.1007/s13280-016-0827-0.

Tilleard, S. and J. Ford, 2016: Adaptation readiness and adaptive capacity of transboundary river basins. *Clim Change*, **137**(3-4), 575–591.

Tobias, J.K. and R.C.A., 2014: "that land means everything to us as Anishinaabe….": environmental dispossession and resilience on the north shore of Lake Superior. *Health Place*, **29**, 26–33, doi:10.1016/j.healthplace.2014.05.008.

Tolliver, C., A.R. Keeley and S. Managi, 2019: Green bonds for the Paris Agreement and sustainable development goals. *Environ. Res. Lett.*, **14**(6), 64009, doi:10.1088/1748-9326/ab1118.

Törnberg, A., 2018: Combining transition studies and social movement theory: towards a new research agenda. *Theor Soc*, **47**(3), 381–408, doi:10.1007/s11186-018-9318-6.

Tramel, S., 2018: Convergence as political strategy: social justice movements, natural resources and climate change. *Third World Q*, **39**(7), 1290–1307, doi:10.1080/01436597.2018.1460196.

Tramutola, M.J., 2019: *Adpatación al Cambio Climático ¿Con Perspectiva de Género?* LatinoAdapta, http://www.cambioclimaticoydecisiones.org/wp-content/uploads/2019/08/PolicyBrief-Genero_5_09_2019.pdf.

Trewin, D. and J. Hall, 2004: Measures of Australia's progress: key economic, social and environment indicators. *Oecd Obs.*, **246-247**, 35–37.

Tschakert, P., et al., 2016: Tchange: the role of values and visioning in transformation science. *Curr. Opin. Environ. Sustain.*, **20**, 21–25, doi:10.1016/j.cosust.2016.04.003.

Tufa, F., A. Amsalu and E.B. Zoomers, 2018: Failed promises: governance regimes and conflict transformation related to Jatropha cultivation in Ethiopia. *Ecol. Soc.*, **23**(4), doi:10.5751/ES-10486-230426.

Turnhout, E., et al., 2021: Enabling transformative economic change in the post-2020 biodiversity agenda. *CONSERVATION LETTERS*, **14**(4), e12805, doi:10.1111/conl.12805.

TWI, 2019: *TWI2050 Report: The Digital Revolution and Sustainable Development: Opportunities and Challenges*. https://iiasa.ac.at/web/home/research/twi/Report2019.html.

Ullah, I., H. Fang and K. Jebran, 2019: Do gender diversity and CEO gender enhance firm's value? Evidence from an emerging economy. *Corporate Governance*, **20**(1), 44–66, doi:10.1108/CG-03-2019-0085.

UNDRR, 2015: *Sendai Framework for Disaster Risk Reduction*. United Nations International Strategy for Disaster Reduction, Geneva, Switzerland, 2015–2030.

Undrr, 2019: *Global Assessment Report on Disaster Risk Reduction*. Geneva, Switzerland. United Nations Office for Disaster Risk Reduction.

UNEP, 2014: *Adaptation Gap Report 2014*.

UNEP, 2018a: *Adaptation Gap Report 2018*.

UNEP, 2018b: *Single-Use Plastics: A Roadmap for Sustainability*. https://www.unenvironment.org/resources/report/single-use-plastics-roadmap-sustainability.

UNEP, 2021: *Adaptation Gap Report 2020*.

UNESCO, 2019: *Resilience in a Time of Uncertainty: Indigenous peoples and climate change*. https://en.unesco.org/events/resilience-time-uncertainty-indigenous-peoples-and-climate-change.

UNESCO, 2018: *What is Local and Indigenous Knowledge*. United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization.

UNFCCC, 1992: *United Nations Framework Convention on Climate Change*. https://unfccc.int/resource/docs/convkp/conveng.pdf.

UNFCCC, 2010: *Cancún Climate Change Conference*.

UNFCCC, 2011: *Launching the Green Climate Fund*. https://unfccc.int/resource/docs/2011/cop17/eng/09a01.pdf#page=55.

UNFCCC, 2015: *Paris Agreement*. United Nations. United Nations Framework Convention on Climate Change.

UNFCCC, 2017: *The China Clean Development Mechanism Fund (CCDMF)*.

United Nations, 1994: *United Nations Convention to Combat Desertification in those Countries Experiencing Serious Drought and/or Desertification, Particularly in Africa*. United Nations, New York, NY.

United Nations, 2007: *United Nations Declaration on the Rights of Indigenous Peoples*. New York, https://www.un.org/development/desa/indigenouspeoples/wp-content/uploads/sites/19/2018/11/UNDRIP_E_web.pdf.

United Nations, 2015: *Transforming our world: the 2030 Agenda for Sustainable Development*. https://sustainabledevelopment.un.org/post2015/transformingourworld.

United Nations, 2020: *Human Development Report 2020. The Next Frontier: Human Development and the Anthropocene*. United Nations Development Programme.

United Nations, 2021: *The Sustainable Development Goals Report*. Department of Economic and Social Affairs, United Nations, New York, N.Y.

United Nations, 2021: *Adaptation Gap Report 2020*. https://www.unep.org/adaptation-gap-report-2020 . (United Nations Environment Programme, Programme, U. N. E., Nairobi, Kenya, 99 pp.).

Ura, K. and K. Galay, 2004: *Gross National Happiness and Development*.

USAID, 2014: *Climate resilient development a framework for understanding and addressing climate change*. https://pdf.usaid.gov/pdf_docs/PBAAA245.pdf.

USAID, 2018: *Climate Risk Profile: Kenya*.

USEPA, 2019: *Global Greenhouse Gas Emissions Data*.

Wuebbles, D.J., et al. (ed.), 2017: *Climate Science Special Report: Fourth National Climate Assessment, Volume I*. Washington, DC, USA. U.S. Global Change Research Program, 470 pp.

Vaghefi, N., C. Siwar and S. Aziz, 2015: Green GDP and Sustainable Development in Malaysia. *Curr. World Environ.*, **10**(1), 1–8.

Valta, J., 2020: Innovation ecosystem perspective accelerating sustainable business models. In: *Affordable and Clean Energy* [Leal Filho, W., A.M. Azul, L. Brandli, P.G. Özuyar and T. Wall(eds.)]. Springer International Publishing, Cham, pp. 1–11. ISBN 978-3319710570.

van Baalen, S. and M. Mobjörk, 2018: Climate change and violent conflict in east Africa: integrating qualitative and quantitative research to probe the mechanisms. *Int. Stud. Rev.*, **20**(4), 547–575, doi:10.1093/isr/vix043.

Van den Bergh, J.C., 2007: *Abolishing GDP*.

van Dooren, C., et al., 2018: Unsustainable dietary habits of specific subgroups require dedicated transition strategies: Evidence from the Netherlands. *Food Policy*, **79**, 44–57, doi:10.1016/j.foodpol.2018.05.002.

van Egmond, N.D. and H.J.M. de Vries, 2011: Sustainability: The search for the integral worldview. *Futures*, **43**(8), 853–867, doi:10.1016/j.futures.2011.05.027.

Van Opstal, M. and J. Hugé, 2013: Knowledge for sustainable development: a worldviews perspective. *Environ Dev Sustain*, **15**(3), 687–709, doi:10.1007/s10668-012-9401-5.

van Puijenbroek, P.J.T.M., A. F. Bouwman, A.H.W. Beusen and P.L. Lucas, 2014: Global implementation of two shared socioeconomic pathways for future sanitation and wastewater flows. *Water Sci. Technol.*, **71**(2), 227–233, doi:10.2166/wst.2014.498.

van Ruijven, B.J., et al., 2014: Enhancing the relevance of shared socioeconomic pathways for climate change impacts, adaptation and vulnerability research. *Clim Change*, **122**(3), 481–494, doi:10.1007/s10584-013-0931-0.

Van Vuuren, D.P., et al., 2019: Integrated scenarios to support analysis of the food–energy–water nexus. *Nat. Sustain.*, **2**(12), 1132–1141, doi:10.1038/s41893-019-0418-8.

Vander Stichele, M., 2020: *The Financialised Firm*.

Veland, S., I. Gram-Hanssen, D. Maggs and A.H. Lynch, 2021: Can the sustainable development goals harness the means and the manner of transformation? *Sustain Sci*, doi:10.1007/s11625-021-01032-8.

Venema, H. and J. Temmer, 2017a: *Building a Climate-Resilient City: Electricity and information and communication technology infrastructure*. IISD, http://prairieclimatecentre.ca/wp-content/uploads/2017/04/pcc-brief-climate-resilient-city-electricity-ict.pdf.

Venema, H. and J. Temmer, 2017b: *Building a Climate-Resilient City: Water supply and sanitation systems*. e International Institute for Sustainable Development and the University of Winnipeg, , http://prairieclimatecentre.ca/wp-content/uploads/2017/04/pcc-brief-climate-resilient-city-water-supply-sanitation.pdf, Accessed 2022-03-16.

Verkerk, P.J., et al., 2020: Climate-smart forestry: the missing link. *For. Policy Econ.*, **115**, 102164, doi:10.1016/j.forpol.2020.102164.

Vermeulen, S.J., et al., 2018: Transformation in practice: a review of empirical cases of transformational adaptation in agriculture under climate change. *Front. Sustain. Food Syst.*, **2**, doi:10.3389/fsufs.2018.00065.

Vihemäki, H., A. Toppinen and R. Toivonen, 2020: Intermediaries to accelerate the diffusion of wooden multi-storey construction in Finland. *Environ. Innov. Soc. Transit.*, **36**, 433–448, doi:10.1016/j.eist.2020.04.002.

Villamayor-Tomas, S. and G. García-López, 2018: Social movements as key actors in governing the commons: Evidence from community-based resource management cases across the world. *Glob. Environ. Chang.*, **53**, 114–126, doi:10.1016/j.gloenvcha.2018.09.005.

Vincent, K. and W. Colenbrander, 2018: Developing and applying a five step process for mainstreaming climate change into local development plans: A case study from Zambia. *Clim. Risk Manag.*, **21**, 26–38, doi:10.1016/j.crm.2018.04.005.

Vinyeta, K., K. Whyte and K. Lynn, 2016: *Climate Change Through an Intersectional Lens: Gendered Vulnerability and Resilience in Indigenous Communities in the United States*. Social Science Research Network, Rochester, NY. Available at: https://papers.ssrn.com/abstract=2770089.

Visseren-Hamakers, I.J., et al., 2021: Transformative governance of biodiversity: insights for sustainable development. *Curr. Opin. Environ. Sustain.*, **53**, 20–28, doi:10.1016/j.cosust.2021.06.002.

Visvizi, A., M.D. Lytras, E. Damiani and H. Mathkour, 2018: Policy making for smart cities: innovation and social inclusive economic growth for sustainability. *J. Sci. Technol. Policy Manag.*, **9**(2), 126–133, doi:10.1108/JSTPM-07-2018-079.

Vogel, C. and K. O'Brien, 2021: Getting to the heart of transformation. *Sustain Sci*, doi:10.1007/s11625-021-01016-8.

Vogl, V., M. Åhman and L.J. Nilsson, 2018: Assessment of hydrogen direct reduction for fossil-free steelmaking. *J Clean Prod*, **203**, 736–745, doi:10.1016/j.jclepro.2018.08.279.

von Stechow, C., et al., 2016: 2°C and SDGs: united they stand, divided they fall? *Environ. Res. Lett.*, **11**(3), e34022.

von Uexkull, N. and H. Buhaug, 2021: Security implications of climate change: a decade of scientific progress. *J. Peace Res.*, **58**(1), 3–17, doi:10.1177/0022343320984210.

Wada, Y., et al., 2016: Modeling global water use for the 21st century: the Water Futures and Solutions (WFaS) initiative and its approaches. *Geosci. Model Dev.*, **9**(1), 175–222, doi:10.5194/gmd-9-175-2016.

Waddock, S., 2019: Shaping the shift: shamanic leadership, memes, and transformation. *J. Bus. Ethics.*, **155**(4), 931–939, doi:10.1007/s10551-018-3900-8.

Walch, C., 2019: Adaptive governance in the developing world: disaster risk reduction in the state of Odisha, India. *Clim. Dev.*, **11**(3), 238–252, doi:10.1080/17565529.2018.1442794.

18

Waldherr, A., 2012: The mass media as actors in innovation systems. In: *Innovation Policy and Governance in High-Tech Industries* [Bauer, J., A. Lang and V. Schneider(eds.)]. Springer, Berlin Heidelberg, pp. 77–100. ISBN 978-3642125621 978-3-642-12563-8).

Walsh, C., 2018: 9. Development as Buen Vivir: institutional arrangements and (de)colonial entanglements. In: B. Reiter (ed.), *Constructing the Pluriverse: The Geopolitics of Knowledge*. Duke University Press, pp. 184–194. ISBN 978-1478002017.

Walsh, J.H. and J. Dillard-Wright, 2020: The case for "structural missingness:" A critical discourse of missed care. *Nurs Philos*, **21**(1), e12279, doi:10.1111/nup.12279.

Walshe, R. and A.G. Argumedo, 2016: Ayni, Ayllu, Yanantin and Chanincha: the cultural values enabling adaptation to climate change in communities of the Potato Park, in the Peruvian Andes. *Gaia - Ecol. Perspect. Sci. Soc.*, **25**(3), 166–173, doi:10.14512/gaia.25.3.7.

Walton, A. A., 2018: Fossil Fuel Divestment: The Power of Positively Deviant Leadership for Catalyzing Climate Action and Financing Clean Energy. In: Evolving Leadership for Collective Wellbeing (Building Leadership Bridges). Emerald Publishing Limited, Bingley, pp. 101–120.

Walton, A. A., 2018: Positive deviance and behavior change: A research methods approach for understanding fossil fuel divestment. *Energy Research & Social Science*, **45**, 235–249, doi:https://doi.org/10.1016/j.erss.2018.07.003.

Wamsler, C., 2019: Contemplative sustainable futures: the role of individual inner dimensions and transformation in sustainability research and education. In: *Sustainability and the Humanities* [Leal Filho, W. and A. Consorte McCrea(eds.)]. Springer International Publishing, Cham, pp. 359–373. ISBN 978-3319953366.

Wamsler, C. and E. Brink, 2018: Mindsets for sustainability: exploring the link between mindfulness and sustainable climate adaptation. *Ecol. Econ.*, **151**, 55–61, doi:10.1016/j.ecolecon.2018.04.029.

Wang, F., R. Wang and J. Wang, 2020: Measurement of China's green GDP and its dynamic variation based on industrial perspective. *Environ. Sci. Pollut. Res.* **27**, 43813–43828.

Wang, Y., et al., 2019: Tens of thousands additional deaths annually in cities of China between 1.5°C and 2.0°C warming. *Nat Commun*, **10**(1), 3376, doi:10.1038/s41467-019-11283-w.

Washington-Ottombre, C. and B.C. Pijanowski, 2013: Rural organizations and adaptation to climate change and variability in rural Kenya. *Reg Environ Change*, **13**(3), 537–550.

Washington, H. and P. Twomey (eds.), 2016: *A Future Beyond Growth: Towards a Steady State Economy*, 1st edn., Routledge, Oxfordshire, 282 pp.

Watson, E.E., H.H. Kochore and B.H. Dabasso, 2016: Camels and climate resilience: adaptation in northern Kenya. *Hum Ecol*, **44**(6), 701–713.

Watts, N., et al., 2019: The 2019 report of The Lancet Countdown on health and climate change: ensuring that the health of a child born today is not defined by a changing climate. *Lancet*, **394**, doi:10.1016/S0140-6736(19)32596-6.

Webb, R., et al., 2018: Sustainable urban systems: Co-design and framing for transformation. *Ambio*, **47**(1), 57–77, doi:10.1007/s13280-017-0934-6.

Webber, S., 2016: Climate change adaptation as a growing development priority: towards critical adaptation scholarship. *Geogr. Compass*, **10**(10), 401–413, doi:10.1111/gec3.12278.

Webber, S. and S.D. Donner, 2017: Climate service warnings: cautions about commercializing climate science for adaptation in the developing world. *Wires Clim. Chang.*, **8**(1), e424, doi:10.1002/wcc.424.

Weir, T., 2018: Renewable energy in the Pacific Islands: Its role and status. *Renew. Sustain. Energy Rev.*, **94**, 762–771, doi:10.1016/j.rser.2018.05.069.

Weir, T. and M. Kumar, 2020: Renewable energy can enhance resilience of small islands. *Nat Hazards*, **104**(3), 2719–2725, doi:10.1007/s11069-020-04266-4.

Welch, D. and L. Yates, 2018: The practices of collective action: Practice theory, sustainability transitions and social change. *J Theory Soc Behav*, **48**(3), 288–305, doi:10.1111/jtsb.12168.

Wells, P., W. Abouarghoub, S. Pettit and A. Beresford, 2020: A socio-technical transitions perspective for assessing future sustainability following the COVID-19 pandemic. *Sustain. Sci. Pract. Policy*, **16**(1), 29–36, doi:10.1080/15487733.2020.1763002.

Werners, S.E., et al., 2018: *Towards Climate Resilient Development Pathways for the People in the Hindu Kush Himalayan Region*. HI-AWARE, Kathmandu.

Werners, S.E., et al., 2021: Adaptation pathways: A review of approaches and a learning framework. *Environ. Sci. Policy*, **116**, 266–275, doi:10.1016/j.envsci.2020.11.003.

Westholm, L. and S. Arora-Jonsson, 2015: Defining solutions, finding problems: deforestation, gender, and REDD+ in Burkina Faso. *Conserv. Soc.*, **13**(2), 189–199.

Westholm, L. and S. Arora-Jonsson, 2018: What room for politics and change in global climate governance? Addressing gender in co-benefits and safeguards. *Env Polit*, **27**(5), 917–938, doi:10.1080/09644016.2018.1479115.

Westley, F., et al., 2011: Tipping toward sustainability: emerging pathways of transformation. *Ambio*, **40**(7), 762, doi:10.1007/s13280-011-0186-9.

Westwell, E. and J. Bunting, 2020: The regenerative culture of extinction rebellion: self-care, people care, planet care. *Env Polit*, **29**(3), 546–551.

Weyant, J. and E. Kriegler, 2014: Preface and introduction to EMF 27. *Clim Change*, **123**(3), 345–352, doi:10.1007/s10584-014-1102-7.

White, D., 2020: Just transitions/design for transitions: preliminary notes on a design politics for a green new deal. *Capitalism Nat. Social.*, **31**(2), 20–39, doi:10.1080/10455752.2019.1583762.

WHO, 2016: *Climate And Health Country Profile – 2015: Kenya*. World Health Organisation, Geneva, Switzerland.

Wiebe, K., et al., 2015: Climate change impacts on agriculture in 2050 under a range of plausible socioeconomic and emissions scenarios. *Environ. Res. Lett.*, **10**(8), 85010, doi:10.1088/1748-9326/10/8/085010.

Wieczorek, A.J., 2018: Sustainability transitions in developing countries: Major insights and their implications for research and policy. *Environ. Sci. Policy*, **84**, 204–216, doi:10.1016/j.envsci.2017.08.008.

Wijsman, K. and M. Feagan, 2019: Rethinking knowledge systems for urban resilience: Feminist and decolonial contributions to just transformations. *Environ. Sci. Policy*, **98**, 70–76, doi:10.1016/j.envsci.2019.04.017.

Wilhelmi, O.V., P.D. Howe, M.H. Hayden and C.R. O'Lenick, 2021: Compounding hazards and intersecting vulnerabilities: experiences and responses to extreme heat during COVID-19. *Environ. Res. Lett.*, **16**(8), 84060, doi:10.1088/1748-9326/ac1760.

Williams, A., J. Dickman and R. Smurthwaite, 2021: Advancing evaluation and learning on transformational change: lessons from the climate investment funds' transformational change learning partnership. *Am. J. Eval.*, **42**(1), 90–109, doi:10.1177/1098214020970283.

Wilson, N.J., et al., 2019: Water is medicine: Reimagining water security through Tr'ondëk Hwëch'in relationships to treated and traditional water sources in Yukon. *Canada. water*, **11**(3), 624, doi:10.3390/w11030624.

Wilson, N.J. and J. Inkster, 2018: Respecting water: Indigenous water governance, ontologies, and the politics of kinship on the ground. *Environ. Plan. E: Nat. Space*, doi:10.1177/2514848618789378.

Winkler, H., A. Boyd, M. Torres Gunfaus and S. Raubenheimer, 2015: Reconsidering development by reflecting on climate change. *Int. Environ. Agreements: Polit. Law Econ.*, **15**(4), 369–385, doi:10.1007/s10784-015-9304-7.

Winkler, H. and N.K. Dubash, 2016: Who determines transformational change in development and climate finance? *Clim. Policy*, **16**(6), 783–791, doi:10.1080/14693062.2015.1033674.

v. Winterfeldt, D., 2013: Bridging the gap between science and decision making. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci.*, **110**(Supplement 3), 14055–14061, doi:10.1073/pnas.1213532110.

Wise, R.M., et al., 2016: How climate compatible are livelihood adaptation strategies and development programs in rural Indonesia? *Clim. Risk Manag.*, **12**, 100–114, doi:10.1016/j.crm.2015.11.001.

Woiwode, C., 2020: Inner transformation for 21st-century futures: the missing dimension in higher education. *Environ. Sci. Policy Sustain. Dev.*, **62**(4), 30–38, doi:10.1080/00139157.2020.1764299.

Wood, B.T., 2017: *Socially just Triple-Wins? An Evaluation of Projects that Pursue Climate Compatible Development Goals in Malawi*. University of Leeds, Leeds, UK.

Wood, B.T., C.H. Quinn, L.C. Stringer and A.J. Dougill, 2017: Investigating climate compatible development outcomes and their implications for distributive justice: evidence from Malawi. *Environ Manage*, **60**(3), 436–453.

World Bank, 2000: *World Development Report 2000/2001: Attacking Poverty*. https://openknowledge.worldbank.org/handle/10986/11856 . World Bank, Washington, DC, USA..

World Bank, 2017: *Climate Vulnerability Assessment: Making Fiji Climate Resistant*. World Bank, Washington, DC, USA.

World Bank, 2021: GINI Index. In: *The World Development Indicators (WDI)*. World Bank, Washington, DC.

World Bank G., 2019: *Using Carbon Revenues*. https://openknowledge.worldbank.org/handle/10986/32247, Accessed 2022-03-16.

World Commission on Environment and Development, 1987: *Our Common Future*. Oxford University Press, Oxford, UK.

World Economic Forum, 2019: *Innovate Europe: Competing for Global Innovation Leadership, Geneva, Switzerland*.

Woroniecki, S., 2019: Enabling environments? Examining social co-benefits of ecosystem-based adaptation to climate change in Sri Lanka. *Sustainability*, **11**(3), 772, doi:10.3390/su11030772.

Worrell, E., J. Allwood and T. Gutowski, 2016: The role of material efficiency in environmental stewardship. *Annu. Rev. Environ. Resour.*, **41**(1), 575–598, doi:10.1146/annurev-environ-110615-085737.

Xu, T., 2018: Investigating environmental Kuznets curve in China–aggregation bias and policy implications. *Energy Policy*, **114**, 315–322, doi:10.1016/j.enpol.2017.12.027.

Xu, Y. and V. Ramanathan, 2017: Well below 2°C: Mitigation strategies for avoiding dangerous to catastrophic climate changes. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci.*, **114**(39), 10315–10323, doi:10.1073/pnas.1618481114.

Xue, W., et al., 2016: Cultural worldviews and climate change: A view from China. *Asian J Soc Psychol*, **19**(2), 134–144, doi:10.1111/ajsp.12116.

Yadav, S.S. and R. Lal, 2018: Vulnerability of women to climate change in arid and semi-arid regions: The case of India and South Asia. *J. Arid Environ.*, **149**, 4–17, doi:10.1016/j.jaridenv.2017.08.001.

Yalew, A.W., 2020: Climate Resilient Development. In: *Economic Development under Climate Change : Economy-Wide and Regional Analysis for Ethiopia* [Yalew, A.W.(ed.)]. Springer Fachmedien, Wiesbaden, pp. 99–108. ISBN 978-3658294137.

Yao, M., et al., 2017: Building regional water-use scenarios consistent with global shared socioeconomic pathways. *Environ. Process.*, **4**(1), 15–31.

Yohe, G.W., R.D. Lasco, Q.K. Ahmad, N.W. Arnell, S.J. Cohen, C. Hope, A.C. Janetos and R.T. Perez, 2007: Perspectives on climate change and sustainability. In: *Climate Change 2007: Impacts, Adaptation and Vulnerability. Contribution of Working Group II to the Fourth Assessment Report of the Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change* [Parry, M.L., O.F. Canziani, J.P. Palutikof, P.J. van der Linden and C.E. Hanson(eds.)]. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, UK, pp. 811–841. ISBN 978-0521880107.

Young, I.M., 2003: *Political Responsibility and Structural Injustice*. University of Kansas, Department of Philosophy, Lawrence, Kansas.

Yu, Y., et al., 2019: National green GDP assessment and prediction for China based on a CA-Markov land use simulation model. *Sustainability*, **11**(3), 576.

Yunkaporta, T., 2019: *Sand Talk: How Indigenous thinking can save the world*. Text Publishing, Melbourne.

Yurdakul, M. and H. Kazan, 2020: Effects of eco-innovation on economic and environmental performance: evidence from Turkey's manufacturing companies. *Sustainability*, **12**(8), 3167, doi:10.3390/su12083167.

Zaman, F., 2021: The role of popular discourse about climate change in disaster preparedness: A critical discourse analysis. *Int. J. Disaster Risk Reduct.*, **60**, 102270, doi:10.1016/j.ijdrr.2021.102270.

Zambia, R. o. and IUCN, 2017: *Climate Change Gender Action Plan of The Republic of Zambia*. (International Union for Conservation of Nature Global Gender Office (IUCN GGO)).https://portals.iucn.org/union/sites/union/files/doc/ccgap-zambia-final-web.pdf, Accessed 2019-09-24.

Zavaleta, C., et al., 2018: Multiple non-climatic drivers of food insecurity reinforce climate change maladaptation trajectories among Peruvian Indigenous Shawi in the Amazon. *PLoS ONE*, **13**(10), e205714, doi:10.1371/journal.pone.0205714.

Ziervogel, G., 2019: Building transformative capacity for adaptation planning and implementation that works for the urban poor: Insights from South Africa. *Ambio*, **48**(5), 494–506, doi:10.1007/s13280-018-1141-9.

Ziervogel, G., E. Archer van Garderen and P. Price, 2016a: Strengthening the knowledge–policy interface through co-production of a climate adaptation plan: leveraging opportunities in Bergrivier Municipality, South Africa. *environ urban*, **28**(2), 455–474.

Ziervogel, G., A. Cowen and J. Ziniades, 2016b: Moving from adaptive to transformative capacity: building foundations for inclusive, thriving, and regenerative urban settlements. *Sustainability*, **8**(9), 955, doi:10.3390/su8090955.

Ziervogel, G., J. Enqvist, L. Metelerkamp and J. van Breda, 2021: Supporting transformative climate adaptation: community-level capacity building and knowledge co-creation in South Africa. *Clim. Policy*, **0**(0), 1–16, doi:10.1080/14693062.2020.1863180.

Zinsstag, J., et al., 2018: Climate change and one health. *FEMS Microbiol. Lett.*, **365**(11), doi:10.1093/femsle/fny085.

Zivkovic, S., 2018: Systemic innovation labs: a lab for wicked problems. *Social Enterprise Journal,* **14** (3), 348–366.

Zummo, L., B. Donovan and K.C. Busch, 2020: Complex influences of mechanistic knowledge, worldview, and quantitative reasoning on climate change discourse: Evidence for ideologically motivated reasoning among youth. *J Res Sci Teach*, doi:10.1002/tea.21648.

Cross-Chapter Box FEASIB | Feasibility Assessment of Adaptation Options: An Update of the SR1.5

Authors: Debora Ley (Guatemala/Mexico), Helen Adams (UK), Malcolm Araos (Canada/USA), Ritwika Basu (India/UK), Amir Bazaz (India), Luigi Conte (Italy), Katy Davis (UK), Constantino Dockendorff (Chile/Germany), James Ford (UK/Canada), Sabine Fuss (Germany), Elisabeth A Gilmore (USA/Canada), Tania Guillén Bolaños (Nicaragua/Germany), Ove Hoegh-Guldberg (Australia), Mark Howden (Australia), Bavisha Kalyan (South Africa/USA), Laura Moro (Italy), Anuszka Mosurska (UK/Poland), Reinhard Mechler (Germany), Joana Portugal-Pereira (Brazil), Aromar Revi (India), Swarnika Sharma (India), Anne J. Sietsma (the Netherlands/UK), Chandni Singh (India), Alessandro Triacca (Italy), Bianca van Bavel (Canada/Ireland/UK), Ivan Villaverde Canosa (Spain/UK), Mustafa Babiker (Sudan/Saudi Arabia), Paolo Bertoldi (Italy), Brett Cohen (South Africa), Annette Cowie (Australia), Kiane de Kleijne (the Netherlands), Jeremy Emmet-Booth (Ireland), Amit Garg (India), Gert-Jan Nabuurs (the Netherlands), André Frossard Pereira de Lucena (Brazil), Adrian Leip (Italy/Germany), Lars J. Nilsson (Sweden), Pete Smith (UK), Linda Steg (the Netherlands), Masahiro Sugiyama (Japan)

Key Messages

The feasibility assessment (FA) presents a systematic framework to assess adaptation and mitigation options organised by system transitions. This Cross-Chapter Box assessed the feasibility of 23 adaptation options across six dimensions: economic, technological, institutional, socio-cultural, environmental-ecological, and geophysical to identify factors within each dimension that present barriers to the achievement of the option. The results are presented below.

For energy systems transitions, the adaptation options of infrastructure resilience, efficient water use and water management, and reliable power systems enable energy systems to work during disasters with reduced costs, demonstrating the synergistic relationships between mitigation and adaptation (*high confidence*). There is high confidence in the high feasibility of infrastructure resilience and reliable power systems as they enable power systems to provide emergency services during disasters, as well as continue these services during recovery periods. New evidence has focused on both options for peri-urban and rural areas through distributed generation and isolated renewable energy systems, which also provide multiple social co-benefits (*medium confidence*). For efficient water use and management, the synergistic potential with mitigation can make processes more efficient and cost effective (*high confidence*). With regards to adaptation feasibility, efficient water use is especially useful in drought-stricken areas and provides better water management for multiple uses (*high confidence*).

There are multiple adaptation options for land and ocean ecosystems. Forest- and biodiversity-based adaptation options are generally promoted on the basis of their positive impacts on adaptive and ecological capacities, increased provision of ecosystem services and goods, with a particularly strong contribution to carbon sequestration (*high confidence*). However, large afforestation projects and the introduction of non-native and fast-growing vegetation reduce water availability, impoverish habitats for wildlife and reduce overall ecological resilience, threatening the achievement of some Sustainable Development Goals (SDGs), and potentially leading to maladaptation (*high confidence*).Over-reliance on forest-based solutions may increase the susceptibility to wildfires, with detrimental consequences both for mitigation and adaptation (*medium confidence*). Over the last decade, forest- and biodiversity-based solutions have gained considerable political traction and social acceptability (*high confidence*), but in countries with economies highly dependent on the export of agricultural commodities, opportunity costs continue to hinder the expansion of these alternatives, particularly against more profitable land uses (*high confidence*). In such cases, government support and innovative financial schemes, including payments for ecosystem services, are fundamental for broader adherence to forest- and biodiversity-based options.

Agro-forestry solutions have strong ecological and adaptive co-benefits (*high confidence*), including improved provision of ecosystem services, synergies with the water–energy–land–food nexus, and positive outcomes in agricultural intensification, job diversification and household income. While broad inclusion of agro-forestry schemes in countries' Nationally Determined Contributions (NDCs) reflect growing international interest in these strategies, insufficient financial support to smallholder farmers continues to limit the expansion of agro-forestry initiatives in developing and tropical countries.

Implementing environmentally and biodiversity sensitive coastal defence options—often as part of Integrated Coastal Zone Management—is limited by economic, environmental, institutional and social barriers. Successful implementation requires a strong socioeconomic framework and can offer diverse social, ecological and economic benefits, as well as sequestering carbon (*high confidence*). There is extensive experience with hard coastal defence structures (e.g., sea walls), which can be cost-effective in economic terms, depending on the location (*medium confidence*); however, they are considered maladaptive and unsustainable in some contexts (*medium confidence*) due to their lack of flexibility or robustness in response to a changing climate, as well as their carbon-intensiveness and potential ecological impacts (*medium confidence*).

18

Cross-Chapter Box FEASIB (continued)

There is *medium confidence* on the feasibility of sustainable aquaculture and fisheries as adaptation options. There are financial barriers to implementing sustainable aquaculture and fisheries, even though they can improve employment opportunities, especially for local communities (*medium confidence*). Technical resource availability is still lacking and could represent a barrier to implementing sustainable aquaculture and fisheries (*medium confidence*). Robust institutional and legal frameworks are needed to guarantee effective adaptation (*high confidence*). Sustainable aquaculture and fisheries are highly dependent on healthy and resilient ecosystems (*high confidence*). They can provide diverse ecosystem services and support coastal ecosystems restoration (*medium confidence*).

There are a range of strategies to improve livestock system efficiency including improved livestock diets, enhanced animal health, breeding and manure management, and grassland management. This suite of strategies has strong feasibility to build resilience while improving incomes (*medium confidence*) and providing mitigation co-benefits (*high confidence*). While technological and ecological feasibility is high, institutional, market and socio-political acceptability remain significant barriers (*medium confidence*).

Improving water use efficiency and water resource management under land and ecosystem transitions has high technological feasibility (*high confidence*) with positive resilience-building and socioeconomic co-benefits. However, economic and institutional barriers remain and are based on type, scale and location of interventions (*medium confidence*). Notably, inadequate institutional capacities to prepare for changing water availability, especially in the long term, unsustainable and unequal water use and sharing practices, and fragmented water resource management approaches remain critical barriers to feasibility (*high confidence*).

Improved cropland management includes agricultural adaptation strategies such as integrated soil management, no/reduced tillage, conservation agriculture, planting of stress-resistant or early maturing crop varieties, and mulching. These strategies have high economic and environmental feasibility (*high confidence*) and substantial mitigation co-benefits (*medium confidence*). However, high costs, inadequate information and technical know-how, delays between actions and tangible benefits, lack of comprehensive policies, fragmentation across different sectors, inadequate access to credit, and unequal access to resources constrain technological, institutional and socio-cultural feasibility (*medium confidence*).

For urban and infrastructure system transitions, sustainable urban planning can support both adaptation and decarbonisation by mainstreaming climate concerns, including effective land use into urban policies, by promoting resilient and low-carbon infrastructure, and by protecting and integrating carbon-reducing biodiversity and ecosystem services into city planning (*medium confidence*). Urban green infrastructure and ecosystem services have high feasibility to support climate adaptation and mitigation efforts in cities, for example to reduce flood exposure and attenuate the urban heat island (*high confidence*). While green infrastructure options are cost-effective and provide co-benefits in terms of ecosystem services such as improved air quality or other health benefits (*high confidence*), there remains a need for systematically assessing co-benefits, particularly for flood risk management and sustainable material flow analysis. Governments across scales can support urban sustainable water management by undertaking projects to recycle wastewater and runoff through green infrastructure; enabling greater coherence between urban water and riverine basin management; decentralising water systems; supporting networks for sharing best practices in water supply and storm runoff treatment to scale sustainable management; and foregrounding equity and justice concerns, especially through participation involving informal settlement residents (*medium confidence*).

Strong and equitable health systems can protect the health of populations in the face of known and unexpected stressors (*medium confidence*). Health and health systems adaptation is feasible where capacity is well developed, and where options align with national priorities and engage local and international communities (*medium confidence*). Socio-cultural acceptability of health and health systems adaptation is high and there is significant potential for risk-mitigation and social co-benefits where adaptation addresses the needs of vulnerable regions and populations (*medium confidence*). Microeconomic feasibility and socioeconomic vulnerability reduction potentials are also high (*high confidence*), although economic feasibility may pose a significant challenge in low-income settings (*medium confidence*). However, inadequate institutional capacity and resource availability represent major barriers, particularly for health systems struggling to manage current health risks (*high confidence*).

There is strong evidence that disaster risk management (DRM) is highly feasible when supported by strong institutions, good governance, local engagement and trust across actors (*medium confidence*). DRM is constrained by lack of capacity, inadequate institutions, limited coordination across levels of government (*high confidence*), lack of transparency and accountability, and poor communication (*medium confidence).* There is a preference for top-down DRM processes, which can undermine local institutions and perpetuate uneven power relationships (*medium confidence*). However, local integration of worldviews, belief systems and local and

Cross-Chapter Box FEASIB (continued)

Indigenous Knowledge into DRM activities can facilitate successful, disability-inclusive and gender-focused DRM (*medium confidence*). Moves towards community-based and ecosystem-based DRM are promising but uneven and may increase vulnerability if they fail to address underlying and structural determinants of vulnerability (*high confidence*).

Climate services that are demand-driven and context-specific (e.g., to a particular crop or agricultural system) build adaptation capacity and enable short- and longer-term risk management decisions (*high confidence*). Metrics to assess the economic outcomes of climate services remain insufficient to capture longer-term benefits of interventions (*medium confidence*). While technological capacity and political acceptance is high (*medium confidence*), institutional barriers, poor fit with user requirements and inadequate regional coverage constrain the option's overall feasibility.

Risk insurance can be a feasible tool to adapt to climate risks and support sustainable development (*high confidence*). They can reduce both vulnerability and exposure, support post-disaster recovery and reduce financial burden on governments, households and business. Insurance mechanisms enjoy wide legal and regulatory acceptability among policymakers and are institutionally feasible (*high confidence*). However, socio-cultural and financial barriers make insurance spatially and temporally challenging to implement (*high confidence*), even though it can improve the health and well-being of populations (*medium confidence*). The risk of generating maladaptive outcomes can further limit the uptake of insurance, as it can provide disincentives for reducing risk over the long term (*medium confidence*). Expanding the knowledge base on insurance is fundamental to successfully implement insurance among all relevant stakeholders. Ensuring equitable access to and benefits from innovative financial products (e.g., loans) is needed to guarantee successful uptake of insurance across all the population (*high confidence*).

Migration has been used by millions around the world to maintain and improve their well-being in the face of changed circumstances, often as part of labour or livelihood diversification (*very high confidence*). Properly supported and, where levels of agency and assets are high, migration as a climate response can reduce exposure and socioeconomic vulnerability (*medium confidence*). Households and communities in climate-exposed regions experience a range of intersecting stressors. These households can undertake distress migration, which results in negative adaptive and resilience outcomes (*high confidence*). Outcomes can be improved through a systematic examination of the political economy of local and regional sectors that employ precarious communities and by addressing vulnerabilities that pose barriers to *in situ* adaptation and livelihood strategies (*medium confidence*). Migrants and their sending and receiving communities can be supported through temporary labour-migration schemes, improving discourses on migration, and matching existing migration agreements with development objectives (*medium confidence*).

Planned relocation and resettlement have low feasibility as climate responses (*medium confidence*). Previous disaster- and development-related relocation has been expensive, contentious, posed multiple challenges for governments and amplified existing, and generated new, vulnerabilities for the people involved (*high confidence*). Planned relocation will be increasingly required as climate change undermines habitability, especially for coastal areas (*medium confidence*). Full participation of those affected, ensuring human rights-based approaches, preserving cultural, emotional and spiritual bonds to place, and dedicated governance structures and associated funding are associated with improved outcomes (*high confidence*). Improving the feasibility of planned relocation and resettlement is a high priority for managing climate risks (*high confidence*).

CCB FEASIB.1 Scope

The Paris Climate Agreement marked a significant shift for the IPCC AR6 assessment towards a systematic exploration of climate solutions and a suite of linked adaptation and mitigation options (IPCC, 2018b; IPCC, 2019b). This shift was first evidenced in SR1.5, whose plenary-approved outline sought to define feasibility as 'referring to the potential for a mitigation or adaptation option to be implemented. Factors influencing feasibility are context-dependent, temporally dynamic, and may vary between different groups and actors. Feasibility depends on geophysical, environmental-ecological, technological, economic, socio-cultural and institutional factors that enable or constrain the implementation of an option. The feasibility of options may change when different options are combined and increase when enabling conditions are strengthened'. Based on this, SR1.5 identified (with *high confidence*) rapid and far-reaching transitions in four systems: energy, land and other ecosystems, urban and infrastructure (including transport and buildings), and industrial systems, are necessary to enable pathways to limit average global warming to 1.5°C compared with pre-industrial temperatures (Bazaz et al., 2018; IPCC, 2018b). This was deepened for terrestrial systems in SRCCL, while SROCC added additional evidence from ocean and cryosphere systems. The assessment also included the interactions between carbon dioxide removal (CDR) and adaptation outcomes: compared with previous Assessment Reports, it is clear that the ambitious temperature targets agreed upon in Paris in 2015 will require at least some CDR, that is all 1.5°C pathways will eventually feature annual removals at gigaton level (Rogelj et al., 2018a). This necessitates assessing the interactions of CDR with adaptation.

Cross-Chapter Box FEASIB (continued)

This feasibility assessment (FA) of adaptation options is situated within four system transitions identified in SR1.5 (de Coninck et al., 2018b). In this report, feasibility refers to the potential for an adaptation option to be implemented. Twenty-three key adaptation options have been identified in AR6, across these system transitions, and mapped against representative key risks at global scale (Chapter 16) (Figure 1).

This cross-chapter box first presents the methodology for the (FA) of adaptation options (Section 2); findings of the FA (Section 3); presents synergies and trade-offs (S&Ts) of adaptation for mitigation options and mitigation for adaptations (Section 4); and knowledge gaps (Section 5).

Feasibility assessment options mapped against Representative Key Risks (RKR)

<table>
<tr><th>Systems transitions RKRs</th><th>Energy systems transitions</th><th>Land and ecosystems transitions</th><th>Urban and infrastructure systems transitions</th><th>Overarching adaptation options</th></tr>
<tr><td>Risk to costal socio-ecological systems</td><td></td><td>• Coastal defense and hardening
• Sustainable aquaculture</td><td></td><td rowspan="8">• Social safety nets
• Risk spreading and sharing
• Climate services (including EWS)
• Disaster risk management
• Population health and health systems
• Human migration and displacement
• Planned relocation and resettlement</td></tr>
<tr><td>Risk to terrestrial and ocean ecosystems</td><td></td><td>• Integrated coastal zone management including wetland, mangrove conservation
• Sustainable forest management and conservation, forestations and afforestation
• Biodiversity management and ecosystem connectivity</td><td></td></tr>
<tr><td>Risk associated with critical physical infrastructure, networks, and services</td><td>• Resilient power infrastructure
• Improved power reliability</td><td></td><td>• Green infrastructure and ecosystem services
• Sustainable land-use land urban planning</td></tr>
<tr><td>Risk to living standards and equity</td><td></td><td>• Livelihood diversification</td><td></td></tr>
<tr><td>Risk to human health</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr>
<tr><td>Risk to food security</td><td></td><td>• Improved cropland management (including integrated soil management, conservation agriculture)
• Efficient livestock systems (including improved grazing land management)
• Agroforestry</td><td></td></tr>
<tr><td>Risk to water security</td><td>• Improve water use efficiency</td><td>• Water use efficiency and water resource management</td><td>• Sustainable urban water management</td></tr>
<tr><td>Risk to peace and migration</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr>
</table>

Figure Cross-Chapter Box FEASIB.1 | Feasibility assessment option mapped against representative key risks (RKRs)

Cross-Chapter Box FEASIB (continued)

There has been growing research emphasis on synthesising adaptation literature through meta-reviews of adaptation research (Sietsma et al., 2021; Berrang-Ford et al. 2021), adaptation readiness (Ford et al., 2015a; Ford et al., 2017), adaptation progress (Araos et al., 2016a), adaptation barriers and enablers (Biesbroek et al., 2013; Eisenack et al., 2014; Barnett et al., 2015), and adaptation outcomes (Owen, 2020) (Cross-Chapter Box ADAPT in Chapter 1). In particular, understanding which adaptation options are effective, to what risks, and under what conditions, is particularly challenging given the lack of a clearly defined and globally- agreed- adaptation goals, as well as disagreement on the metrics to assess adaptation effectiveness (Berrang-Ford et al., 2019; Singh et al., 2021c) (17.5.2 on Successful Adaptation). Effectiveness studies often use metrics such as reduced risk exposure, damage costs averted, which lend themselves well to infrastructural options (e.g., effectiveness of seawalls in reducing sea level rise [SLR] exposure in coastal cities), but do not translate well to 'soft' adaptation options such as climate services or changing building codes.

CCB FEASIB.2 Methodology: feasibility assessment of adaptation options across key system transitions

The multi-dimensional feasibility of 23 adaptation options is assessed across six dimensions. This multi-dimensional framework goes beyond technical or economic feasibility alone to capture how adaptation is mediated by the political environment, sociocultural norms (Evans et al., 2016), cognitive and motivational factors (van Valkengoed and Steg, 2019), economic incentives and benefits (Masud et al., 2017), and ecological conditions (Biesbroek et al., 2013).

The six feasibility dimensions are underpinned by a set of 20 indicators. Each adaptation option is scored as having *robust*, *medium* or *limited evidence* on barriers based on a review of literature published from 2018 onwards (pre-2018 literature is expected to be covered by SR1.5 but in some cases pre-2018 literature was added) that reports studies that are 1.5°C-relevant. Further details and motivations for this methodology can be found in Singh et al., 2020c.

The scoring process is undertaken by one author and reviewed by at least two more authors to ensure robustness and geographical coverage. While the literature does not support an assessment at different temperature levels or an assessment of how feasibility can change over time, some examples of these spatial and temporal aspects are detailed below.

CCB FEASIB.3 Findings: feasibility assessment of adaptation options across key system transitions

The following sections outline the findings of a 1.5ºC-relevant feasibility assessment of adaptation options by the four system transitions. A synoptic summary of the findings of the multi-dimensional feasibility is shown at the end of this section in Figure Cross-Chapter Box FEASIB.2. The full line of sight can be found in the Supplementary Material (SM).

CCB FEASIB.3.1 Energy systems transitions

The adaptation options assessed for energy system transitions are resilient power infrastructure; water management, focused on water efficiency and cooling, for all types of generation sources; and reliable power systems. Since SR1.5, there has not been significant change in the feasibility of the first two options as they continue to be implemented successfully, allowing for power generation to maintain or increase its reliability during extreme weather events (*high confidence*) (Zhang et al., 2018; Ali and Kumar, 2016; DeNooyer et al., 2016). As in the case of SR1.5, these options are not sufficient for the far-reaching transformations required in the energy sector, which tend to focus on technological transitions from a fossil-based to a renewable energy regime (Erlinghagen and Markard, 2012; Muench et al., 2014; Brand and von Gleich, 2015; Monstadt and Wolff, 2015; Child and Breyer, 2017; Hermwille et al., 2017). The main difference from SR1.5 is that resilient power infrastructure now includes distributed generation utilities, such as microgrids, as there is increasing evidence of its role in reducing vulnerability, especially within underserved populations (*high confidence*).

The option for resilient power infrastructure considers all types generation sources, and transmission and distribution systems. There is *robust evidence* and *high agreement* for the high feasibility of the economic and technological dimensions as the technologies have been used and their cost effectiveness is high, although the latter is dependent upon the generation source and location of each specific generation plant. There is medium institutional feasibility (*medium evidence*, *medium agreement*) as there are insufficient policies for resilient infrastructure, although there is high acceptability for these options.

The option of efficient water use and management also has high feasibility for the economic, technological and environmental dimensions (*robust evidence*, *high agreement*), as this option also has proven that technology and efficient water use can make power generation operations more efficient and cost effective as well as have positive effects on the environment, especially in drought-stricken regions. There is high political acceptability, existence of water use policies, regulations and supporting institutional frameworks to ensure compliance (Ali and Kumar, 2016; DeNooyer et al., 2016; Zhang et al., 2018). There is *medium evidence* and *high agreement* for the medium feasibility of the socio-cultural dimension, especially given the evidence of resilience in distributed generation systems and independent microgrids.

18

Cross-Chapter Box FEASIB (continued)

Since AR5, the reliability of power systems has gained interest because of the numerous service disruptions during extreme weather events. As with resilient power systems, there is increasing evidence of the feasibility of increased reliability for both existing power plants, independently of the generation source, and for rural landscapes. The option has *high confidence* (*robust evidence*, *high agreement*) for the high feasibility of the technological and social dimensions. As with previous options, the technological means exist to create redundancy in power generation, transmission and distribution systems and their implementation ensures the continuous functionality of emergency services, such as communications, health and water pumping, amongst others, in urban, peri-urban and rural landscapes (*high confidence*). There is high feasibility for the economic, technical and socio-cultural dimensions (the latter more prominently for decentralised systems), and medium feasibility for institutional and geophysical dimensions.

For the three options, some of the indicators within the institutional, social and geophysical dimensions have *limited evidence* as they have not been the focus of dedicated research. For example, when discussing the social co-benefits of energy reliable systems of efficient water use, the literature does not focus on intergenerational or gender issues separately from the broad range of social co-benefits the options provide, but, for example, highlight the need for electricity for communications and health centres.

CCB FEASIB.3.2 Land and ecosystems

CCB FEASIB.3.2.1 Coastal defence and hardening

There is *robust evidence* and *medium agreement* regarding the feasibility of coastal defence and hardening as adaptation options in some circumstances, which here includes grey coastal infrastructure. Economic and social factors may limit the feasibility of these options as they require large investments (both construction, maintenance and monitoring) (Hamin et al., 2018; Magnan and Duvat, 2018; Morris et al., 2018; Morris et al., 2019; Nicholls et al., 2019; Hanley et al., 2020b) (Section CCP2.3). While these costs present challenges for rural areas, coastal defence structures may still be cost-effective in other areas, such as those with larger economies (Aerts, 2018; Lincke and Hinkel, 2018; Tiggeloven et al., 2020; Vousdoukas et al., 2020; Lima and Coelho, 2021). Strong, transparent and inclusive governance is key, suggesting that these measures can occasionally fail to adequately balance competing stakeholder interests. Consequently, they may disproportionately benefit wealthier people and exacerbate existing vulnerability of the poor (Kind et al., 2017; O'Donnell, 2019; Ratter et al., 2019; Siders and Keenan, 2020; Siriwardane-de Zoysa, 2020). They are also potentially maladaptive if they are not flexible or robust in response to a changing climate (Antunes do Carmo, 2018; Hamin et al., 2018; Morris et al., 2019; Baills et al., 2020; Foti et al., 2020; Hanley et al., 2020b) and can have negative impacts on the local environment, habitats, ecosystem services, and communities (Mills et al., 2016; Morris et al., 2018; Morris et al., 2019; Foti et al., 2020; Hanley et al., 2020b).

Recent projects have focused on improving adaptability and increasing ecological and social sustainability by combining both hard engineering and 'softer' nature-based solutions (Morris et al., 2019; Scheres and Schüttrumpf, 2019; Schoonees et al., 2019; Van Loon-Steensma and Vellinga, 2019; Du et al., 2020; Foti et al., 2020; Winters et al., 2020; Ghiasian et al., 2021; Joy and Gopinath, 2021; Tanaya et al., 2021; Waryszak et al., 2021). For example, coastal defence might involve a combination of 'stabilising' ecosystems (e.g., seagrasses, mangroves, salt marshes) and hard human-made structures. Such coastal defence 'mixed' structures can be part of an Integrated Coastal Zone Management (ICZM) strategy, which is covered as a separate option below.

CCB FEASIB.3.2.2 Sustainable aquaculture

There is *medium evidence* with *medium agreement* on the feasibility of sustainable aquaculture as an adaptation measure. Sustainable aquaculture (e.g., integrated multi-trophic aquaculture, polyculture, aquaponics, mangrove-integrated culture) can have socioeconomic benefits for vulnerable communities and small-scale fisheries (Ahmed, 2018; Blasiak et al., 2019; Mustafa et al., 2021; Thomas et al., 2021; Xuan et al., 2021). However, caution is important to guarantee that access to fish supply of local and vulnerable communities is not affected (Chan et al., 2019; Galappaththi et al., 2020). Access to financial resources is often a barrier to implementation, although sustainable aquaculture can increase employment opportunities that are increasingly gender equitable (Alleway et al., 2018; Leakhena et al., 2018; Valenti et al., 2018; Gopal et al., 2020), as well as increasing the resilience of coastal livelihoods to climate change (Shaffril et al., 2017; Blasiak and Wabnitz, 2018). Technological, institutional and socio-cultural factors can form barriers to the feasibility of sustainable aquaculture (e.g., Ahmed et al., 2018; Blasiak et al., 2019; Galappaththi et al., 2019; Boyd et al., 2020; Osmundsen et al., 2020; Stentiford et al., 2020; Mustapha et al., 2021; Xuan et al., 2021).

Sustainable aquaculture depends on healthy ecosystems (Sampantamit et al., 2020; Stentiford et al., 2020; Qurani et al., 2021). At the same time, its implementation can increase or regenerate ecosystem services, enhance ecosystems' adaptive capacity (Shaffril et al., 2017; Freduah et al., 2018; Custódio et al., 2020; Bricknell et al., 2021; Mustafa et al., 2021) and protect nursery grounds and habitats for fish and other important organisms (i.e., many commercial species are associated with mangroves). It may also prevent ecosystem

Cross-Chapter Box FEASIB (continued)

degradation such as deforestation, enhancing land use potential (Ahmed et al., 2018; Stentiford et al., 2020; Turolla et al., 2020; Mustafa et al., 2021).

Environmental and economic aspects are key when assessing the sustainability of aquaculture practices (Ahmed et al., 2018; Aubin et al., 2019; Bohnes et al., 2019; Galappaththi et al., 2019; Boyd et al., 2020; Galappaththi et al., 2020; Osmundsen et al., 2020; Stentiford et al., 2020; Thomas et al., 2021). A global picture of where sustainable aquaculture is possible is needed and desirable (FAO, 2018; Galappaththi et al., 2019; Bricknell et al., 2021), yet there are few new references to its physical feasibility. Adaptation options for existing sustainable aquaculture need to be developed, along with institutional arrangements such as education and technology transfer, focused on developing sustainable industries (Section 8.6.2.3). Sustainable agriculture is likely to receive strong support from many countries but may also experience resistance for several reasons (e.g., competition with existing industries, debates over tolerance to aesthetic changes to coastlines). Literature on this area is growing. Potential barriers at the government and political levels are significant (e.g., Jayanthi et al., 2018; Blasiak et al., 2019; Hargan et al., 2020; Osmundsen et al., 2020; Stentiford et al., 2020; Mustafa et al., 2021; Qurani et al., 2021).

CCB FEASIB.3.2.3 Integrated coastal zone management (ICZM)

ICZM measures such as salt marsh management, re-vegetation of shorelines, community-based coastal adaptation and ecosystem-based adaptation were considered in this assessment. There is *robust evidence* and *high agreement* that ICZM increases ecological and adaptive capacity to climate change (Villamizar et al., 2017; Antunes do Carmo, 2018; Hamin et al., 2018; Le Cornu et al., 2018; Propato et al., 2018; Romañach et al., 2018; Rosendo et al., 2018; Warnken and Mosadeghi, 2018; Morecroft et al., 2019; Morris et al., 2019; Alves et al., 2020; Donatti et al., 2020; Erftemeijer et al., 2020; Foti et al., 2020; Gómez Martín et al., 2020; Hanley et al., 2020b; Jones et al., 2020b; Krauss and Osland, 2020; O'Mahony et al., 2020; Perera-Valderrama et al., 2020; Cantasano et al., 2021).

Diverse socioeconomic co-benefits have been identified, including integration of tourism activities, increased educational opportunities for the reduction in storm damage, maintenance of ecosystems and their services, increasing adaptive capacities of institutions (Romañach et al., 2018; Mestanza-Ramón et al., 2019; Morris et al., 2019; Donatti et al., 2020; Ellison et al., 2020; Erftemeijer et al., 2020; Gómez Martín et al., 2020; Hanley et al., 2020a; Jones et al., 2020b; Martuti et al., 2020; Perera-Valderrama et al., 2020; Telave and Chandankar, 2021); as well as environmental and geophysical co-benefits aspects, including mitigation potential and hazard risk reduction (Propato et al., 2018; Romañach et al., 2018; Ellison et al., 2020; Erftemeijer et al., 2020; Hanley et al., 2020a; Jones et al., 2020b; Martuti et al., 2020; Cantasano et al., 2021).

ICZM measures are generally more cost-effective than 'hard engineering' measures (Antunes do Carmo, 2018; Morecroft et al., 2019; Morris et al., 2019; Donatti et al., 2020; Erftemeijer et al., 2020; Hanley et al., 2020a; Jones et al., 2020b), but implementation pose barriers, especially in low-income countries (Lamari et al., 2016; Villamizar et al., 2017; Rosendo et al., 2018; Mestanza-Ramón et al., 2019; Barragán Muñoz, 2020; Botero and Zielinski, 2020; Caviedes et al., 2020; Martuti et al., 2020; Lin et al., 2021). ICZM implementation requires strong institutional frameworks, where all relevant stakeholders (especially representatives of local communities) are part of decision-making processes (Pérez-Cayeiro and Chica-Ruiz, 2015; Lamari et al., 2016; Hassanali, 2017; Antunes do Carmo, 2018; Hamin et al., 2018; Phillips et al., 2018; Romañach et al., 2018; Rosendo et al., 2018; Warnken and Mosadeghi, 2018; Mestanza-Ramón et al., 2019; Morecroft et al., 2019; Morris et al., 2019; Walsh, 2019; Barragán Muñoz, 2020; Caviedes et al., 2020; Donatti et al., 2020; Ellison et al., 2020; Martuti et al., 2020; O'Mahony et al., 2020; Perera-Valderrama et al., 2020). This aspect is mentioned as a key challenge in developing countries (Pérez-Cayeiro and Chica-Ruiz, 2015; Villamizar et al., 2017; Rosendo et al., 2018; Alves et al., 2020). Similarly, explicitly incorporating gender considerations into ICZM is generally recommended, mainly because women are key knowledge holders in coastal communities; however, this is rarely done in practice, which may lead to sub-optimal or unequal outcomes (Nguyen Mai and Dang Hoang, 2018; Hoegh-Guldberg et al., 2019; Pearson et al., 2019; Barreto et al., 2020). The perception that building 'hard' infrastructure (i.e., coastal defence and hardening) is a more efficient way of reducing coastal risk than the implementation of 'soft' or nature-based solutions (NbS) measures has been challenged in recent studies (Magnan and Duvat, 2018).

CCB FEASIB.3.2.4 Agro-forestry

There is *robust evidence* and *high agreement* that agro-forestry systems can increase ecological and adaptive capacity (Schoeneberger et al., 2012; Smith et al., 2013a; Minang et al., 2014; Apuri et al., 2018; Kmoch et al., 2018; IPCC, 2019b; Jordon et al., 2020). Benefits include preservation of ecosystems services, such as water provision and soil conservation, more efficient use of limited land, alleviation of land degradation, prevention of desertification and improved agricultural output. Agro-forestry solutions also result in co-benefits in the water–energy–land–food nexus, with observed positive outcomes in soil management, crop diversification, water efficiency and alternative sources of energy (De Beenhouwer et al., 2013; Elagib and Al-Saidi, 2020). Further, they can have social and economic benefits

Cross-Chapter Box FEASIB (continued)

and positive synergies between adaptation and mitigation (Section 8.6.2.2) (Coulibaly et al., 2017; Hernández-Morcillo et al., 2018; Tschora and Cherubini, 2020; Duffy et al., 2021).

When locally adapted to fine-scale ecological and social variation, agro-forestry initiatives can improve household income, and provide regular employment and sustainable livelihood to local communities, thereby strengthening peoples' resilience to cope with adverse impacts of changing climate conditions (Coe et al., 2014; Ogada et al., 2020; Sharma et al., 2020; Sollen-Norrlin et al., 2020; Awazi et al., 2021). However, Cechin et al. (2021) questions the financial viability of agro-forestry systems, especially in the case of smallholders in agrarian reform settlements, struggling with high upfront costs. Similarly, insufficient financial support was found to be a major constraint for the implementation of broader agro-forestry initiatives in Southeast Asia and Africa (Sections 8.5.2 and 8.6.2.1) (Dhyani et al., 2021; Williams et al., 2021b).

Over the last decade, agro-forestry schemes have grown in acceptability and political support, most notably observed in their broad inclusion in countries' NDCs and National Adaptation Plans (NAPs). Governance and institutional arrangements, however, have not been conducive to broader implementation of agro-forestry initiatives at the landscape level (Dhyani et al., 2021; Williams et al., 2021b). *Medium evidence* with *medium agreement* suggests that economic and cultural barriers may explain difficulties with the implementation of agro-forestry systems (Coe et al., 2014; Quandt et al., 2017; Cedamon et al., 2018; Hernández-Morcillo et al., 2018; Ghosh-Jerath et al., 2021). Also, unclear land tenure and ownership issues, together with inappropriate mapping and incomplete databases for monitoring vegetation, continue to hinder the adoption of broader agro-forestry strategies, particularly in remote areas and tropical forests (Martin et al., 2020).

Notably, agro-forestry practices are often part of Indigenous and local Knowledge (Santoro et al., 2020), and so far, most literature refers to the evaluation of existing agro-forestry practices or autonomous adaptation, with few studies evaluating the effects of targeted interventions, especially in low- and middle-income countries (Miller, 2020; Castle et al., 2021).

CCB FEASIB.3.2.5 Forest-based adaptation, including sustainable forest management, forest conservation and restoration, avoided deforestation, reforestation and afforestation

There is *robust evidence* and *medium agreement* supporting the overall feasibility of forest-based adaptation options. Regarding its economic feasibility, some studies (Nabuurs et al., 2017b; Chow et al., 2019; Seddon et al., 2020a) highlight that the net benefits of measures such as reforestation, sustainable forest management and ecosystem restoration outweigh the costs of implementation and maintenance. Yet, another strand of literature observes that limited access to financial resources is a major constraint to forest-based initiatives, especially in the face of upfront investment costs and alternative, more profitable land uses, such as agriculture (Bustamante et al., 2019; Ota et al., 2020; Seddon et al., 2020b). In countries with extensive rural areas where forests provide for local communities, government support together with private investments and long-term assurances of maintenance, are considered fundamental for the long-term viability of forest conservation strategies (Bustamante et al., 2019; Seddon et al., 2020b). In rural areas, smallholders can diversify their livelihood and increase household income as a result of improved local forest governance (Bustamante et al., 2019; Fleischman et al., 2020; Ota et al., 2020) Similarly, forest and ecosystem restoration has been found to reduce poverty and improve social inclusion and participation, given that ecosystems can be managed jointly and in traditional ways (Woroniecki et al., 2019). *Robust evidence* (*high agreement*) links forest-based adaptation to job creation, improved health and recreational benefits, most notably for indigenous, rural and remote communities (Muricho et al., 2019b; Rahman et al., 2019; Ambrosino et al., 2020; Bhattarai, 2020; Ota et al., 2020; von Holle et al., 2020; Tagliari et al., 2021). However, Chausson et al. (2020) note that frameworks for assessing the cost-effectiveness of adaptation strategies continue to be tailored to conventional, engineered interventions, which fail to capture the broader array of material and non-material benefits that forest-based interventions might bring.

Forest-based solutions enjoy wide local, regional and international support (Lange et al., 2019; Chausson et al., 2020; Seddon et al., 2020b), and most countries have a basic regulatory framework for environmental protection. However, lack of institutional capacity, deficient inter-agency coordination, and insufficient staff and budget continue to limit broader implementation of forest-based adaptation measures. Limited technical capacity, insufficient production and supply of seeds and seedlings, long transport distances and immature supply chains have also been identified as significant barriers that hinder the expansion of forest-based initiatives (Bustamante et al., 2019; Nunes et al., 2020).

There is *robust evidence* and *medium agreement* that forest-based solutions support ecosystems' capacity to adapt to climate change, including better regulation of microclimate, increased groundwater recharge, improved quality of air and water, reduced soil erosion, improved and climate-adapted biodiversity habitats and expansion of biomass, as well as continuous provision of renewable wood

Cross-Chapter Box FEASIB (continued)

products (Nabuurs et al., 2017b; Chow et al., 2019; Lochhead et al., 2019; Shannon et al., 2019; Weng et al., 2019; von Holle et al., 2020; Dooley et al., 2021; Forster et al., 2021; Tagliari et al., 2021). In well-designed systems, adaptation and mitigation can then go hand in hand, as in climate-smart forestry. What is more, adaptive forest management is already being tested in climate-smart forestry pilots in several temperate regions (Nabuurs et al., 2017b). However, large afforestation and non-native monoculture plantations may negatively impact non-forest ecosystems, such as grasslands, shrublands and peatlands, their water resources and biodiversity (Seddon et al., 2019; Seddon et al., 2020a; Seddon et al., 2020b). Similarly, the International Resource Panel (2019) warns that restoration may also imply trade-offs with other ecological and societal goals.

Regarding risk reduction potential, forest-based strategies are found to protect in-land infrastructure from landslides and coastal infrastructure from storm surges (Seddon et al., 2020a; Seddon et al., 2020b), together with offering a cheaper solution than engineered grey solutions (Chausson et al., 2020). Land availability is a limiting factor for expanding forest-based solutions (Morecroft et al., 2019; Ontl et al., 2020). However, there is *high agreement* and *robust evidence* that reforestation, environmental conservation and NbS result in increased carbon sinks (Griscom et al., 2017b; Nabuurs et al., 2017b; de Coninck et al., 2018b; Fuss et al., 2018; Favretto et al., 2020; Forster et al., 2021). Some authors argue that primary ecosystems and native forests contain larger stocks of carbon than tree plantations (Seddon et al., 2019; Fleischman et al., 2020; Seddon et al., 2020a), while another strain of literature finds that net sequestration rate is lower in mature primary forests than in younger managed forests with their associated wood value chains (Cowie et al., 2021; Forster et al., 2021; Gundersen et al., 2021). There is *robust evidence* and *high agreement* that forest- and ecosystem-based strategies result in hazard risk reduction potential. Environmental restoration can be an effective climate change adaptation alternative, reducing susceptibility to extreme events, improving ecological capacities and increasing overall ecosystems' resilience (Chapter 8, Box 9.7) (Nunes et al., 2020). However, too much reliance on forests and green alternatives might increase water shortages and wildfires (Seddon et al., 2019; Fleischman et al., 2020).

CCB FEASIB.3.2.6 Biodiversity management and ecosystem connectivity

There is *robust evidence* and *medium agreement* supporting the overall feasibility of biodiversity management and ecosystem connectivity as adaptation options. With respect to its economic feasibility, financial constraints continue to hinder broader implementation of biodiversity-based solutions (Lausche et al., 2013; Chausson et al., 2020; Jones et al., 2020a). Seddon et al. (2020a) highlights that only 5% of climate finance goes towards adaptation strategies, and only 1% is destined to disaster risk management including NbS and biodiversity management. Government support via subsidies and fiscal transfers is critical for broader biodiversity management interventions. In addition, REDD+ (Reduced Emissions from Deforestation and Land Degradation) initiatives have been promoted as a profitable mechanism to advance biodiversity conservation strategies while reducing carbon emissions. As far as ecosystem connectivity is concerned, its feasibility will strongly depend on the existence of a regulatory framework that appropriately balances property rights, environmental regulations and monetary incentives to ensure landowners' willingness to participate and maintain ecosystem corridors (Jones et al., 2020b). The demands of commodity-based economies, favouring extractive land uses, present serious barriers to upscaling biodiversity-based adaptation interventions (Seddon et al., 2020a). In addition, integrated assessments have shown how biodiversity-based solutions can deliver jobs from landscape restoration or income from wildlife tourism and how those benefits are fairly distributed (Chausson et al., 2020).

Legal and regulatory instruments are not perceived as major barriers to biodiversity management and ecosystem connectivity projects (Lausche et al., 2013; D'Aloia et al., 2019). A challenge that biodiversity-based measures still face is less acceptance among decision makers because their efficiency and cost-benefit ratio are difficult to determine and most of the measures are only effective in the long term (Lange et al., 2019). Methodologies to determine cost-effectiveness vary substantially between studies, in part because these analyses must be tailored to the socio–ecological context to be meaningful for local governance. This makes it challenging to capture and synthesise the full economic benefits of biodiversity-based solutions in comparison to alternatives (Chausson et al., 2020). In all, biodiversity and nature-based solutions have gained considerable political traction, with the greatest emphasis on the role of ecosystems as carbon sinks (Lange et al., 2019; Chausson et al., 2020; Seddon et al., 2020a).

Several social co-benefits are found to follow from biodiversity management strategies, including improved community health, recreational activities and eco-tourism, in addition to educational, spiritual and scientific benefits (Lausche et al., 2013; Worboys et al., 2016; Seddon et al., 2020a). Lavorel et al. (2020) show how the benefits of biodiversity management are co-produced by harnessing ecological and social capital to promote resilient ecosystems with high connectivity and functional diversity. Furthermore, Chausson et al. (2020) note how properly implemented NBS, including biodiversity management, can strengthen social networks and foster a sense of place, supporting virtuous cycles of community engagement to sustain interventions over time.

There is *high agreement* and *robust evidence* supporting the ecological capacity enhancement of biodiversity-based and ecosystem connectivity strategies (Thompson et al., 2017; Lavorel et al., 2020). Forest management that favours mixed-species rather than non-

Cross-Chapter Box FEASIB (continued)

native monocultures can promote the resilience of timber production and carbon storage while also benefiting biodiversity (Chausson et al., 2020). Similarly, monocultures have been found to impoverish biodiversity and hold less resilient carbon stocks than natural and semi-natural forests (Seddon et al., 2020a).

There is a *relatively high agreement* that ecosystem connectivity has the potential to improve the adaptive capacity of both ecological systems and humans. Krosby et al. (2010), for example, found that planting trees in short distances could increase the probability of range shifts in species that depend on the habitat those trees provide. Likewise, connectivity conservation has benefits for climate change mitigation (Lausche et al., 2013), but empirical evidence of the adaptation benefits for humans is scant. More recently, it has been found that biodiversity conservation reduces the risk of zoonotic diseases when it provides additional habitats for species and reduces the potential contact between wildlife, livestock and humans (Van Langevelde et al., 2020). Ecosystem-based approaches have been promoted to address the risk of increased zoonotic diseases, including the conservation of wildlife corridors (Gibb et al., 2020).

Despite abundant literature on the necessity to implement ecosystem connectivity strategies, many policy recommendations are mostly discursive and not supported by evidence. There is a lack of specificity when referring to the actors that should intervene in the design, implementation and evaluation of policies. What is more, most of the literature comes from the natural sciences and is concerned with co-benefits to wildlife and nature, with very little elaboration on the socioeconomic co-benefits for humans.

CCB FEASIB.3.2.7 Improved cropland management

Improved cropland management, which includes agricultural adaptation strategies such as integrated soil management, no/reduced tillage, conservation agriculture, planting of stress-resistant or early maturing crop varieties, and mulching, has high economic and environmental feasibility (*robust evidence, high agreement*) (AGEGNEHU and AMEDE, 2017; Lalani et al., 2017; Schulte et al., 2017; Thierfelder et al., 2017; Aryal et al., 2018a; Mayer et al., 2018; Prestele et al., 2018; Sova et al., 2018; Gonzalez-Sanchez et al., 2019; Lunduka et al., 2019; McFadden et al., 2019; Shah and Wu, 2019; TerAvest et al., 2019; Adams et al., 2020; Aryal et al., 2020a; Debie, 2020; Mutuku et al., 2020; Somasundaram et al., 2020; Du et al., 2021). Despite higher initial costs in some cases, the economic feasibility of improved cropland management is high through improved productivity, higher net returns and reduced input costs (Aryal, 2020; Mottaleb et al., 2017; Keil et al., 2019; Lunduka et al., 2019; McFadden et al., 2019; Parihar et al., 2020). Self-efficacy is shown to be the most important predictor in technical and non-technical adaptation behaviour (Zobeidi et al., 2021), while subsidies, extension services, training, commercial custom-hire services and strong social connections such as farmer networks are among the factors supporting adoption among farmers (Section 8.5.2.3) (Aryal et al., 2015a; Aryal et al., 2015b; Kannan and Ramappa, 2017; Bedeke et al., 2019; Acevedo et al., 2020). In some regions and for some practices, technological feasibility is constrained by costs and inadequate information and technical know-how on particular practices and their benefits and trade-offs, indicating medium feasibility (Khatri-Chhetri et al., 2016; Bhatta et al., 2017; Dougill et al., 2017; Kannan and Ramappa, 2017; Aryal et al., 2018a; Sova et al., 2018; Findlater et al., 2019). Delays between actions and tangible benefits can reduce public and private acceptability and uptake of improved cropland management practices (e.g., Dougill et al., 2017 in Malawi).

There remain institutional and financial barriers to improved cropland management such as lack of comprehensive policies, inadequate mainstreaming into national policy priorities (e.g., Amjath-Babu et al., 2019 and Reddy et al., 2020 in South Asia), fragmentation across different sectors (Dougill et al., 2017 in Malawi), and inadequate access to credit (Aryal et al., 2018c in India). Adoption of improved cropland management practices is often strongly mediated by gender: structural barriers such as unequal access to land, machinery, inputs, and extension and credit services, constrain adoption by female farmers (Aryal et al., 2018b; Aryal et al., 2018c) Mponela et al., 2016; Van Hulst and Posthumus, 2016; Ntshangase et al., 2018; Somasundaram et al., 2020). Improved cropland management practices have social and ecological co-benefits in terms of better health, education and food security (Agarwal, 2017; Farnworth et al., 2017; Hörner and Wollni, 2020) and better soil health and ecosystem functioning (AGEGNEHU and AMEDE, 2017; Mottaleb et al., 2017; Thierfelder et al., 2017; Zomer et al., 2017; Sarkar et al., 2018; Gonzalez-Sanchez et al., 2019; Shah and Wu, 2019; Du et al., 2020; Mutuku et al., 2020; Somasundaram et al., 2020).

There is *robust evidence* (*medium agreement*) that improved cropland management can have mitigation co-benefits but the exact quantity of emissions reductions and increased removals depend on agro-ecosystem type, climatic factors and cropping practices (VandenBygaart, 2016; Han et al., 2018; Mayer et al., 2018; Prestele et al., 2018; Singh et al., 2018a; Sommer et al., 2018; Gonzalez-Sanchez et al., 2019; Ogle et al., 2019; Shah and Wu, 2019; Adams et al., 2020; Aryal et al., 2020a; Li et al., 2020; Wang et al., 2020b; Shang et al., 2021).

CCB FEASIB.3.2.8 Efficient livestock systems

Enhancing the production efficiency of livestock systems through, for example, improved livestock diets, enhanced animal health, breeding and manure management, can contribute to adaptation and mitigation (Ericksen and Crane, 2018; Accatino et al., 2019; Paul

Cross-Chapter Box FEASIB (continued)

et al., 2020; IPCC WGIII AR6 Section 7.4.3). While the technological and ecological feasibility of improving livestock production systems is high (i.e., measures are technically well established, with different options applicable to a range of livestock production systems and ecological conditions), there are multiple context-specific barriers to adoption. These include the lack of coordinated policy support or governance, potentially high implementation costs and limited access to finance, inadequate advisory, knowledge exchange or infrastructural capacity (Escarcha et al., 2018; Paul et al., 2020), the potential land requirements and associated ecological impacts of adjusting livestock management, lack of context-specific research (Pardo and del Prado, 2020) and socio-cultural barriers limiting access by women or low-income groups to better breeds or feed varieties (Luqman et al., 2018; Salmon et al., 2018), as well as women losing influence in the household in some contexts when farms intensify (Tavenner and Crane, 2018). In dryland livestock systems in Ethiopia and Kenya, Ericksen and Crane (2018) find that low governance capacities to implement improved grazing regimes constrain improved grassland management.

CCB FEASIB.3.2.9 Water use efficiency and water resource management

There is high technological feasibility (*robust evidence*, *high agreement*) of improving water use efficiency as well as of managing water resources at basin and field scales. These approaches include rainwater harvesting, drip irrigation, laser land levelling, drainage management and stubble retention (Dasgupta and Roy, 2017; Khatri-Chhetri et al., 2017; Rahman et al., 2017; Adham et al., 2018; Darzi-Naftchali and Ritzema, 2018; Terêncio et al., 2018; Velasco-Muñoz et al., 2018; Sojka et al., 2019). There is *robust evidence* (*medium agreement*) that such measures have socioeconomic co-benefits and improve adaptive capacities through improved water supply (e.g., through rainwater harvesting, increased infiltration or integrated watershed management) and sustainable water demand management (e.g., reduction of evaporation loss). There is *medium evidence* (*high agreement*) of the option's economic feasibility due to water and energy cost savings enhanced by low-cost monitoring systems in some cases (Kodali and Sarjerao, 2017; Viani et al., 2017). Implementation costs vary widely, with land forming and irrigation infrastructure requiring substantial up-front investment, while mulches and cover crops are low-cost practices. Water management and use efficiency is currently constrained by governance and institutional factors such as inadequate institutional capacities to prepare for changing water availability, especially in the long term; unsustainable and unequal water use and sharing practices, particularly across boundaries; and fragmented and siloed resource management approaches (Lardizabal, 2015; Margerum and Robinson, 2015; Singh et al., 2020a).

CCB FEASIB.3.2.10 Livelihood diversification

Livelihood diversification is a key coping and adaptation strategy to climatic and non-climatic risks (Gautam and Andersen, 2016; Asfaw et al., 2018; Liu, 2015; Goulden et al., 2013; Makate et al., 2016; Orchard et al., 2016; Nyantakyi-Frimpong, 2017; Schuhbauer et al., 2017; Kihila, 2018; Radel et al., 2018; Tian and Lemos, 2018; Buechler and Lutz-Ley, 2019; Salam and Bauer, 2020). There is *robust evidence* (*medium agreement*) that diversifying livelihoods improves incomes and reduces socioeconomic vulnerability, but depending on livelihood type, opportunities and local context, feasibility changes (Section 8.5.1) (Barrett, 2013; Martin and Lorenzen, 2016; Sina et al., 2019). Livelihood diversification has positive and negative outcomes for adaptive capacity, especially in ecologically and resource-stressed regions (e.g. Anderson et al., 2017; Woodhouse and McCabe, 2018; Rosyida et al., 2019; Ojea et al., 2020), with diversification predominantly out of rural farm-based livelihoods on the rise (Rigg and Oven, 2015; Shackleton et al., 2015; Ober and Sakdapolrak, 2020). Key barriers to livelihood diversification include socio-cultural and institutional barriers (including social networks; Goulden et al., 2013) as well as inadequate resources and livelihood opportunities that hinder the full adaptive possibilities of existing livelihood diversification practices (Shackleton et al., 2015; Nightingale, 2017b; Bhowmik et al., 2021; Rahut et al., 2021). Autonomous diversification in the absence of more equitable and harmonised efforts at regional and national scales to facilitate sustainable diversification can further skew development indicators at the sub-national scale in favour of local elites, increased inequality and environmental degradation (Ford et al., 2014; Wilson, 2014; Alobo Loison, 2015; Tanner et al., 2015; Gautam and Andersen, 2016; Baird and Hartter, 2017; Torell et al., 2017; Asfaw et al., 2018; Woodhouse and McCabe, 2018; Brown et al., 2019; Rosyida et al., 2019; Sani Ibrahim et al., 2019; Ojea et al., 2020; Salam and Bauer, 2020).

CCB FEASIB.3.3 Urban and infrastructure system transitions

CCB FEASIB.3.3.1 Sustainable land use and urban planning

Urban planning is a medium feasibility option to support adaptation by prioritising it in city plans, such as land use planning, transportation (Liang et al., 2020), and health and social services (Carter et al., 2015; Araos et al., 2016b); by procuring the design and construction of resilient infrastructure; by promoting community-based adaptation through community-based design and implementation of adaptation activities (Archer, 2016); and by protecting and integrating biodiversity and ecosystem services into city planning. Research since SR1.5 documents the challenging high costs of infrastructure (Georgeson et al., 2016; Woodruff et al., 2018); potential loss of municipal revenue in the case of managed retreat (Shi and Varuzzo, 2020; Siders and Keenan, 2020); and the fraught causal connection between planning

18

Cross-Chapter Box FEASIB (continued)

and the reduction of socioeconomic vulnerability (Keenan et al., 2018; Anguelovski et al., 2019a; Elliott, 2019; Paganini, 2019; Shokry et al., 2020). However, adaptation benefits could potentially outweigh costs (Carey, 2020). There is financial viability of green infrastructure (Meerow, 2019; Zhang et al., 2019; Van Oijstaeijen et al., 2020; Ossola and Lin, 2021); and availability of technical expertise, although the inequitable planning processes and distribution of those resources remains a significant concern (Serre and Heinzlef, 2018; Szewrański et al., 2018; Fitzgibbons and Mitchell, 2019; Hasan et al., 2019; Heikkinen et al., 2019; Colven, 2020; Goetz et al., 2020; Goh, 2020).

Structural disincentives and institutional arrangements create challenges for planning even where political willingness may be high (Di Gregorio et al., 2019; DuPuis and Greenberg, 2019; Shi, 2019; Zen et al., 2019; Rasmussen et al., 2020). Social resistance may significantly delay or block progress entirely, as vulnerable communities have responded negatively in cases where adaptive urban and land use planning leads to perceived 'resilience gentrification' (Keenan et al., 2018; Anguelovski et al., 2019a), if residents do not perceive themselves as included in the crafting of plans (Araos, 2020; Rasmussen et al., 2020), if the options such as managed retreat are perceived as culturally unacceptable (Ajibade, 2019; Koslov, 2019; Siders, 2019), or if wealthier and advantaged residents benefit from planning at the expense of socially vulnerable groups (Chu and Michael, 2018; Chu et al., 2018; Fainstein, 2018; Rosenzweig et al., 2018; Pelling and Garschagen, 2019a; Ranganathan and Bratman, 2021). Nonetheless, potential social co-benefits related to health and education are high (Raymond et al., 2017; Spaans and Waterhout, 2017; Klinenberg, 2018; Keeler et al., 2019; Meerow, 2019). Finally, the option is highly feasible in relation to ecological and geophysical characteristics, as urban and land use planning's primary tool is to shape the built environment and natural spaces to protect and reduce the vulnerability of residents.

CCB FEASIB.3.3.2 Green infrastructure and ecosystem services

Urban green infrastructure and ecosystem services have high feasibility to support climate adaptation and mitigation efforts in cities, for example to reduce flood exposure and attenuate the urban heat island effect (Perrotti and Stremke, 2018; Belčáková et al., 2019; De la Sota et al., 2019; Stefanakis, 2019). While green infrastructure options are cost-effective and provide co-benefits in terms of ecosystem services such as improved air quality or other health benefits (Depietri and McPhearson, 2017; Morris et al., 2018; Reguero et al., 2018; Escobedo et al., 2019; Filazzola et al., 2019; Hewitt et al., 2020b; Venter et al., 2020; Nieuwenhuijsen, 2021) (*robust evidence, high agreement*), a need remains for systematically assessing co-benefits, particularly for flood risk management (Alves et al., 2019; Stefanakis, 2019) and sustainable material flow analysis (Perrotti and Stremke, 2018). Moreover, while once neglected, rapidly increasing attention has been paid to the equity and justice dimensions of planning and implementing green infrastructure initiatives, such as inclusion of citizens in decision making or the allocation of benefits and impacts of projects (Anguelovski et al., 2019b; Buijs et al., 2019; Langemeyer et al., 2020; Venter et al., 2020)

Institutional barriers constrain the feasibility of urban green infrastructure (*medium confidence*), such as policy resistance to shift priorities from grey to green infrastructure (e.g., Johns, 2019 in Canada) or siloed governance structures (Willems et al., 2021). Further, social and political acceptability of green infrastructure is constrained by lack of confidence in efficacy (Thorne et al., 2018) or issues of accessibility (Biernacka and Kronenberg, 2018).

For flood management, a mix of green, blue and grey infrastructures are found effective, with grey infrastructure reducing the risk of flooding and green infrastructure yielding multiple co-benefits (Alves et al., 2019; Gu et al., 2019; Webber et al., 2020) but catchment-wide solutions are advocated as the best performing strategy (Webber et al., 2020). Recognising and addressing a full range of ecosystem disturbances and disasters over a larger urban spatial scale (Vargas-Hernández and Zdunek-Wielgołaska, 2021) are crucial for planning green infrastructure-based solutions. In some cases, low impact development interventions yield effective flood management outcomes but are adequate only for small flood peaks (Pour et al., 2020), with the major challenge being identifying best practices. NbS hold significant potential to achieve mitigation and adaptation goals in comparison with traditional approaches, but more research is necessary to understand their effectiveness, distribution, implementation at scale, cost-benefit and integration with spatial dimensions of planning (Davies et al., 2019; Dorst et al., 2019; Zwierzchowska et al., 2019; Hobbie and Grimm, 2020).

CCB FEASIB.3.3.3 Sustainable urban water management (blue infrastructure interventions e.g., lake/river restoration; rainwater harvesting)

Governments across scales can support urban sustainable water management with high feasibility by undertaking projects to recycle wastewater and runoff from higher intensity storms, with implications for decarbonisation and adaptation. Green infrastructure, for example, has shown a high potential to reduce water-use footprints and to save potable water for consumption (Liu and Jensen, 2018), and contributing to a 'circular' water system in cities (Oral et al., 2020). Supportive governance can yield positive outcomes such as improved water security (Jensen and Nair, 2019) and there is *medium evidence* and *high agreement* that participation, such as involving

Cross-Chapter Box FEASIB (continued)

informal settlement residents in water management can improve social inclusion (Pelling et al., 2018; Williams et al., 2018; Leigh and Lee, 2019b; Sletto et al., 2019). Green infrastructure can support the planning of 'sponge cities', such as in China, wherein large areas of green space, permeable surfaces and sustainable water sourcing combine to purify urban runoff, attenuate peak runoff and conserve water for consumption (Chan et al., 2018; Nguyen et al., 2019). Similar approaches in Dutch cities focus on designing and planning for the capturing, storing and draining of storm water (Dai et al., 2018). However, some interventions suffer from uncertainties in design, planning and financing (Nguyen et al., 2019). As drought becomes more severe in some regions, physical barriers in the form of reduced availability of water may become pressing (Singh et al., 2021b).

Deployment of decentralised water management through effective local governance frameworks, is an important water management strategy (Herslund and Mguni, 2019; Leigh and Lee, 2019b), but in general, insufficient institutional learning and capacity remains a critical barrier for the uptake of sustainable urban water management practices (Krueger et al., 2019a; Adem Esmail and Suleiman, 2020). Transnational networks of cities for sharing best practices in water supply and storm runoff treatment also hold the potential to scale sustainable management (Feingold et al., 2018). In rapidly growing large urban areas, sustainable water management faces challenges of institutional heterogeneity (Chu et al., 2018), scalar mismatch, particularly between river basin and city scales (van den Brandeler et al., 2019), and equity and justice concerns (Chu et al., 2018; Pelling et al., 2018). Finally, assessing the vulnerability of urban water infrastructures at city scale remains an important knowledge gap (Dong et al., 2020).

CCB FEASIB.3.4 Cross-cutting adaptation options

CCB FEASIB.3.4.1 Social safety nets

Social safety nets contribute to meeting development goals (e.g., poverty alleviation, accessible education and health services) and are increasingly being reconfigured to build adaptive capacities of the most vulnerable (Coirolo et al., 2013; Aleksandrova, 2020; Bowen et al., 2020; Fischer, 2020; Mueller et al., 2020). They include a range of policy and market-based instruments such as public works programmes and conditional or unconditional cash transfers, in-kind transfers, and insurance schemes (Centre, 2019; Aleksandrova, 2020). While there is *robust evidence* (*medium agreement*) that social safety nets can build adaptive capacities, reduce socioeconomic vulnerability and reduce risk linked to hazards (Fischer, 2020; Mueller et al., 2020), macroeconomic, institutional and regulatory barriers such as limited state resources, underdeveloped credit and insurance markets, and economic leakages constrain their feasibility (Singh et al., 2018c; Hansen et al., 2019; Aleksandrova, 2020; Lykke Strøbech and Bordon Rosa, 2020). Social safety nets have strong co-benefits with development goals (Section 8.6) (Castells-Quintana et al., 2018b; Ulrichs et al., 2019; Mueller et al., 2020) but these positive outcomes are constrained by inadequate regional inclusiveness (e.g., limited access in certain remote, rural areas; Singh et al., 2018b; Aleksandrova, 2020; Lykke Strøbech and Bordon Rosa, 2020) or focus on rural areas overlooks urban vulnerable groups (Coirolo et al., 2013).

18

CCB FEASIB.3.4.2 Risk spreading and sharing

There is *high confidence* on risk spreading and sharing, most commonly arranged through insurance, as an adaptation option, but high to medium feasibility depending on context (e.g., developed versus developing countries). Technological, economic and institutional feasibility is high, as insurance can spread risk, provide a buffer against the impact of climate hazards, support recovery and reduce the financial burden on governments, households and businesses (Wolfrom and Yokoi-Arai, 2015; O'Hare et al., 2016; Glaas et al., 2017; Jenkins et al., 2017; Patel et al., 2017; Kousky et al., 2021). Insurance can shift the mobilisation of financial resources away from *ad hoc* post-event payments, where funding is often unpredictable and delayed, towards more strategic approaches that are set up in advance of disastrous events (Surminski et al., 2016). By pricing risk, insurance can provide incentives for investments and behaviour that reduce vulnerability and exposure (Linnerooth-Bayer and Hochrainer-Stigler, 2015; Shapiro, 2016; Jenkins et al., 2017). Socio-cultural barriers, such as social inclusiveness, socio-cultural acceptability and gender equity constrains feasibility (Bageant and Barrett, 2017; Budhathoki et al., 2019). Insurance can provide disincentives for reducing risk through the transfer of the risk spatially and temporally, distorting incentives for adaptation if the pricing is too low (moral hazard) and is often unaffordable, poorly understood, and not widely utilised in developing nations even when subsidised, possibly leading to maladaptation (García Romero and Molina, 2015; Joyette et al., 2015; Lashley and Warner, 2015; Jin et al., 2016; Müller et al., 2017; Tesselaar et al., 2020). Insurance can reinforce exposure and vulnerability through underwriting a return to the 'status-quo' rather than enabling adaptive behaviour (e.g., through 'no-betterment' principles) (Collier and Cox, 2021). For low-income nations and in the absence of global support, insurance shifts responsibility to those least responsible for climate change (Surminski et al., 2016).

CCB FEASIB.3.4.3 Disaster risk management

There is *robust evidence* (*high agreement*) that DRM aids adaptation decision making, particularly where it is demand-driven, context-specific and supported by strong institutions, good governance, strong local engagement and trust across actors (Hasan et al., 2019; Kim

Cross-Chapter Box FEASIB (continued)

and Marcouiller, 2020; Peng et al., 2020; Smucker et al., 2020; Uddin et al., 2020; Webb, 2020; Ali et al., 2021; Anderson and Renaud, 2021; Glantz and Pierce, 2021; Ji and Lee, 2021; Villeneuve, 2021). These conditions are rarely met, and therefore DRM is often constrained by institutional factors that may even increase vulnerability (Booth et al., 2020; Islam et al., 2020b; Islam et al., 2020c; Marchezini, 2020; Goryushina, 2021; Mena and Hilhorst, 2021). The feasibility of DRM continues to be constrained by limited coordination across levels of government, lack of transparency and accountability, poor communication and a preference for top-down DRM processes that can undermine local institutions and perpetuate uneven power relationships (Atanga, 2020; Booth et al., 2020; Bordner et al., 2020; Bronen et al., 2020; Goryushina, 2021; Mena and Hilhorst, 2021; Son et al., 2021; Yumagulova et al., 2021). However, local integration of worldviews, belief systems and local and Indigenous Knowledge into DRM activities improves feasibility (Bordner et al., 2020; Cuaton and Su, 2020; Hosen et al., 2020; Sharma and Sharma, 2021), including disability-inclusive and gender-focused DRM (Ruszczyk et al., 2020; Crawford et al., 2021). Data access and availability continues to challenge DRM despite advances in data analytics, especially in rapidly growing informal settlements, including population estimates and limited mobility data (Goniewicz and Burkle, 2019; Marchezini, 2020).

Moves towards community-based and ecosystem-based DRMs are promising but uneven (Klein et al., 2019; Seebauer et al., 2019; Almutairi et al., 2020; Bordner et al., 2020; Hosen et al., 2020; Murti et al., 2020; Sharma and Sharma, 2021), and may increase vulnerability if they fail to address underlying, structural determinants of vulnerability, particularly among marginalised groups and by gender (Sections 8.4.4 and 8.4.5) (Seleka et al., 2017; Hossen et al., 2019; Ramalho, 2019b; Atanga, 2020; Cuaton and Su, 2020; Gartrell et al., 2020; Kenney and Phibbs, 2020; Khalil et al., 2020; Ngin et al., 2020; Ruszczyk et al., 2020; Webb, 2020; Ali et al., 2021; Geekiyanage et al., 2021; Villeneuve, 2021).

CCB FEASIB.3.4.4 Climate services, including early warning systems

There is *robust evidence* (*high agreement*) that climate services aid adaptation decision making and build adaptive capacity, particularly where they are demand-driven and context-specific (Vaughan et al., 2018; Bruno Soares and Buontempo, 2019; Daniels et al., 2020; Hewitt et al., 2020a; Findlater et al., 2021). Climate service interventions are constrained by low capacity, inadequate institutions, difficulties in maintaining systems beyond pilot project stage (Vincent et al., 2017; Tall et al., 2018; Bruno Soares and Buontempo, 2019), and poor mapping between climate services and existing user capacities and demands (Williams et al., 2020) (*robust evidence*, *high agreement*). Metrics to assess outcomes of climate services remain project-based and insufficiently capture longer-term economic and non-economic benefits of interventions (Tall et al., 2018; Parton et al., 2019; Perrels, 2020). The technical feasibility of climate services is relatively strong and growing (Vaughan et al., 2016; Kihila, 2017; Findlater et al., 2021) but they can be made more inclusive by focusing on addressing uneven uptake based on location or gender (Amegnaglo et al., 2017; Daly and Dessai, 2018; Tall et al., 2018; Alexander and Dessai, 2019; Vaughan et al., 2019; Gumucio et al., 2020) and a more balanced focus on uptake rather than data production alone (Dorward et al., 2021; Findlater et al., 2021) that values co-production and different knowledge systems (Daniels et al., 2020; Martínez-Barón et al., 2021).

CCB FEASIB.3.4.5 Health and health systems adaptation

Climate change will exacerbate existing health challenges. Strong health systems can protect and promote the health of a population in the face of known and unexpected stressors and pressures (Watts et al., 2021), including climate change. The building blocks of strong health systems engender climate resilience, strong leadership and governance, and effective coordination across sectors, to prioritise the needs of the most vulnerable (Ebi et al., 2020). Options for enhancing current health services include providing access to safe water and sanitation, improving food security, enhancing access to essential services such as vaccinations, developing or strengthening integrated surveillance systems, and changing the timing and location of specific vector-control measures (WHO, 2015; Haines and Ebi, 2019). These measures can reduce the health system's vulnerability to climate change, especially if combined with iterative management that incorporates monitoring of (and resilience against) climate change impacts (Hanefeld et al., 2018; Haines and Ebi, 2019; Linares et al., 2020; Rudolph et al., 2020) (*medium evidence*, *high agreement*).

Health systems can provide sufficient and high-quality healthcare to all where capacity is well developed, and where options are aligned with national priorities, engage local to international communities, and address the needs of particularly vulnerable regions and population groups (Hanefeld et al., 2018; Austin et al., 2019; Nuzzo et al., 2019; Sheehan and Fox, 2020). Microeconomic feasibility and socioeconomic vulnerability reduction potential are high where a system's capacity is well developed. Economic feasibility poses a significant challenge in low-income settings, with many governments projected to require international climate finance for health systems which is not currently available (WHO, 2019; Watts et al., 2021), and where adequate household-level financial security is a cross-cutting barrier (Paudel and Pant, 2020). Risk mitigation potential is high where capacity is well developed, for example through technologies to monitor and alter environmental conditions (Lock-Wah-Hoon et al., 2020; Kouis et al., 2021; Ligsay et al., 2021). Social co-benefits of mainstreaming health and climate change are also present, such as the inclusion of environmental health in medical education curricula training programmes (Kligler et al., 2021). There is growing recognition that lack of institutional capacity and low availability of resources represent major barriers to health system adaptation options, particularly for health systems struggling to manage current health risks

Cross-Chapter Box FEASIB (continued)

(Ebi et al., 2018; Brooke-Sumner et al., 2019; Chersich and Wright, 2019; Gilfillan, 2019; Negev et al., 2019; Hussey and Arku, 2020), for neglected populations (Hanefeld et al., 2018; Negev et al., 2019), and where there are conflicting mandates or poor coordination across ministries (Austin et al., 2019; Fox et al., 2019; Gilfillan, 2019; Kendrovski and Schmoll, 2019; Sheehan and Fox, 2020). Barriers to adapting health systems to climate change include lack of institutional funding, staff and data access (Austin et al., 2019; Schramm et al., 2020; Opoku et al., 2021), inadequate resources for evaluation and management of adaptation (Pascal et al., 2021), competing stakeholder goals and costly technology (Negev et al., 2021). Within the healthcare community, surveillance systems generally lack ways to integrate climate observation data, as well as expertise to critically evaluate these data, limiting their ability to plan and prepare for climate hazards and hospital-associated vulnerabilities (Runkle et al., 2018; Chersich and Wright, 2019; Liao et al., 2019). Although understanding of health vulnerability is growing (Berry et al., 2018), knowledge on the health effects of climate change among health practitioners remains limited (Ebi et al., 2018; Brooke-Sumner et al., 2019; Chersich and Wright, 2019; Fox et al., 2019; Liao et al., 2019; Albright et al., 2020). Mechanisms to ensure transparency and accountability of implementing, monitoring and evaluating adaptation within the health sector are lacking, across scales and contexts (Gostin and Friedman, 2017; Huynh and Stringer, 2018; Parry et al., 2019).

CCB FEASIB.3.4.6 Human migration

Much climate-related migration is associated with labour migration. Rural–urban migrant networks are important channels for remittances and knowledge that help build resilience to hazards in sending areas (Bragg et al., 2018; Obokata and Veronis, 2018; Semenza and Ebi, 2019; Maharjan et al., 2020; Porst et al., 2020). Whether migration reduces vulnerability for migrants depends on levels of control over the migration decision and assets such as wealth, and education of the migrant household (Thober et al., 2018; Cattaneo, 2019; Hoffmann et al., 2020; Maharjan et al., 2020; Sedova and Kalkuhl, 2020). Individuals from households of all levels of wealth migrate. However, poorer households do so with lower levels of choice and often more likely under duress, and in these cases, migration can undermine well-being (Suckall et al., 2016; Mallick et al., 2017; Nawrotzki and DeWaard, 2018; Natarajan et al., 2019). In some cases, migration can increase poverty in sending communities (Jacobson et al., 2019). Women in the sending community can experience an increase or decrease in the vulnerability, depending on the livelihoods people are moving into and existing asset bases (Banerjee et al., 2018; Banerjee et al., 2019b; Goodrich et al., 2019; Maharjan et al., 2020; Rao et al., 2020; Singh and Basu, 2020; Singh et al., 2020b).

Migration has been highly politicised, and climate-related immigration has been conceptualised in public and media discourse as a potential threat which limits adaptation feasibility (Telford, 2018; Honarmand Ebrahimi and Ossewaarde, 2019; McLeman, 2019; Wiegel et al., 2019; Hauer et al., 2020). Existing international agreements provide potential frameworks for climate-related migration to benefit adaptive capacity and sustainable development (Warner, 2018; Kälin, 2019). However, agreements to facilitate temporary or circular migration and remittances are often informal and limited in scope (Webber and Donner, 2017b; Margaret and Matias, 2020) and migrant receiving areas, particularly urban areas, can be better assisted to prepare for population change (Deshpande et al., 2019; Adger et al., 2020; Hauer et al., 2020). Policies and planning are lacking that would ensure that positive migration outcomes for sending and receiving areas and the migrants themselves (Wrathall et al., 2019; Adger et al., 2020; de Salles Cavedon-Capdeville et al., 2020; Hughes, 2020).

Investing in building *in situ* adaptive capacity through climate resilient development is a precondition to supporting high agency migration (Cundill et. al. 2021). Migration only tends to occur when adaptation *in situ* has been exhausted and thresholds for living with risk have been crossed (Sections 8.2.2.1, 8.4.4, 8.4.5) (McLeman, 2018; Adams and Kay, 2019; Semenza and Ebi, 2019). The financial, emotional and social costs of leaving are high (Adams and Kay, 2019; McNamara et al., 2021), there are environmental, health and well-being risks in destination areas (Schwerdtle et al., 2018; Schwerdtle et al., 2020), and existential threats to identity and citizenship (Oakes, 2019; Piguet, 2019; Desai et al., 2021). In receiving areas, without appropriate policies to ensure equitable provision of services, there can be socio-cultural barriers to in-migration where there is the perception of a loss caused by new arrivals, although outcomes are mixed (Koubi et al., 2018; Linke et al., 2018; Spilker et al., 2020; Petrova, 2021).

CCB FEASIB.3.4.7 Planned relocation and resettlement

Few climate-related planned resettlement and relocation initiatives have taken place. However, initial findings, and experience from past development and disaster-related resettlement programmes, show that when implemented in a top-down manner and without the full participation of those affected, resettlement increases vulnerability by undermining livelihoods and negatively impacting health, community cohesion and emotional and psychological well-being (Wilmsen and Webber, 2015; Dannenberg et al., 2019; Piggott-McKellar et al., 2019; Tabe, 2019; Ajibade et al., 2020; Henrique and Tschakert, 2020; Desai et al., 2021). Planned relocation could also redistribute vulnerability for those who do not move (Thomas and Benjamin, 2018; Mach et al., 2019a; Piggott-McKellar et al., 2019; Johnson et al., 2021; Maldonado et al., 2021) and vulnerability generally is reproduced along existing social cleavages often worsening inequality (See and Wilmsen, 2020). Approaches that foreground participation, non-material and socio-cultural factors, livelihoods and local power dynamics can be addressed and adjusted to prevent planned relocation from reproducing inequality (See and Wilmsen, 2020; Alverio et al., 2021).

18

Cross-Chapter Box FEASIB (continued)

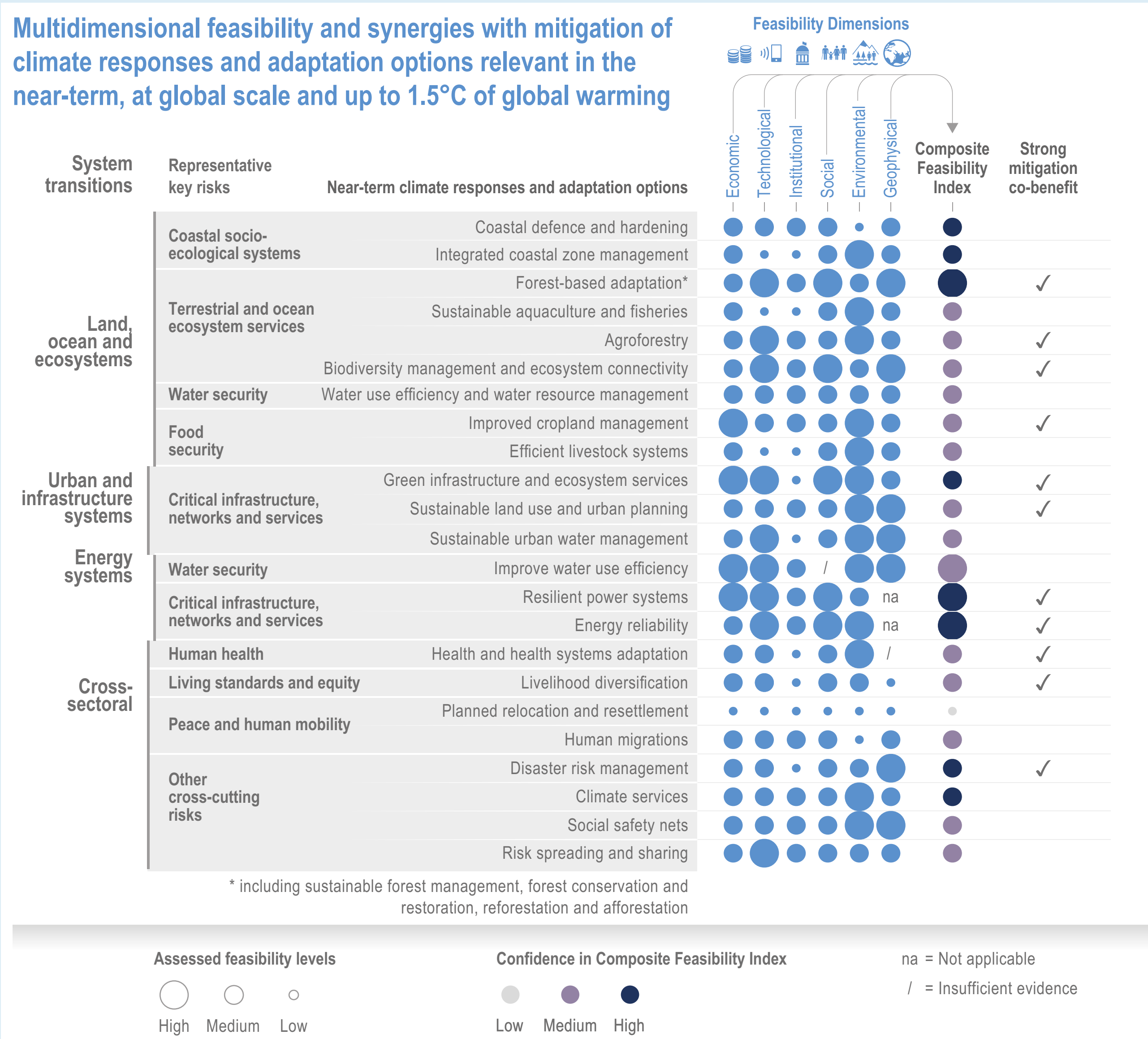


Figure Cross-Chapter Box FEASIB.2 | This figure summarizes the assessment results classifying options by System Transitions and Representative Key Risks. Each option is assessed across six dimensions: economic, technological, institutional, socio-cultural, environmental and geophysical. Each dimension is assessed as high (big circle), medium (medium circle), low (small circle) feasibility, and limited evidence or no evidence (LE/NE, as a dash). Composite feasibility is calculated across the six dimensions following the same key as above, with feasibility levels determined by circle size and confidence levels by shades of colour. The last column shows options with strong synergies with mitigation, which is then broken down in Fig. CCB FEASIB.3.

There is inadequate institutional capacity to enable movement relocation, with global and national policies identified as too abstract and lacking guidance on ensuring equity (Mortreux et al., 2018; Kelman et al., 2019; Ajibade et al., 2020; Hauer et al., 2020; Alverio et al., 2021). Lack of institutional capacity can lead to resettlements being stalled indefinitely. Climate-related resettlement can be facilitated by novel institutional structures that expand the definition of disaster to include slow onset events, adaptive management frameworks that facilitate a continuum of responses from supporting communities to community relocation and approaches that incorporate existing power dynamics (Bronen and Chapin, 2013; See and Wilmsen, 2020). In 2018, the Fiji Government provided a framework for climate change-related relocation and equipped communities with rights in the planned relocation process (McMichael and Katonivualiku, 2020). However, even with guidelines in place, local socio-cultural dynamics complicate planning, and relocation should take place only after cost–benefit analysis of all available adaptation options (Jolliffe, 2016; Bronen and Chapin, 2013; Albert et al., 2017; Mortreux et al., 2018). At a local level, issues around land tenure, a lack of financial support, dedicated governance frameworks and complex planning processes delay action (Albert et al., 2017). Funding for climate-related resettlement is currently not readily available, exacerbated by

Cross-Chapter Box FEASIB (continued)

a lack of appropriate mechanisms through which to deliver that funding (Boston et al., 2021). For example, planned relocation projects cannot access disaster relief funds in the USA because of the slow onset nature of the impacts (Bronen and Chapin, 2013).

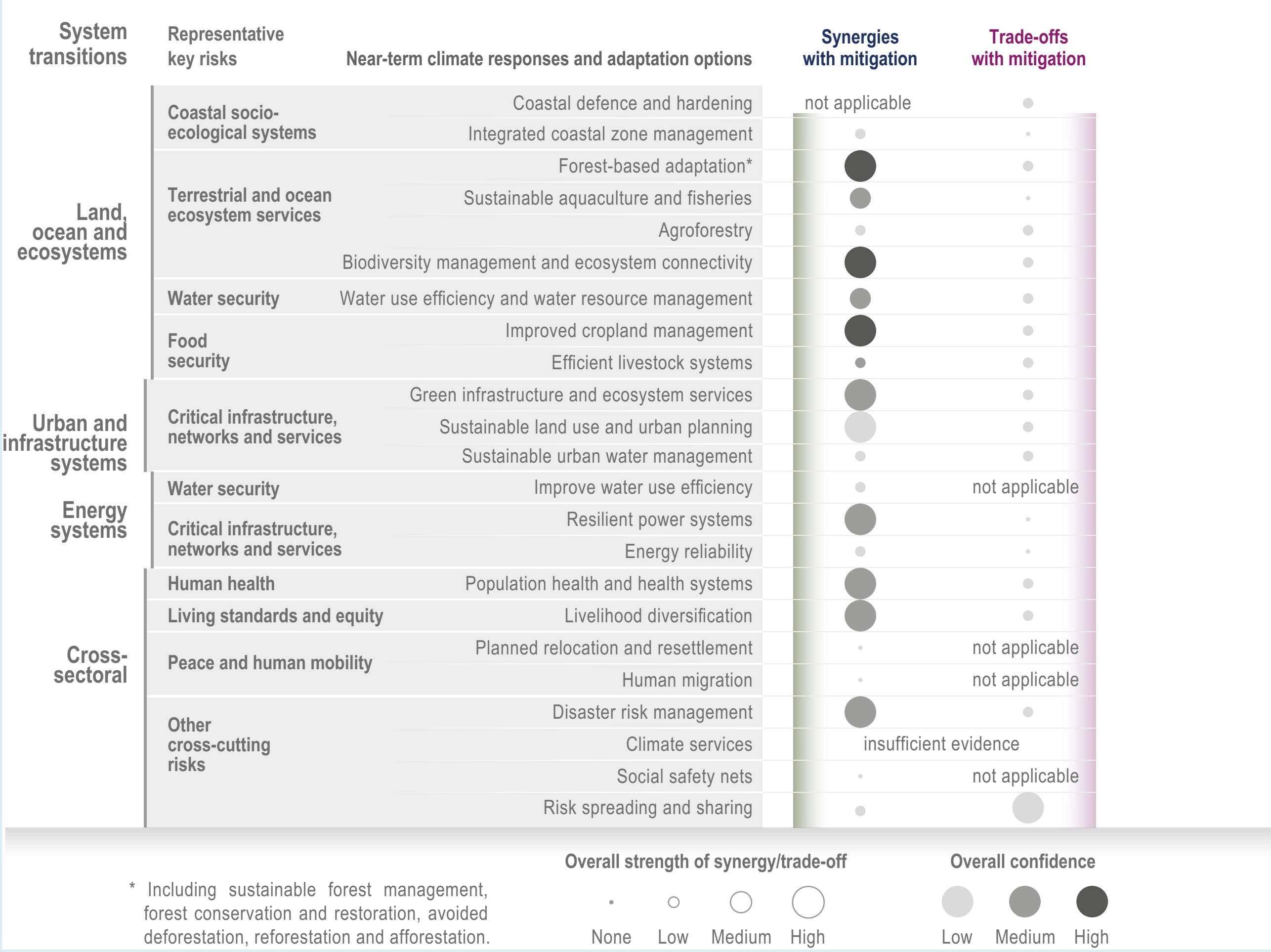
Without consultation, relocated people can experience significant financial and emotional distress as cultural and spiritual bonds to place and livelihoods are disrupted (Neef et al., 2018; Roy et al., 2018b; Piggott-McKellar et al., 2019; Bertana, 2020; McMichael and Katonivualiku, 2020; McMichael et al., 2021; Jain et al. 2021). However, in some places, where climate risks are acute, political acceptance for planned relocation is high (e.g., (McNamara, 2015; Roy et al., 2018b) in Kiribati). Socio-cultural feasibility can be improved by participatory approaches and, where possible, moving within ancestral lands (McNamara, 2015). In this case, voluntary planned relocation can represent the assertion of people living in an area to preserve land and community-based social, cultural and spiritual ties.

A summary of feasible options to enable four 1.5°C-relevant system transitions is presented in Figure Cross-Chapter Box FEASIB.2.

CCB FEASIB.4 Synergies and trade-offs

The feasibility assessment focuses on individual adaptation options. However, systems transitions necessitate assessing how mitigation and adaptation options *interact* to mediate overall feasibility. To capture these linkages, this section reports synergies and trade-offs of (a) adaptation options for mitigation and (b) mitigation options for adaptation (following (de Coninck et al., 2018b) as the outcome of an iterative assessment between WGII and WGIII authors. Also assessed are synergies and trade-offs of adaptation with the SDGs, following (which was done for mitigation alone).

(a) Climate responses and adaptation options and their implications for mitigation



Cross-Chapter Box FEASIB (continued)

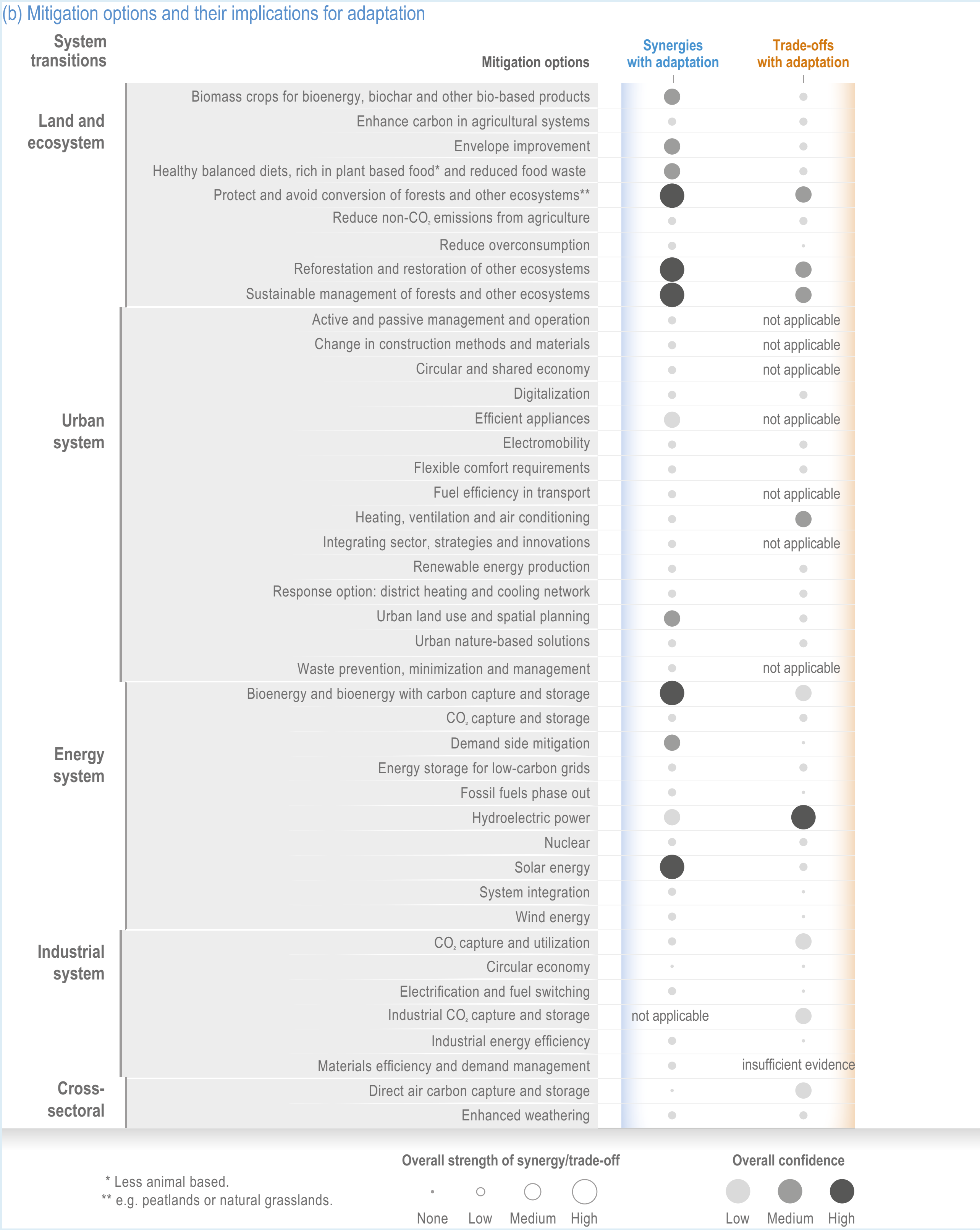


Figure Cross-Chapter Box FEASIB.3 | This figure shows a) adaptation options synergies and trade-offs with mitigation and b) mitigation options synergies and trade-offs with adaptation. The size of the circle denotes the strength of the synergy or trade-offs with big circles meaning strong synergy or trade-off and small circles denoting a weak synergy or trade-off.

Cross-Chapter Box FEASIB (continued)

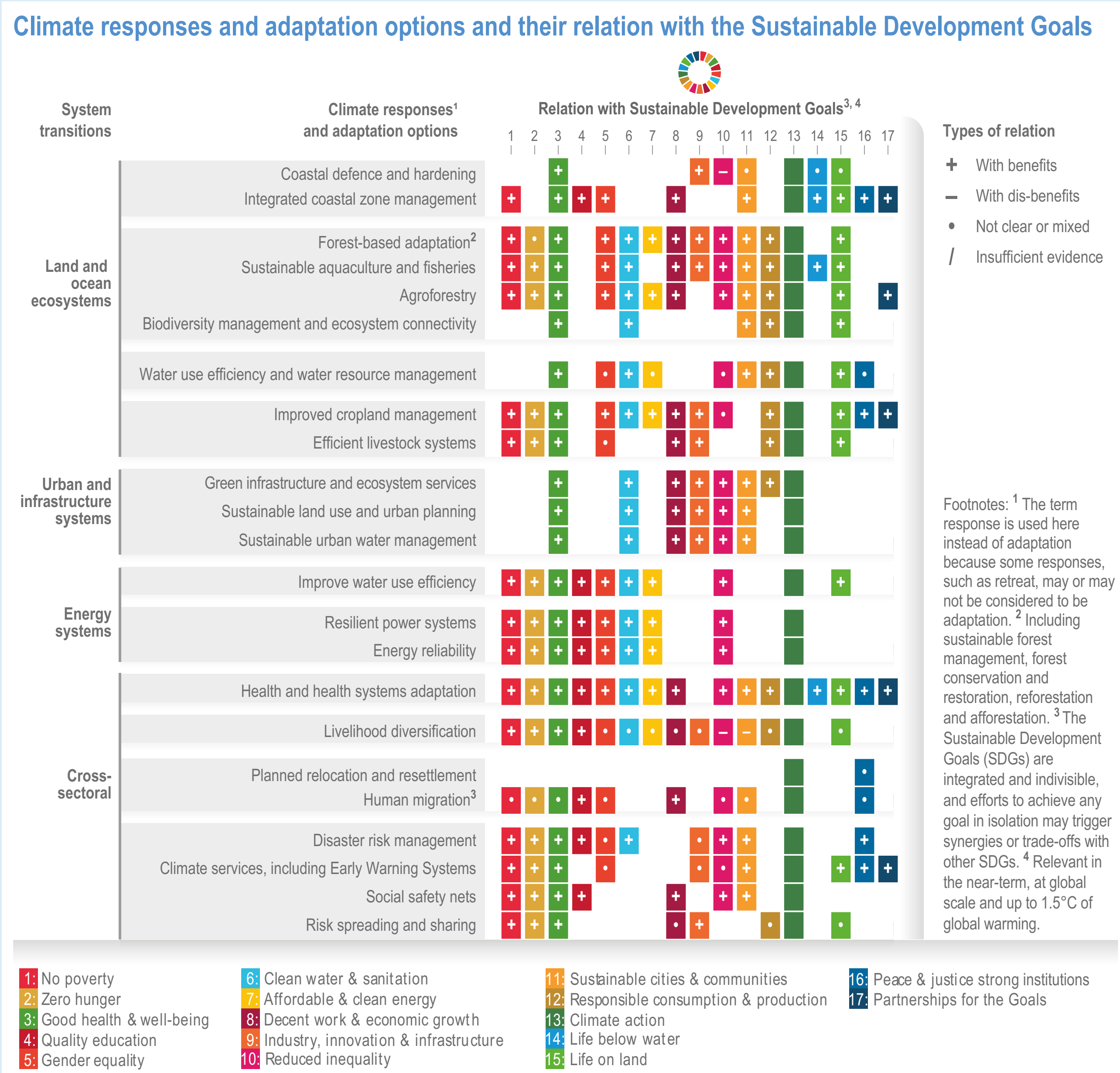


Figure Cross-Chapter Box FEASIB.4 | This figure summarises the assessment of the nexus of each adaptation option considered in this CCB with the 17 Sustainable Development Goals (SDGs). SDGs with which there is a nexus are colored and have a + for positive nexus, – for negative nexus and +/– for mixed nexus. Blank cells either don't have a nexus or there is no or limited evidence of such nexus.

CCB FEASIB.5 Knowledge Gaps

Despite the progress in new evidence since the SR1.5, there remain several knowledge gaps for the assessment of adaptation and mitigation options. They are underlying the Figure Cross-Chapter Box FEASIB.2 through the NE (no evidence) or LE (*limited evidence*).

Within energy system transitions, resilient power infrastructure has knowledge gaps on indicators of transparency and accountability potential, socio-cultural acceptability, social and regional inclusiveness, and intergenerational equity.

18

Cross-Chapter Box FEASIB (continued)

Under land and ecosystem system transitions, gaps include *limited evidence* for some of the institutional and socio-cultural feasibility dimensions indicators of Integrated Coastal Zone Management. Specifically, there is lack of evidence for transparency and accountability potential and for gender and intergenerational equity. For coastal defence and hardening, there is no or *limited evidence* on the indicators of employment and productivity enhancement, legal and regulatory acceptability, transparency and accountability potential, social and regional inclusiveness, benefits for gender equity, intergenerational equity and land use change enhancement potential. Sustainable aquaculture has knowledge gaps for the indicators of macroeconomic viability, legal and regulatory acceptability, transparency and accountability potential, social and regional inclusiveness, intergenerational equity and land use change enhancement potential. The geographical feasibility for migration and relocation is still an emerging area of research, however, there is *limited evidence* to assess this specific dimension.

The options of forest-based adaptation and biodiversity management and ecosystems connectivity have knowledge gaps for the indicators of risk mitigation potential, legal and regulatory feasibility, and social and regional inclusiveness. The option of improved cropland management has no or *limited evidence* for the indicators of legal and regulatory feasibility, transparency and accountability potential and hazard risk reduction potential. The efficient livestock systems option has no evidence for political acceptability and legal and regulatory feasibility, and *limited evidence* for overall institutional feasibility. Agro-forestry has knowledge gaps for employment and productivity enhancement, transparency and accountability potential and intergenerational equity. There is also *limited evidence* for the economic and technical feasibility dimensions for ecosystem connectivity.

For urban and infrastructure systems, the option of green infrastructure and ecosystem services has *limited evidence* for macroeconomic viability, employment and productivity enhancement, and political acceptability. Sustainable water management has gaps for macroeconomic viability, employment and productivity enhancement, and transparency and accountability potential.

For cross-cutting options, the main knowledge gaps identified are socio-cultural acceptability for social safety nets. While the evidence on resettlement, relocation and migration is large and growing, there is disagreement on several indicators, marking the need for more evidence synthesis. Geophysical feasibility for resettlement, relocation and migration has *limited evidence*, but is an emerging area of research.

In general, throughout most of the options, there is significantly less literature from the regions of Central and South America, and West and Central Asia, as compared with other world regions.

References

Accatino, F., et al., 2019: Trade-offs and synergies between livestock production and other ecosystem services. *Agric Syst*, **168**, 58–72, doi:10.1016/j.agsy.2018.08.002.

Acevedo, M., et al., 2020: A scoping review of adoption of climate-resilient crops by small-scale producers in low- and middle-income countries. *Nat. Plants*, **6**, 1231–1241, doi:10.1038/s41477-020-00783-z.

Adams, A.M., et al., 2020: Long-term effects of integrated soil fertility management practices on soil chemical properties in the Sahel. *Geoderma*, **366**, 114207, doi:10.1016/j.geoderma.2020.114207.

Adams, H. and S. Kay, 2019: Migration as a human affair: Integrating individual stress thresholds into quantitative models of climate migration. *Environ. Sci. Policy*, **93**, 129–138, doi:10.1016/j.envsci.2018.10.015.

Esmail, A. and L. Suleiman, 2020: Analyzing evidence of sustainable urban water management systems: a review through the lenses of sociotechnical transitions. *Sustainability*, **12**(11), doi:10.3390/su12114481.

Adger, W.N., et al., 2020: Urbanization, migration, and adaptation to climate change. *One Earth*, **3**, 396–399, doi:10.1016/j.oneear.2020.09.016.

Adham, A., et al., 2018: A GIS-based approach for identifying potential sites for harvesting rainwater in the Western Desert of Iraq. *Int. Soil Water Conserv. Res.*, **6**(4), 297–304, doi:10.1016/j.iswcr.2018.07.003.

Aerts, J.C.J.H., 2018: *A Review of Cost Estimates for Flood Adaptation*.

Agarwal, P.K. and D. Pandey, 2017, *Impact of pesticide: an overview.* Trends in Biosciences, (10)6, 1341–1344.

Agegnehu, G. and T. Amede, 2017: *Integrated Soil Fertility and Plant Nutrient Management in Tropical Agro-Ecosystems: A Review*. Soil Science Society of China, 662–680.

Ahmed, B., 2018: Who takes responsibility for the climate refugees? *Int. J. Clim. Chang. Strateg. Manag.*, **10**, 5–26, doi:10.1108/IJCCSM-10-2016-0149.

Ahmed, N., et al., 2018: Blue-green water nexus in aquaculture for resilience to climate change. *Rev. Fish. Sci. Aquac.*, **26**, 139–154, doi:10.1080/23308249.2017.1373743.

Ajibade, I., 2019: Planned retreat in global south megacities: disentangling policy, practice, and environmental justice. *Clim. Change*, doi:10.1007/s10584-019-02535-1.

Ajibade, I., M. Sullivan and M. Haeffner, 2020: Why climate migration is not managed retreat: Six justifications. *Glob. Environ. Chang.*, **65**, 102187, doi:10.1016/J.GLOENVCHA.2020.102187.

Cross-Chapter Box FEASIB (continued)

Albert, S., et al., 2017: Winners and losers as mangrove, coral and seagrass ecosystems respond to sea-level rise in Solomon Islands. *Environ. Res. Lett.*, **12**, 94009.

Albright, K., P. Shah, M. Santodomingo and J. Scandlyn, 2020: Dissemination of information about climate change by state and local public health departments: United States, 2019-2020. *Am J Public Health*, **110**, 1184–1190, doi:10.2105/AJPH.2020.305723.

Aleksandrova, M., 2020: Principles and considerations for mainstreaming climate change risk into national social protection frameworks in developing countries. *Clim. Dev.*, **12**, 511–520, doi:10.1080/17565529.2019.1642180.

Alexander, M. and S. Dessai, 2019: What can climate services learn from the broader services literature? *Clim. Change*, **157**, 133–149, doi:10.1007/s10584-019-02388-8.

Ali, B. and A. Kumar, 2016: Development of life cycle water footprints for gas-fired power generation technologies. *Energy Convers. Manag.*, **110**, 386–396, doi:10.1016/j.enconman.2015.12.048.

Ali, T., et al., 2021: Integrating Indigenous perspectives and community-based disaster risk reduction: a pathway for sustainable Indigenous development in Northern Pakistan. *Int. J. Disaster Risk Reduct.*, **59**, 102263, doi:10.1016/j.ijdrr.2021.102263.

Alleway, H.K., et al., 2018: The ecosystem services of marine aquaculture: valuing benefits to people and nature. *BioScience*, **69**, 59–68, doi:10.1093/biosci/biy137.

Almutairi, A., M. Mourshed and R.F.M. Ameen, 2020: *Coastal Community Resilience Frameworks for Disaster Risk Management*. Springer, 595–630.

Alobo Loison, S., 2015: Rural livelihood diversification in Sub-Saharan Africa: a literature review. *J. Dev. Stud.*, **51**, 1125–1138, doi:10.1080/00220388.2015.1046445.

Alverio, G.N., S.H. Hoagland, E.C. Perez and K.J. Mach, 2021: The role of international organizations in equitable and just planned relocation. *J Environ Stud Sci*, 1–12, doi:10.1007/S13412-021-00698-X.

Alves, A., et al., 2019: Assessing the co-benefits of green-blue-grey infrastructure for sustainable urban flood risk management. *J. Environ. Manag.*, **239**, 244–254, doi:10.1016/j.jenvman.2019.03.036.

Alves, B., D.B. Angnuureng, P. Morand and R. Almar, 2020: A review on coastal erosion and flooding risks and best management practices in West Africa: what has been done and should be done. *J. Coast. Conserv.*, **24**, 38, doi:10.1007/s11852-020-00755-7.

Ambrosino, C., et al., 2020: *Integrating climate adaptation, poverty reduction, and environmental conservation in Kwale county, Kenya*. Springer International Publishing, 1–19.

Amegnaglo, C.J., et al., 2017: Contingent valuation study of the benefits of seasonal climate forecasts for maize farmers in the Republic of Benin, West Africa. *Clim. Serv.*, **6**, 1–11, doi:10.1016/j.cliser.2017.06.007.

Amjath-Babu, T.S., P.K. Aggarwal and S. Vermeulen, 2019: Climate action for food security in South Asia? Analyzing the role of agriculture in nationally determined contributions to the Paris Agreement. *Clim. Policy*, **19**, 283–298, doi:10.1080/14693062.2018.1501329.

Anderson, C.C. and F.G. Renaud, 2021: A review of public acceptance of nature-based solutions: the 'why', 'when', and 'how' of success for disaster risk reduction measures. *Ambio*, **50**(8), 1552–1573, doi:10.1007/s13280-021-01502-4.

Anderson, S.C., et al., 2017: Benefits and risks of diversification for individual fishers. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A.*, **114**, 10797–10802, doi:10.1073/pnas.1702506114.

Anguelovski, I., et al., 2019a: New scholarly pathways on green gentrification: What does the urban 'green turn' mean and where is it going? *Prog Hum Geogr*, **43**, 1064–1086, doi:10.1177/0309132518803799.

Anguelovski, I., C. Irazábal-Zurita and J.J.T. Connolly, 2019b: Grabbed urban landscapes: Socio-spatial tensions in green infrastructure planning in Medellín. *Int. J. Urban Reg. Res.*, **43**, 133–156, doi:10.1111/1468-2427.12725.

Antunes do Carmo, J.S., 2018: *Climate Change, Adaptation Measures, and Integrated Coastal Zone Management: the New Protection Paradigm for the Portuguese Coastal Zone*. Coastal Education Research Foundation Inc., 687–703.

Apuri, I., K. Peprah and G.T.W. Achana, 2018: Climate change adaptation through agroforestry: The case of Kassena Nankana West District, Ghana. *Environ. Dev.*, **28**, 32–41, doi:10.1016/j.envdev.2018.09.002.

Araos, M., 2020: Democracy underwater: public participation and technical expertise in climate infrastructure planning in New York City. *Soc. Sci. Res. Netw.*

Araos, M., S.E. Austin, L. Berrang-Ford and J.D. Ford, 2016a: Public health adaptation to climate change in large cities: A global baseline. *Int J Health Serv*, **46**, 53–78, doi:10.1177/0020731415621458.

Araos, M., et al., 2016b: Climate change adaptation planning in large cities: A systematic global assessment. *Environ. Sci. Policy*, **66**, 375–382, doi:10.1016/j.envsci.2016.06.009.

Archer, D., 2016: Building urban climate resilience through community-driven approaches to development. *Int. J. Clim. Chang. Strateg. Manag.*, **8**, 654–669, doi:10.1108/IJCCSM-03-2014-0035.

Aryal, J.P., et al., 2018a: Adoption of multiple climate-smart agricultural practices in the Gangetic plains of Bihar, India. *Int. J. Clim. Chang. Strateg. Manag.*, **10**, 407–427, doi:10.1108/IJCCSM-02-2017-0025.

Aryal, J.P., M.B. Mehrotra, M.L. Jat and H.S. Sidhu, 2015a: Impacts of laser land leveling in rice–wheat systems of the north–western Indo-Gangetic plains of India. *Food Sec.*, **7**, 725–738, doi:10.1007/s12571-015-0460-y.

Aryal, J.P., et al., 2018b: Factors determining the adoption of laser land leveling in the irrigated rice–wheat system in Haryana, India. *J. Crop Improv.*, **32**, 477–492, doi:10.1080/15427528.2018.1457584.

Aryal, J.P., D.B. Rahut, S. Maharjan and O. Erenstein, 2018c: Factors affecting the adoption of multiple climate-smart agricultural practices in the Indo-Gangetic plains of India. *Nat Resour Forum*, **42**, 141–158, doi:10.1111/1477-8947.12152.

18

Cross-Chapter Box FEASIB (continued)

Aryal, J.P., T.B. Sapkota, M.L. Jat and D.K. Bishnoi, 2015b: On-farm economic and environmental impact of zero-tillage wheat: A case of North-West India. *Exp. Agric.*, **51**, 1–16, doi:10.1017/S001447971400012X.

Aryal, J.P., et al., 2020a: Climate change and agriculture in South Asia: adaptation options in smallholder production systems. *Environ. Dev. Sustain.*, **22**, 5045–5075, doi:10.1007/s10668-019-00414-4.

Aryal, J.P., T.B. Sapkota, D.B. Rahut and M.L. Jat, 2020b: Agricultural sustainability under emerging climatic variability: the role of climate-smart agriculture and relevant policies in India. *Int. J. Innov. Sustain. Dev.*, **14**, 219–245.

Asfaw, S., G. Pallante and A. Palma, 2018: Diversification strategies and adaptation deficit: evidence from rural communities in Niger. *World Dev*, **101**, 219–234, doi:10.1016/j.worlddev.2017.09.004.

Atanga, R.A., 2020: The role of local community leaders in flood disaster risk management strategy making in Accra. *Int. J. Disaster Risk Reduct.*, **43**, doi:10.1016/j.ijdrr.2019.101358.

Aubin, J., et al., 2019: Implementing ecological intensification in fish farming: definition and principles from contrasting experiences. *Rev. Aquac.*, **11**, 149–167, doi:10.1111/raq.12231.

Austin, S.E., et al., 2019: Enabling local public health adaptation to climate change. *Soc. Sci. Med.*, **220**, 236–244, doi:10.1016/j.socscimed.2018.11.002.

Awazi, N.P., M.N. Tchamba and L.F. Temgoua, 2021: Climate-smart practices of smallholder farmers in Cameroon confronted with climate variability and change: the example of agroforestry. *Agric. Res.*, **10**, 83–96, doi:10.1007/s40003-020-00477-0.

Bageant, E.R. and C.B. Barrett, 2017: Are there gender differences in demand for index-based livestock insurance? *J. Dev. Stud.*, **53**, 932–952, doi:10.1080/00220388.2016.1214717.

Baills, A., M. Garcin and T. Bulteau, 2020: Assessment of selected climate change adaptation measures for coastal areas. *Ocean. Coast. Manag.*, **185**, 105059, doi:10.1016/j.ocecoaman.2019.105059.

Baird, T.D. and J. Hartter, 2017: Livelihood diversification, mobile phones and information diversity in Northern Tanzania. *Land Use Policy*, **67**, 460–471, doi:10.1016/j.landusepol.2017.05.031.

Banerjee, S., et al., 2018: Assessing vulnerability of remittance-recipient and nonrecipient households in rural communities affected by extreme weather events: Case studies from S outh-W est. *Wiley Online Libr.*, **25**, doi:10.1002/psp.2157.

Banerjee, S., A. Hussain, S. Tuladhar and A. Mishra, 2019: Building capacities of women for climate change adaptation: insights from migrant-sending households in Nepal. *Clim. Change*, **157**, 587–609, doi:10.1007/S10584-019-02572-W.

Barnett, J., et al., 2015: From barriers to limits to climate change adaptation: Path dependency and the speed of change. *Ecol. Soc.*, **20**, doi:10.5751/ES-07698-200305.

Barragán Muñoz, J.M., 2020: Progress of coastal management in Latin America and the Caribbean. *Ocean. Coast. Manag.*, **184**, 105009, doi:10.1016/j.ocecoaman.2019.105009.

Barreto, G.C., M. Di Domenico and R.P. Medeiros, 2020: Human dimensions of marine protected areas and small-scale fisheries management: A review of the interpretations. *Mar. Policy.*, **119**, 104040, doi:10.1016/j.marpol.2020.104040.

Barrett, S., 2013: Local level climate justice? Adaptation finance and vulnerability reduction. *Glob. Environ. Change*, **23**(6), 1819–1829, doi:10.1016/j.gloenvcha.2013.07.015.

Bazaz, A., et al. (ed.), *Summary for Urban Policymakers – What the IPCC Special Report on 1.5C Means for Cities*.

Bedeke, S., et al., 2019: Adoption of climate change adaptation strategies by maize-dependent smallholders in Ethiopia. *Njas - Wageningen J. Life Sci.*, **88**, 96–104, doi:10.1016/j.njas.2018.09.001.

Belčáková, I., M. Świąder and M. Bartyna-Zielińska, 2019: The green infrastructure in cities as a tool for climate change adaptation and mitigation: Slovakian and Polish experiences. *Atmosphere*, **10**(9), doi:10.3390/atmos10090552.

Berrang-Ford, L., et al., 2019: Tracking global climate change adaptation among governments. *Nature Clim Change*, **9**, 440–449, doi:10.1038/s41558-019-0490-0.

Berry, P., et al., 2018: *Assessing Health Vulnerabilities and Adaptation to Climate Change: a Review of International Progress*. MDPI AG.

Bertana, A., 2020: The role of power in community participation: Relocation as climate change adaptation in Fiji. *Environ. Plan. C Polit. Space*, **38**(5), 902–919, doi:10.1177/2399654420909394.

Bhatta, G.D., et al., 2017: Agricultural innovation and adaptation to climate change: empirical evidence from diverse agro-ecologies in South Asia. *Environ. Dev. Sustain.*, **19**, 497–525, doi:10.1007/s10668-015-9743-x.

Bhattarai, B., 2020: How do gender relations shape a community's ability to adapt to climate change? Insights from Nepal's community forestry. *Clim. Dev.*, **12**, 876–887, doi:10.1080/17565529.2019.1701971.

Bhowmik, J., H.M. Irfanullah and S.A. Selim, 2021: Empirical evidence from Bangladesh of assessing climate hazard-related loss and damage and state of adaptive capacity to address them. *Clim. Risk Manag.*, **31**, 100273, doi:10.1016/j.crm.2021.100273.

Biernacka, M. and J. Kronenberg, 2018: Classification of institutional barriers affecting the availability, accessibility and attractiveness of urban green spaces. *Urban For. Urban Green.*, **36**, 22–33, doi:10.1016/j.ufug.2018.09.007.

Biesbroek, G.R., J.E.M. Klostermann, C.J.A.M. Termeer and P. Kabat, 2013: On the nature of barriers to climate change adaptation. *Reg Environ Change*, **13**, 1119–1129, doi:10.1007/s10113-013-0421-y.

Blasiak, R. and C.C.C. Wabnitz, 2018: Aligning fisheries aid with international development targets and goals. *Mar. Policy*, **88**, 86–92, doi:10.1016/j.marpol.2017.11.018.

Blasiak, R., et al., 2019: Towards greater transparency and coherence in funding for sustainable marine fisheries and healthy oceans. *Mar. Policy*, **107**, 103508, doi:10.1016/j.marpol.2019.04.012.

Bohnes, F.A., M.Z. Hauschild, J. Schlundt and A. Laurent, 2019: Life cycle assessments of aquaculture systems: a critical review of reported findings with recommendations for policy and system development. *Rev. Aquac.*, **11**, 1061–1079, doi:10.1111/raq.12280.

Cross-Chapter Box FEASIB (continued)

Booth, L., et al., 2020: Simulating synergies between climate change adaptation and disaster risk reduction stakeholders to improve management of transboundary disasters in europe. *Int. J. Disaster Risk Reduct.*, **49**, 101668, doi:10.1016/j.ijdrr.2020.101668.

Bordner, A.S., C.E. Ferguson and L. Ortolano, 2020: Colonial dynamics limit climate adaptation in Oceania: perspectives from the Marshall Islands. *Glob. Environ. Change*, **61**, 102054, doi:10.1016/j.gloenvcha.2020.102054.

Boston, J., A. Panda and S. Surminski, 2021: Designing a funding framework for the impacts of slow-onset climate change — insights from recent experiences with planned relocation. *Curr. Opin. Environ. Sustain.*, **50**, 159–168, doi:10.1016/j.cosust.2021.04.001.

Botero, C.M. and S. Zielinski, 2020: The implementation of a world-famous tourism ecolabel triggers political support for beach management. *Tour. Manag. Perspect.*, **35**, 100691, doi:10.1016/j.tmp.2020.100691.

Bowen, T., et al., 2020: *Adaptive Social Protection: Building Resilience to Shocks*. doi:10.1596/978-1-4648-1575-1. Adaptive Social Protection: Building Resilience to Shocks.

Boyd, C.E., et al., 2020: Achieving sustainable aquaculture: Historical and current perspectives and future needs and challenges. *J. World Aquac. Soc.*, **51**, 578–633, doi:10.1111/jwas.12714.

Bragg, C., et al., 2018: Remittances as aid following major sudden-onset natural disasters. *Disasters*, **42**, 3–18, doi:10.1111/DISA.12229.

Brand, U. and A. von Gleich, 2015: Transformation toward a secure and precaution-oriented energy system with the guiding concept of resilience – implementation of low-Exergy solutions in northwestern Germany. *Energies*, **8**, 6995–7019, doi:10.3390/en8076995.

Bricknell, I.R., et al., 2021: Resilience of cold water aquaculture: a review of likely scenarios as climate changes in the Gulf of Maine. *Rev. Aquac.*, **13**, 460–503, doi:10.1111/RAQ.12483.

Bronen, R. and F.S. Chapin, 2013: Adaptive governance and institutional strategies for climate-induced community relocations in Alaska. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci.*, **110**, 9320–9325, doi:10.1073/pnas.1210508110.

Bronen, R., et al., 2020: Usteq: integrating indigenous knowledge and social and physical sciences to coproduce knowledge and support community-based adaptation. *Polar Geogr.*, **43**(2-3), 188–205, doi:10.1080/1088937X.2019.1679271.

Brooke-Sumner, C., et al., 2019: 'Doing more with less': a qualitative investigation of perceptions of south African health service managers on implementation of health innovations. *Health Policy Plan.*, **34**, 132–140, doi:10.1093/heapol/czz017.

Brown, B., I. Nuberg and R. Llewellyn, 2017: Negative evaluation of conservation agriculture: perspectives from African smallholder farmers. *Int. J. Agric. Sustain.*, **15**, 467–481, doi:10.1080/14735903.2017.1336051.

Brown, P.R., et al., 2019: Constraints to the capacity of smallholder farming households to adapt to climate change in South and Southeast Asia. *Clim. Dev.*, **11**, 383–400, doi:10.1080/17565529.2018.1442798.

Bruno Soares, M. and C. Buontempo, 2019: Challenges to the sustainability of climate services in Europe. *WIREs Clim. Change*, **10**(4), e587, doi:10.1002/wcc.587.

Budhathoki, N.K., J.A. Lassa, S. Pun and K.K. Zander, 2019: Farmers' interest and willingness-to-pay for index-based crop insurance in the lowlands of Nepal. *Land Use Policy*, **85**, 1–10, doi:10.1016/j.landusepol.2019.03.029.

Buechler, S. and A. Lutz-Ley, 2019: Livelihoods with multiple stressors: Gendered youth decision-making under global change in rural Northwest Mexico. *Environ. Plan. E: Nat. Space*, **3**(4), 1096–1119, doi:10.1177/2514848619878603.

Buijs, A., et al., 2019: Mosaic governance for urban green infrastructure: Upscaling active citizenship from a local government perspective. *Urban For. Urban Green.*, **40**, 53–62, doi:10.1016/J.UFUG.2018.06.011.

Bustamante, M.M.C., et al., 2019: *Ecological restoration as a strategy for mitigating and adapting to climate change: lessons and challenges from Brazil*. Springer Netherlands, 1249–1270.

Butler, J.R.A., et al., 2020: How feasible is the scaling-out of livelihood and food system adaptation in Asia-Pacific islands? *Front. Sustain. Food Syst.*, **4**, 43, doi:10.3389/fsufs.2020.00043.

Cantasano, N., et al., 2021: Can ICZM contribute to the mitigation of erosion and of human activities threatening the natural and cultural heritage of the coastal landscape of Calabria? *Sustainability*, **13**, doi:10.3390/su13031122.

Carey, J., 2020: Core concept: managed retreat increasingly seen as necessary in response to climate change's fury. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci.*, **117**, 202008198, doi:10.1073/pnas.2008198117.

Carter, J.G., et al., 2015: Climate change and the city: Building capacity for urban adaptation. *Prog. Plann.*, **95**, 1–66, doi:10.1016/j.progress.2013.08.001.

Castells-Quintana, D., M.P. d. Lopez-Uribe and T.K.J. McDermott, 2018: Adaptation to climate change: A review through a development economics lens. *World Dev*, **104**, 183–196, doi:10.1016/j.worlddev.2017.11.016.

Castle, S.E., et al., 2021: The impacts of agroforestry interventions on agricultural productivity, ecosystem services, and human well-being in low- and middle-income countries: A systematic review. *Campbell Syst. Rev.*, **17**, e1167, doi:10.1002/CL2.1167.

Cattaneo, C., 2019: Migrant networks and adaptation. *Nature Clim Change*, **9**, 907–908, doi:10.1038/s41558-019-0646-y.

Caviedes, V., P. Arenas-Granados and J.M. Barragán-Muñoz, 2020: Regional public policy for integrated coastal zone management in Central America. *Ocean. Coast. Manag.*, **186**, 105114, doi:10.1016/j.ocecoaman.2020.105114.

Cechin, A., A. da Silva and L. Amand, 2021: Exploring the synergy between community supported agriculture and agroforestry: institutional innovation from smallholders in a Brazilian rural settlement. *J Rural Stud*, **81**, 246–258, doi:10.1016/j.jrurstud.2020.10.031.

Cedamon, E., I. Nuberg, B.H. Pandit and K.K. Shrestha, 2018: Adaptation factors and futures of agroforestry systems in Nepal. *Agrofor. Syst.*, **92**, 1437–1453, doi:10.1007/s10457-017-0090-9.

Centre, F. a. R. C. R. C. C. (ed.), *Managing Climate Risks Through Social Protection Reducing Rural Poverty and Building Resilient Agricultural Livelihoods*. Rome, ISBN 978-9251318843.

Chan, C.Y., et al., 2019: *Prospects and challenges of fish for food security in Africa*. Elsevier B.V., 17–25.

Cross-Chapter Box FEASIB (continued)

Chan, F.K.S., et al., 2018: "Sponge city" in China—A breakthrough of planning and flood risk management in the urban context. *Land Use Policy*, **76**, 772–778, doi:10.1016/J.LANDUSEPOL.2018.03.005.

Chausson, A., et al., 2020: Mapping the effectiveness of nature-based solutions for climate change adaptation. *Glob Change Biol*, **26**, 6134–6155, doi:10.1111/gcb.15310.

Chersich, M.F. and C.Y. Wright, 2019: *Climate change adaptation in South Africa: a case study on the role of the health sector*. BioMed Central Ltd.

Child, M. and C. Breyer, 2017: Transition and transformation: A review of the concept of change in the progress towards future sustainable energy systems. *Energy Policy*, **107**, 11–26, doi:10.1016/j.enpol.2017.04.022.

Chow, J., T. Khanom, R. Hossain and J. Khadim, 2019: Forest management for climate change adaptation in Bangladesh. In: Springer, Cham, pp. 39–50.

Chu, E. and K. Michael, 2018: Recognition in urban climate justice: marginality and exclusion of migrants in Indian cities. *SAGE journal.* **31**(1), 139–156, https://doi.org/10.1177%2F0956247818814449.

Chu, E., T. Schenk and J. Patterson, 2018: The dilemmas of citizen inclusion in urban planning and governance to enable a 1.5°C climate change scenario. *Urban Plan.*, **3**, 128–140, doi:10.17645/up.v3i2.1292.

Coe, R., F. Sinclair and E. Barrios, 2014: Scaling up agroforestry requires research 'in' rather than 'for' development. *Curr. Opin. Environ. Sustain.*, **6**, 73–77, doi:10.1016/j.cosust.2013.10.013.

Coirolo, C., S. Commins, I. Haque and G. Pierce, 2013: Climate change and social protection in Bangladesh: Are existing programmes able to address the impacts of climate change? *Dev Policy Rev*, **31**(o74), o90, doi:10.1111/dpr.12040.

Collier, S.J. and S. Cox, 2021: Governing urban resilience: insurance and the problematization of climate change. *Econ. Soc.*, **50**(2), 275–296, doi:10.1080/03085147.2021.1904621.

Colven, E., 2020: Thinking beyond success and failure: Dutch water expertise and friction in postcolonial Jakarta. *Environ. Plan. C: Polit. Space*, **38**, 961–979, doi:10.1177/2399654420911947.

Coulibaly, J.Y., B. Chiputwa, T. Nakelse and G. Kundhlande, 2017: Adoption of agroforestry and the impact on household food security among farmers in Malawi. *Agric. Syst.*, **155**, 52–69, doi:10.1016/j.agsy.2017.03.017.

Cowie, A.L., et al., 2021: Applying a science-based systems perspective to dispel misconceptions about climate effects of forest bioenergy. *GCB Bioenergy*, **13**(8), 1210–1231, doi:10.1111/gcbb.12844.

Crawford, T., et al., 2021: Disability inclusive disaster risk reduction with culturally and linguistically diverse (CALD) communities in the Hawkesbury-Nepean region: A co-production approach. *Int. J. Disaster Risk Reduct.*, **63**, 102430, doi:10.1016/j.ijdrr.2021.102430.

Cuaton, G.P. and Y. Su, 2020: Local-indigenous knowledge on disaster risk reduction: insights from the Mamanwa indigenous peoples in Basey, Samar after Typhoon Haiyan in the Philippines. *Int. J. Disaster Risk Reduct.*, **48**, 101596, doi:10.1016/j.ijdrr.2020.101596.

Custódio, M., S. Villasante, R. Calado and A.I. Lillebø, 2020: Valuation of ecosystem services to promote sustainable aquaculture practices. *Rev. Aquac.*, **12**, 392–405, doi:10.1111/raq.12324.

D'Aloia, C.C., et al., 2019: Coupled networks of permanent protected areas and dynamic conservation areas for biodiversity conservation under climate change. *Front. Ecol. Evol.*, **7**, 27, doi:10.3389/fevo.2019.00027.

Dai, L., R. Wörner and H.F.M.W. van Rijswick, 2018: Rainproof cities in the Netherlands: approaches in Dutch water governance to climate-adaptive urban planning. *Int. J. Water Resour. Dev.*, **34**, 652–674, doi:10.1080/07900627.2017.1372273.

Daly, M. and S. Dessai, 2018: Examining the goals of the regional climate outlook forums: what role for user engagement? *Weather Clim. Soc.*, **10**(4), 693–708, doi:10.1175/WCAS-D-18-0015.1.

Daniels, E., et al., 2020: Refocusing the climate services lens: Introducing a framework for co-designing "transdisciplinary knowledge integration processes" to build climate resilience. *Clim. Serv.*, **19**, 100181, doi:10.1016/j.cliser.2020.100181.

Dannenberg, A.L., H. Frumkin, J.J. Hess and K.L. Ebi, 2019: Managed retreat as a strategy for climate change adaptation in small communities: public health implications. *Clim. Change*, **153**(1), 1–14, doi:10.1007/s10584-019-02382-0.

Darzi-Naftchali, A. and H. Ritzema, 2018: Integrating irrigation and drainage management to sustain agriculture in northern Iran. *Sustainability*, **10**(6), doi:10.3390/su10061775.

Dasgupta, S. and J. Roy, 2017: Analysing energy intensity trends and decoupling of growth from energy use in Indian manufacturing industries during 1973–1974 to 2011–2012. *Energy Effic.*, **10**, 925–943, doi:10.1007/s12053-016-9497-9.

Davies, C.M., et al., 2019: *Potential of precision livestock farming in small ruminant farming systems*. Wageningen Academic Publishers. 717 pp.

De Beenhouwer, M., R. Aerts and O. Honnay, 2013: A global meta-analysis of the biodiversity and ecosystem service benefits of coffee and cacao agroforestry. *Agric. Ecosyst. Environ.*, **175**, 1–7, doi:10.1016/j.agee.2013.05.003.

de Coninck, H., A. Revi, M. Babiker, P. Bertoldi, M. Buckeridge, A. Cartwright, W. Dong, J. Ford, S. Fuss, J.-C. Hourcade, D. Ley, R. Mechler, P. Newman, A. Revokatova, S. Schultz, L. Steg, and T. Sugiyama, 2018: Strengthening and Implementing the Global Response. In: *Global Warming of 1.5°C. An IPCC Special Report on the impacts of global warming of 1.5°C above pre-industrial levels and related global greenhouse gas emission pathways, in the context of strengthening the global response to the threat of climate change, sustainable development, and efforts to eradicate poverty* [Masson-Delmotte, V., P. Zhai, H.-O. Pörtner, D. Roberts, J. Skea, P.R. Shukla, A. Pirani, W. Moufouma-Okia, C. Péan, R. Pidcock, S. Connors, J.B.R. Matthews, Y. Chen, X. Zhou, M.I. Gomis, E. Lonnoy, T. Maycock, M. Tignor, and T. Waterfield (eds.)]. In Press.

De la Sota, C., V.J. Ruffato-Ferreira, L. Ruiz-García and S. Alvarez, 2019: Urban green infrastructure as a strategy of climate change mitigation. A case study in northern Spain. *Urban For. Urban Green.*, **40**, 145–151, doi:10.1016/j.ufug.2018.09.004.

de Salles Cavedon-Capdeville, F., et al., 2020: *Climate change, extreme events and human mobility in Latin America: exploring the links through national laws and policies*.

Cross-Chapter Box FEASIB (continued)

Debie, E., 2020: Multi-criteria evaluation of soil conservation practices to sustainable cropland management in northwest highlands of Ethiopia. *Authorea Prepr.*, doi:10.22541/AU.159221547.73795848.

DeNooyer, T.A., J.M. Peschel, Z. Zhang and A.S. Stillwell, 2016: Integrating water resources and power generation: The energy-water nexus in Illinois. *Appl Energy*, **162**, 363–371, doi:10.1016/j.apenergy.2015.10.071.

Depietri, Y. and T. McPhearson, 2017: *Integrating the Grey, Green, and Blue in Cities: Nature-Based Solutions for Climate Change Adaptation and Risk Reduction*.

Desai, B., et al., 2021: Addressing the human cost in a changing climate. *Science*, **372**, 1284–1287, doi:10.1126/SCIENCE.ABH4283.

Deshpande, T., K. Michael and K. Bhaskara, 2019: Barriers and enablers of local adaptive measures: a case study of Bengaluru's informal settlement dwellers. *Local Environ.*, **24**, 167–179, doi:10.1080/13549839.2018.1555578.

Dhyani, S., et al., 2021: *Agroforestry to achieve global climate adaptation and mitigation targets: are South Asian countries sufficiently prepared?* MDPI AG. 303 pp.

Di Gregorio, M., et al., 2019: Multi-level governance and power in climate change policy networks. *Glob. Environ. Chang.*, **54**, 64–77, doi:10.1016/j.gloenvcha.2018.10.003.

Donatti, C.I., et al., 2020: Indicators to measure the climate change adaptation outcomes of ecosystem-based adaptation. *Clim Change*, **158**, 413–433, doi:10.1007/s10584-019-02565-9.

Dong, X., et al., 2020: Vulnerability of urban water infrastructures to climate change at city level. *Resour. Conserv. Recycl.*, **161**, doi:10.1016/J.RESCONREC.2020.104918.

Dooley, K., E. Harrould-Kolieb and A. Talberg, 2021: Carbon-dioxide removal and biodiversity: a threat identification framework. *Glob Policy*, **12**, 34–44, doi:10.1111/1758-5899.12828.

Dorst, H., A. van der Jagt, R. Raven and H. Runhaar, 2019: Urban greening through nature-based solutions – key characteristics of an emerging concept. *Sustain. Cities Soc.*, **49**, 101620, doi:10.1016/j.scs.2019.101620.

Dorward, P., G. Clarkson, S. Poskitt and R. Stern, 2021: Putting the farmer at the center of climate services. *One Earth*, **4**(8), 1059–1061, doi:10.1016/j.oneear.2021.08.004.

Dougill, A.J., et al., 2017: Mainstreaming conservation agriculture in Malawi: Knowledge gaps and institutional barriers. *J. Environ. Manag.*, **195**, 25–34, doi:10.1016/j.jenvman.2016.09.076.

Du, S., et al., 2020: Hard or soft flood adaptation? Advantages of a hybrid strategy for Shanghai. *Glob. Environ. Change*, **61**, 102037, doi:10.1016/j.gloenvcha.2020.102037.

Du, X., J. Jian, C. Du and R.D. Stewart, 2021: Conservation management decreases surface runoff and soil erosion. *Int. Soil Water Conserv. Res.*, doi:10.1016/j.iswcr.2021.08.001.

Duffy, C., et al., 2021: Agroforestry contributions to smallholder farmer food security in Indonesia. *Agrofor. Syst.*, **95**(6), 1109–1124, doi:10.1007/S10457-021-00632-8.

DuPuis, E.M. and M. Greenberg, 2019: The right to the resilient city: progressive politics and the green growth machine in New York City. *J Environ Stud Sci*, **9**, 352–363, doi:10.1007/s13412-019-0538-5.

Ebi, K.L., et al., 2018: Stress testing the capacity of health systems to manage climate change-related shocks and stresses. *IJERPH*, **15**, doi:10.3390/ijerph15112370.

Ebi, K.L., et al., 2020: Transdisciplinary research priorities for human and planetary health in the context of the 2030 agenda for sustainable development. *IJERPH*, **17**(23), doi:10.3390/ijerph17238890.

Eisenack, K., et al., 2014: Explaining and overcoming barriers to climate change adaptation. *Nature Clim Change*, **4**, 867–872, doi:10.1038/nclimate2350.

Elagib, N.A. and M. Al-Saidi, 2020: *Balancing the benefits from the water–energy–land–food nexus through agroforestry in the Sahel*. Elsevier B.V. 140509 pp.

Elliott, R., 2019: 'Scarier than another storm': values at risk in the mapping and insuring of US floodplains. *Br. J. Sociol.*, **70**, 1067–1090, doi:10.1111/1468-4446.12381.

Ellison, A.M., A.J. Felson and D.A. Friess, 2020: Mangrove rehabilitation and restoration as experimental adaptive management. *Front. Mar. Sci.*, **7**, 327, doi:10.3389/fmars.2020.00327.

Erftemeijer, P.L.A., et al., 2020: Mangrove planting on dredged material: Three decades of nature-based coastal defence along a causeway in the Arabian Gulf. *Mar. Freshw. Res.*, **71**, 1062–1072, doi:10.1071/MF19289.

Ericksen, P. and T. Crane (eds.), *The feasibility of low emissions development interventions for the East African livestock sector: Lessons from Kenya and Ethiopia*. International Livestock Research Institute, ISBN 978-9291465422. The feasibility of low emissions development interventions for the East African livestock sector: Lessons from Kenya and Ethiopia.

Erlinghagen, S. and J. Markard, 2012: Smart grids and the transformation of the electricity sector: ICT firms as potential catalysts for sectoral change. *Energy Policy*, **51**, 895–906, doi:10.1016/j.enpol.2012.09.045.

Escarcha, J.F., J.A. Lassa and K.K. Zander, 2018: Livestock under climate change: A systematic review of impacts and adaptation. *Climate*, **6**, 54, doi:10.3390/cli6030054.

Escobedo, F.J., et al., 2019: Urban forests, ecosystem services, green infrastructure and nature-based solutions: Nexus or evolving metaphors? *Urban For. Urban Green.*, **37**, 3–12, doi:10.1016/J.UFUG.2018.02.011.

Evans, L.S., et al., 2016: Structural and psycho-social limits to climate change adaptation in the Great Barrier Reef region. *PLoS ONE*, **11**, e150575.

Fainstein, S.S., 2018: Resilience and justice: planning for New York City. *Urban. Geogr.*, 1–8, doi:10.1080/02723638.2018.1448571.

FAO (ed.), *The State of World Fisheries and Aquaculture 2018*. Rome, Italy. 227 pp.

Cross-Chapter Box FEASIB (continued)

Farnworth, C.R., et al., 2017: Gender and inorganic nitrogen: what are the implications of moving towards a more balanced use of nitrogen fertilizer in the tropics? *Int. J. Agric. Sustain.*, **15**, 136–152, doi:10.1080/14735903.2017.1295343.

Favretto, N., et al., 2020: Delivering climate-development co-benefits through multi-stakeholder forestry projects in Madagascar: opportunities and challenges. *Land*, **9**, 157, doi:10.3390/land9050157.

Feingold, D., S. Koop and K. van Leeuwen, 2018: The city blueprint approach: Urban water management and governance in cities in the U.S. *Environ Manage*, **61**, 9–23, doi:10.1007/S00267-017-0952-Y.

Filazzola, A., N. Shrestha and J.S. MacIvor, 2019: The contribution of constructed green infrastructure to urban biodiversity: A synthesis and meta-analysis. *J Appl Ecol*, **56**, 2131–2143, doi:10.1111/1365-2664.13475.

Findlater, K., S. Webber, M. Kandlikar and S. Donner, 2021: Climate services promise better decisions but mainly focus on better data. *Nat. Clim. Change*, **11**(9), 731–737, doi:10.1038/s41558-021-01125-3.

Findlater, K.M., M. Kandlikar and T. Satterfield, 2019: Misunderstanding conservation agriculture: Challenges in promoting, monitoring and evaluating sustainable farming. *Environ. Sci. Policy*, **100**, 47–54, doi:10.1016/j.envsci.2019.05.027.

Fischer, H.W., 2020: Policy innovations for pro-poor climate support: social protection, small-scale infrastructure, and active citizenship under India's MGNREGA. *Clim. Dev.*, **12**, 689–702, doi:10.1080/17565529.2019.1676690.

Fitzgibbons, J. and C. Mitchell, 2019: Just urban futures? Exploring equity in "100 Resilient Cities". *World Dev*, **122**, 648–659, doi:10.1016/j.worlddev.2019.06.021.

Fleischman, F., et al., 2020: Pitfalls of tree planting show why we need people-centered natural climate solutions. *BioScience*, **70**, 947–950, doi:10.1093/biosci/biaa094.

Ford, J.D., et al., 2015: Adaptation tracking for a post-2015 climate agreement. *Nature Clim Change*, **5**, 967–969, doi:10.1038/nclimate2744.

Ford, J.D., J. Labbé, M. Flynn and M. Araos, 2017: Readiness for climate change adaptation in the Arctic: a case study from Nunavut, Canada. *Clim Change*, **145**, 85–100, doi:10.1007/s10584-017-2071-4.

Ford, J.D., et al., 2014: Adapting to the effects of climate change on Inuit health. *Am J Public Health*, **104**, e9–e17, doi:10.2105/AJPH.2013.301724.

Forster, E.J., J.R. Healey, C. Dymond and D. Styles, 2021: Commercial afforestation can deliver effective climate change mitigation under multiple decarbonisation pathways. *Nat Commun*, **12**(1), 3831, doi:10.1038/s41467-021-24084-x.

Foti, E., R.E. Musumeci and M. Stagnitti, 2020: Coastal defence techniques and climate change: a review. *Rendiconti Lincei*, **31**, 123–138, doi:10.1007/s12210-020-00877-y.

Fox, M., et al., 2019: *Integrating public health into climate change policy and planning: State of practice update*. MDPI AG.

Freduah, G., P. Fidelman and T.F. Smith, 2018: Mobilising adaptive capacity to multiple stressors: Insights from small-scale coastal fisheries in the western region of Ghana. *Geoforum*, **91**, 61–72, doi:10.1016/j.geoforum.2018.02.026.

Fuss, S., et al., 2018: Negative emissions – Part 2: Costs, potentials and side effects. *Environ. Res. Lett.*, **13**, 63002, doi:10.1088/1748-9326/aabf9 f.

Galappaththi, E.K., J.D. Ford and E.M. Bennett, 2019: *A framework for assessing community adaptation to climate change in a fisheries context*. Elsevier Ltd, 17–26.

Galappaththi, E.K., et al., 2020: Climate change adaptation in aquaculture. *Rev. Aquac.*, **12**, 2160–2176, doi:10.1111/raq.12427.

García Romero, H. and A. Molina (eds.), *Agriculture and Adaptation to Climate Change: The Role of Insurance in Risk Management: The Case of Colombia*. Inter-American Development Bank (IDB), Washington DC, USA. 49 pp.

Gartrell, A., E. Calgaro, G. Goddard and N. Saorath, 2020: Disaster experiences of women with disabilities: barriers and opportunities for disability inclusive disaster risk reduction in Cambodia. *Glob. Environ. Change*, **64**, 102134, doi:10.1016/j.gloenvcha.2020.102134.

Gautam, Y. and P. Andersen, 2016: Rural livelihood diversification and household well-being: Insights from Humla, Nepal. *J Rural Stud*, **44**, 239–249, doi:10.1016/j.jrurstud.2016.02.001.

Geekiyanage, D., K. Keraminiyage, T. Fernando and T. Jayawickrama, 2021: Factors influencing acceptance or rejection regarding being the host community for post-disaster resettlements in developing countries. *Int. J. Disaster Risk Reduct.*, **53**, 101973, doi:10.1016/J.IJDRR.2020.101973.

Georgeson, L., M. Maslin, M. Poessinouw and S. Howard, 2016: Adaptation responses to climate change differ between global megacities. *Nature Clim Change*, **6**, 584–588, doi:10.1038/nclimate2944.

Ghiasian, M., et al., 2021: Dissipation of wave energy by a hybrid artificial reef in a wave simulator: implications for coastal resilience and shoreline protection. *Limnol. Oceanogr. Methods*, **19**(1), 1–7, doi:10.1002/lom3.10400.

Ghosh-Jerath, S., et al., 2021: Pathways of climate change impact on agroforestry, food consumption pattern, and dietary diversity among indigenous subsistence farmers of Sauria Paharia tribal community of India: a mixed methods study. *Front. Sustain. Food Syst.*, **0**, 174, doi:10.3389/FSUFS.2021.667297.

Gibb, R., L.H.V. Franklinos, D.W. Redding and K.E. Jones, 2020: Ecosystem perspectives are needed to manage zoonotic risks in a changing climate. *BMJ*, **371**, doi:10.1136/bmj.m3389.

Gilfillan, D., 2019: The health sector's role in governance of climate change adaptation in Myanmar. *Clim. Dev.*, **11**, 574–584, doi:10.1080/17565529.2018.1510364.

Glaas, E., E.C.H. Keskitalo and M. Hjerpe, 2017: Insurance sector management of climate change adaptation in three Nordic countries: the influence of policy and market factors. *J. Environ. Plan. Manag.*, **60**, 1601–1621, doi:10.1080/09640568.2016.1245654.

Glantz, M.H. and G.E. Pierce, 2021: Forecast hesitancy: why are people reluctant to believe, accept, or respond to various weather, water, and climate hazard-related forecasts? *Int. J. Disaster Risk Sci.*, **12**(4), 600–609, doi:10.1007/s13753-021-00353-7.

Goetz, E. G., R.A. Williams and A. Damiano, 2020: *Whiteness and Urban Planning*. Routledge, 142–156.

Cross-Chapter Box FEASIB (continued)

Goh, K., 2020: Flows in formation: The global-urban networks of climate change adaptation. *Urban Stud.*, **57**, 2222–2240, doi:10.1177/0042098018807306.

Gómez Martín, E., M. Máñez Costa and K. Schwerdtner Máñez, 2020: An operationalized classification of nature based solutions for water-related hazards: from theory to practice. *Ecol. Econ.*, **167**, 106460, doi:10.1016/j.ecolecon.2019.106460.

Goniewicz, K. and F.M. Burkle, 2019: Challenges in implementing Sendai framework for disaster risk reduction in Poland. *Int. J. Environ. Res. Public Health*, **16**(14), doi:10.3390/ijerph16142574.

Gonzalez-Sanchez, E.J., et al., 2019: meta-analysis on carbon sequestration through conservation agriculture in Africa. *Soil Tillage Res.*, **190**, 22–30, doi:10.1016/j.still.2019.02.020.

Goodrich, C.G., A. Prakash and P.B. Udas, 2019: Gendered vulnerability and adaptation in Hindu-Kush Himalayas: Research insights. *Environ. Dev.*, **31**, 1–8, doi:10.1016/J.ENVDEV.2019.01.001.

Gopal, N., et al., 2020: Expanding the horizons for women in fisheries and aquaculture. *Gend. Technol. Dev.*, **24**, 1–9, doi:10.1080/09718524.2020.1736353.

Goryushina, E.M., 2021: Challenges of the Sendai framework for disaster risk reduction adaption in Russia. *IOP Conf. Ser. Earth Environ. Sci.*, **720**(1), 12101, doi:10.1088/1755-1315/720/1/012101.

Gostin, L.O. and E.A. Friedman, 2017: Global health: a pivotal moment of opportunity and peril. *Health Aff.*, **36**(1), 159–165, doi:10.1377/hlthaff.2016.1492.

Goulden, M.C., W.N. Adger, E.H. Allison and D. Conway, 2013: Limits to resilience from livelihood diversification and social capital in lake social–ecological systems. *Ann. Assoc. Am. Geogr.*, **103**, 906–924, doi:10.1080/00045608.2013.765771.

Griscom, B.W., et al., 2017: Natural climate solutions. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci.*, **114**, 11645–11650, doi:10.1073/pnas.1710465114.

Gu, L., et al., 2019: The contribution of internal climate variability to climate change impacts on droughts. *Sci. Total. Environ.*, **684**, 229–246, doi:10.1016/j.scitotenv.2019.05.345.

Gumucio, T., J. Hansen, S. Huyer and T. van Huysen, 2020: Gender-responsive rural climate services: a review of the literature. *Clim. Dev.*, **12**(3), 241–254, doi:10.1080/17565529.2019.1613216.

Gundersen, P., et al., 2021: Old-growth forest carbon sinks overestimated. *Nature*, **591**(7851), E21–E23, doi:10.1038/s41586-021-03266-z.

Gutiérrez, J.M., R.G. Jones, G.T. Narisma, L.M. Alves, M. Amjad, I. V. Gorodetskaya, M. Grose, N.A.B. Klutse, S. Krakovska, J. Li, D. Martínez-Castro, L.O. Mearns, S.H. Mernild, T. Ngo-Duc, B. van den Hurk, and J.-H. Yoon, 2021: Atlas. In: *Climate Change 2021: The Physical Science Basis. Contribution of Working Group I to the Sixth Assessment Report of the Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change* [Masson-Delmotte, V., P. Zhai, A. Pirani, S.L. Connors, C. Péan, S. Berger, N. Caud, Y. Chen, L. Goldfarb, M.I. Gomis, M. Huang, K. Leitzell, E. Lonnoy, J.B.R. Matthews, T.K. Maycock, T. Waterfield, O. Yelekçi, R. Yu, and B. Zhou (eds.)]. Available from http://interactive-atlas.ipcc.ch/.

Haines, A. and K. Ebi, 2019: The imperative for climate action to protect health. *N. Engl. J. Med.*, 380, 263–273, 10.1056/nejmra1807873.

Hamin, E., et al., 2018: Pathways to coastal resiliency: the adaptive gradients framework. *Sustainability*, **10**, 2629, doi:10.3390/su10082629.

Han, D., et al., 2018: Large soil organic carbon increase due to improved agronomic management in the North China Plain from 1980s to 2010s. *Glob Change Biol*, **24**, 987–1000, doi:10.1111/gcb.13898.

Hanefeld, J., et al., 2018: Towards an understanding of resilience: Responding to health systems shocks. *Health Policy Plan.*, **33**, 355–367, doi:10.1093/heapol/czx183.

Hanley, M. E., T.J. Bouma and H.L. Mossman, 2020a: The gathering storm: Optimizing management of coastal ecosystems in the face of a climate-driven threat. *Ann Bot*, **125**, 197–212, doi:10.1093/aob/mcz204.

Hanley, M. E., T.J. Bouma and H.L. Mossman, 2020b: *The gathering storm: Optimizing management of coastal ecosystems in the face of a climate-driven threat*. Oxford University Press, 197–212.

Hansen, J., et al., 2019: Climate risk management and rural poverty reduction. *Agric Syst*, **172**, 28–46, doi:10.1016/j.agsy.2018.01.019.

Hargan, K.E., et al., 2020: Understanding the fate of shrimp aquaculture effluent in a mangrove ecosystem: Aiding management for coastal conservation. *J Appl Ecol*, **57**, 754–765, doi:10.1111/1365-2664.13579.

Hasan, M.R., M. Nasreen and M. A. Chowdhury, 2019: *Gender-inclusive disaster management policy in Bangladesh: A content analysis of national and international regulatory frameworks*. Elsevier Ltd.

Hassanali, K., 2017: Challenges in mainstreaming climate change into productive coastal sectors in a Small Island State – The case of Trinidad and Tobago. *Ocean. Coast. Manag.*, **142**, 136–142, doi:10.1016/j.ocecoaman.2017.04.001.

Hauer, M. E., et al., 2020: Sea-level rise and human migration. *Nat. Rev. Earth Environ.*, **1**, 28–39, doi:10.1038/s43017-019-0002-9.

Heikkinen, M., T. Ylä-Anttila and S. Juhola, 2019: Incremental, reformistic or transformational: what kind of change do C40 cities advocate to deal with climate change? *J. Environ. Policy Plan.*, **21**, 90–103, doi:10.1080/1523908X.2018.1473151.

Henrique, K.P. and P. Tschakert, 2020: Pathways to urban transformation: From dispossession to climate justice. *Prog Hum Geogr*, **0**(0), doi:10.1177/0309132520962856. 0309132520962856.

Hermwille, L., W. Obergassel, H.E. Ott and C. Beuermann, 2017: UNFCCC before and after Paris – what's necessary for an effective climate regime? *Clim. Policy*, **17**, 150–170, doi:10.1080/14693062.2015.1115231.

Hernández-Morcillo, M., et al., 2018: Scanning agroforestry-based solutions for climate change mitigation and adaptation in Europe. *Environ. Sci. Policy*, **80**, 44–52, doi:10.1016/j.envsci.2017.11.013.

Herrero, M., et al., 2016: Climate change and pastoralism: impacts, consequences and adaptation. *Rev. Sci. Tech. Off. Int. Epiz*, **35**, 417–433, doi:10.20506/rst/35.2.2533.

Herslund, L. and P. Mguni, 2019: Examining urban water management practices – Challenges and possibilities for transitions to sustainable urban water management in Sub-Saharan cities. *Sustain. Cities Soc.*, **48**, doi:10.1016/J.SCS.2019.101573.

Hewitt, C.D., et al., 2020a: Making society climate resilient: international progress under the global framework for climate services. *Bull. Am. Meteorol. Soc.*, **101**(2), E237–E252, doi:10.1175/BAMS-D-18-0211.1.

Cross-Chapter Box FEASIB (continued)

Hewitt, C.N., K. Ashworth and A.R. MacKenzie, 2020b: Using green infrastructure to improve urban air quality (GI4AQ). *Ambio*, **49**, 62–73, doi:10.1007/S13280-019-01164-3.

Hobbie, S.E. and N.B. Grimm, 2020: Nature-based approaches to managing climate change impacts in cities. *Philos. Trans. Royal Soc. B Biol. Sci.*, **375**(1794), 20190124, doi:10.1098/rstb.2019.0124.

Hoegh-Guldberg, O., et al. (ed.), *The Ocean as a Solution to Climate Change: Five Opportunities for Action*.

Hoffmann, R., et al., 2020: A meta-analysis of country-level studies on environmental change and migration. *Nat. Clim. Chang.*, **10**(10), 904–912, doi:10.1038/s41558-020-0898-6.

Honarmand Ebrahimi, S. and M. Ossewaarde, 2019: Not a security issue: How policy experts de-politicize the climate change-migration nexus. *Soc Sci*, **8**, 214, doi:10.3390/socsci8070214.

Hörner, D. and M. Wollni, 2020: *RTG 1666 GlobalFood Transformation of Global Agri-Food Systems: Trends, Driving Forces, and Implications for Developing Countries Does Integrated Soil Fertility Management increase returns to land and labor? Plot-level evidence from Ethiopia*.

Hosen, N., H. Nakamura and A. Hamzah, 2020: Adaptation to climate change: does traditional ecological knowledge hold the key? *Sustainability*, **12**(2), doi:10.3390/su12020676.

Hossen, et al., 2019: Governance challenges in addressing climatic concerns in coastal Asia and Africa. *Sustainability*, **11**, 2148, doi:10.3390/su11072148.

Hughes, S., 2020: Principles, drivers, and policy tools for just climate change adaptation in legacy cities. *Environ. Sci. Policy*, **111**, 35–41, doi:10.1016/j.envsci.2020.05.007.

Hussey, L.K. and G. Arku, 2020: Are we ready for it? Health systems preparedness and capacity towards climate change-induced health risks: perspectives of health professionals in Ghana. *Clim. Dev.*, **12**, 170–182, doi:10.1080/17565529.2019.1610350.

Huynh, L.T.M. and L.C. Stringer, 2018: Multi-scale assessment of social vulnerability to climate change: an empirical study in coastal Vietnam. *Clim. Risk Manag.*, **20**, 165–180, doi:10.1016/j.crm.2018.02.003.

IPCC, 2018: *Global Warming of 1.5°C. An IPCC Special Report on the impacts of global warming of 1.5°C above pre-industrial levels and related global greenhouse gas emission pathways, in the context of strengthening the global response to the threat of climate change, sustainable development, and efforts to eradicate poverty* [Masson-Delmotte, V., P. Zhai, H.-O. Pörtner, D. Roberts, J. Skea, P.R. Shukla, A. Pirani, W. Moufouma-Okia, C. Péan, R. Pidcock, S. Connors, J.B.R. Matthews, Y. Chen, X. Zhou, M.I. Gomis, E. Lonnoy, T. Maycock, M. Tignor, and T. Waterfield (eds.)]. In Press.

IPCC, 2019: *Clim. Chang.*, 1–864.

Islam, S., C. Chu and J.C.R. Smart, 2020a: Challenges in integrating disaster risk reduction and climate change adaptation: Exploring the Bangladesh case. *Int. J. Disaster Risk Reduct.*, **47**, doi:10.1016/j.ijdrr.2020.101540.

Islam, S., C. Chu, J.C.R. Smart and L. Liew, 2020b: *Integrating disaster risk reduction and climate change adaptation: a systematic literature review*. Taylor and Francis Ltd., 255–267.

Jacobson, C., S. Crevello, C. Chea and B. Jarihani, 2019: When is migration a maladaptive response to climate change? *Reg Environ Change*, **19**, 101–112, doi:10.1007/s10113-018-1387-6.

Jayanthi, M., S. Thirumurthy, M. Muralidhar and P. Ravichandran, 2018: Impact of shrimp aquaculture development on important ecosystems in India. *Glob. Environ. Chang.*, **52**, 10–21, doi:10.1016/j.gloenvcha.2018.05.005.

Jenkins, K., S. Surminski, J. Hall and F. Crick, 2017: Assessing surface water flood risk and management strategies under future climate change: Insights from an Agent-Based Model. *Sci. Total. Environ.*, **595**, 159–168, doi:10.1016/j.scitotenv.2017.03.242.

Jensen, O. and S. Nair, 2019: Integrated urban water management and water security: A comparison of Singapore and Hong Kong. *Water (switzerland)*, **11**, doi:10.3390/W11040785.

Ji, H. and D. Lee, 2021: Disaster risk reduction, community resilience, and policy effectiveness: the case of the Hazard Mitigation Grant Program in the United States. *Disasters*, **45**, 378–402, doi:10.1111/disa.12424.

Jin, J., W. Wang and X. Wang, 2016: Farmers' risk preferences and agricultural weather index insurance uptake in rural China. *Int. J. Disaster Risk Sci.*, **7**, 366–373, doi:10.1007/s13753-016-0108-3.

Johnson, K., S. Mortensen, C. Gueguen-Teil and A.R. Torre, 2021: Displaced by climate and disaster-induced relocations: Experiences of cascading displacement in Fiji and the Philippines. *Disasters*, doi:10.1111/DISA.12475.

Jolliffe, J., 2016: *Economic dimensions of relocation as an adaptation strategy to climate change: A case study of the Narikoso Relocation Project, Fiji*.

Jones, H.P., et al., 2020a: Global hotspots for coastal ecosystem-based adaptation. *PLoS ONE*, **15**, e233005, doi:10.1371/journal.pone.0233005.

Jones, K.W., K. Powlen, R. Roberts and X. Shinbrot, 2020b: Participation in payments for ecosystem services programs in the Global South: A systematic review. *Ecosyst. Serv.*, **45**, 101159, doi:10.1016/j.ecoser.2020.101159.

Jordon, M.W., et al., 2020: Implications of temperate agroforestry on sheep and cattle productivity, environmental impacts and enterprise economics. A systematic evidence map. *Forests*, **11**, 1321, doi:10.3390/F11121321.

Joy, A. and A. Gopinath, 2021: *The Application of Reefs in Shoreline Protection*, 295–315.

Joyette, A.R.T., L.A. Nurse and R.S. Pulwarty, 2015: Disaster risk insurance and catastrophe models in risk-prone small Caribbean islands. *Disasters*, **39**, 467–492, doi:10.1111/disa.12118.

Kälin, W., 2019: The Global Compact on Migration: A Ray of Hope for Disaster-Displaced Persons. *Int. J. Refug. Law*, **30**, 664–667, doi:10.1093/ijrl/eey047.

Kannan, E. and K.B. Ramappa, 2017: Analysis of farm-level adoption of soil nutrient management technology by paddy farmers in Karnataka, India. *Environ. Dev. Sustain.*, **19**, 2317–2331, doi:10.1007/s10668-016-9858-8.

Keeler, B.L., et al., 2019: *Social-ecological and technological factors moderate the value of urban nature*. Nature Publishing Group, 29–38.

Keenan, J.M., T. Hill and A. Gumber, 2018: Climate gentrification: from theory to empiricism in Miami-Dade county, Florida. *Environ. Res. Lett.*, **13**, doi:10.1088/1748-9326/aabb32.

Cross-Chapter Box FEASIB (continued)

Keil, A., A. Mitra, A.K. Srivastava and A. McDonald, 2019: Social inclusion increases with time for zero-tillage wheat in the Eastern Indo-Gangetic Plains. *World Dev.*, **123**, 104582, doi:10.1016/j.worlddev.2019.06.006.

Kelman, I., et al., 2019: Does climate change influence people's migration decisions in Maldives? *Clim Change*, **153**, 285–299, doi:10.1007/s10584-019-02376-y.

Kendrovski, V. and O. Schmoll, 2019: *Priorities for protecting health from climate change in the WHO European region: recent regional activities*. Springer Verlag, 537–545.

Kenney, C. and S. Phibbs, 2020: Indigenous peoples and climate change: situating culture, identity, and place in climate change risk mitigation and resilience. In: *Handbook of Climate Change Management: Research, Leadership, Transformation* [Leal Filho, W., J. Luetz and D. Ayal(eds.)]. Springer International Publishing, Cham, pp. 1–27. ISBN 978-3030227593.

Khalil, M.B., B.C. Jacobs, K. McKenna and N. Kuruppu, 2020: Female contribution to grassroots innovation for climate change adaptation in Bangladesh. *Clim. Dev.*, **12**(7), 664–676, doi:10.1080/17565529.2019.1676188.

Khatri-Chhetri, A., P.K. Aggarwal, P.K. Joshi and S. Vyas, 2017: Farmers' prioritization of climate-smart agriculture (CSA) technologies. *Agric Syst*, **151**, 184–191, doi:10.1016/j.agsy.2016.10.005.

Khatri-Chhetri, A., J.P. Aryal, T.B. Sapkota and R. Khurana, 2016: Economic benefits of climate-smart agricultural practices to smallholder farmers in the Indo-Gangetic Plains of India. *Curr. Sci.*, **110**, 1251–1256, doi:10.18520/cs/v110/i7/1251-1256.

Kihila, J.M., 2017: Indigenous coping and adaptation strategies to climate change of local communities in Tanzania: a review. *Clim. Dev.*, 1–11, doi:10.1080/17565529.2017.1318739.

Kihila, J.M., 2018: *Indigenous coping and adaptation strategies to climate change of local communities in Tanzania: a review*. Taylor and Francis Ltd., 406–416.

Kim, H. and D.W. Marcouiller, 2020: Making sense of resilience planning and policy in the pursuit of sustainable development and disaster risk reduction. *Clim. Dev.*, **12**, 228–240, doi:10.1080/17565529.2019.1613215.

Kind, J., W. Botzen and J.C.J.H. Aerts, 2017: Accounting for risk aversion, income distribution and social welfare in cost-benefit analysis for flood risk management. *Wires Clim. Chang.*, **8**, e446, doi:10.1002/wcc.446.

Klein, J.A., et al., 2019: An integrated community and ecosystem-based approach to disaster risk reduction in mountain systems. *Environ. Sci. Policy*, **94**, 143–152, doi:10.1016/j.envsci.2018.12.034.

Kligler, B., et al., 2021: The impact of integrating environmental health into medical school curricula: a survey-based study. *BMC Med. Educ.*, **21**(1), 40, doi:10.1186/s12909-020-02458-x.

Klinenberg, E., 2018: *Palaces for the people : how social infrastructure can help fight inequality, polarization, and the decline of civic life*. ISBN 978-1524761165. 1524761168 9781524761172 1524761176 9781984822413 1984822411.

Kmoch, L., T. Pagella, M. Palm and F. Sinclair, 2018: Using local agroecological knowledge in climate change adaptation: A study of tree-based options in Northern Morocco. *Sustain. (switzerland)*, **10**, 3719, doi:10.3390/su10103719.

Kodali, R. K. and B. S. Sarjerao (eds.), A low cost smart irrigation system using MQTT protocol. 2017 IEEE Region 10 Symposium (TENSYMP), 14-16 July 2017, 1-5 pp.

Koslov, L., 2019: Avoiding climate change: "agnostic adaptation" and the politics of public silence. *Ann. Am. Assoc. Geogr.*, **109**, 568–580, doi:10.1080/24694452.2018.1549472.

Koubi, V., et al., 2018: *The Determinants of Environmental Migrants' Conflict Perception*. cambridge.org.

Kouis, P., et al., 2021: The MEDEA childhood asthma study design for mitigation of desert dust health effects: implementation of novel methods for assessment of air pollution exposure and lessons learned. *BMC Pediatr.*, **21**(1), 13, doi:10.1186/s12887-020-02472-4.

Kousky, C., H. Wiley and L. Shabman, 2021: Can parametric microinsurance improve the financial resilience of low-income households in the United States? *Econ. Disasters Clim. Chang.*, doi:10.1007/s41885-021-00088-1.

Krauss, K.W. and M.J. Osland, 2020: Tropical cyclones and the organization of mangrove forests: A review. *Ann Bot*, **125**, 213–234, doi:10.1093/aob/mcz161.

Krosby, M., J. Tewksbury, N.M. Haddad and J. Hoekstra, 2010: Ecological connectivity for a changing climate. *Conserv. Biol.*, **24**, 1686–1689, doi:10.1111/j.1523-1739.2010.01585.x.

Krueger, E., P.S.C. Rao and D. Borchardt, 2019: Quantifying urban water supply security under global change. *Glob. Environ. Chang.*, **56**, 66–74, doi:10.1016/J.GLOENVCHA.2019.03.009.

Lalani, B., P. Dorward and G. Holloway, 2017: Farm-level economic analysis - is conservation agriculture helping the poor? *Ecol. Econ.*, **141**, 144–153, doi:10.1016/j.ecolecon.2017.05.033.

Lamari, M., J. Bouchard, J. Jacob and L. Poulin-Larivière, 2016: *Monitoring and Evaluation of Climate Change Adaptation in Coastal Zones: Overview of the Indicators in Use*. Springer, 3–20.

Lange, W., et al., 2019: *Ecosystem-based approaches for disaster risk reduction and climate change adaptation in Rio de Janeiro state*. Springer, Cham, 345–359.

Langemeyer, J., et al., 2020: Creating urban green infrastructure where it is needed – A spatial ecosystem service-based decision analysis of green roofs in Barcelona. *Sci. Total. Environ.*, **707**, 135487, doi:10.1016/j.scitotenv.2019.135487.

Lardizabal, C.C., 2015: Basin comanagement plans – A participative approach to water governance: a case study in Honduras, Central America. *Sustain. Integr. Water Resour. Manag. Water Gov. Clim. Ecohydrol.*, 345–363, doi:10.1007/978-3-319-12194-9_19.

Lashley, J.G. and K. Warner, 2015: Evidence of demand for microinsurance for coping and adaptation to weather extremes in the Caribbean. *Clim Change*, **133**, 101–112, doi:10.1007/s10584-013-0922-1.

Lausche, B., et al. (ed.), *The Legal Aspects of Connectivity Conservation A Concept Paper*.

Cross-Chapter Box FEASIB (continued)

Lavorel, S., B. Locatelli, M.J. Colloff and E. Bruley, 2020: Co-producing ecosystem services for adapting to climate change. *Philos. Trans. Royal Soc. B: Biol. Sci.*, **375**, doi:10.1098/rstb.2019.0119.

Le Cornu, E., et al., 2018: Spatial management in small-scale fisheries: A potential approach for climate change adaptation in Pacific Islands. *Mar. Policy.*, **88**, 350–358, doi:10.1016/j.marpol.2017.09.030.

Leakhena, C., et al., 2018: *Aiming for Improved Gender Equity in Cambodian Aquaculture*.

Leigh, N.G. and H. Lee, 2019: Sustainable and resilient urban water systems: The role of decentralization and planning. *Sustain. (switzerland)*, **11**, doi:10.3390/SU11030918.

Li, Z., et al., 2020: Biochar-supported nanoscale zero-valent iron as an efficient catalyst for organic degradation in groundwater. *J. Hazard. Mater.*, **383**, doi:10.1016/j.jhazmat.2019.121240.

Liang, Y., M. Du, X. Wang and X. Xu, 2020: Planning for urban life: A new approach of sustainable land use plan based on transit-oriented development. *Eval Program Plann*, **80**, 101811, doi:10.1016/j.evalprogplan.2020.101811.

Liao, W., et al., 2019: Preparing the next generation of health professionals to tackle climate change: Are China's medical students ready? *Environ. Res.*, **168**, 270–277, doi:10.1016/j.envres.2018.10.006.

Ligsay, A., O. Telle and R. Paul, 2021: Challenges to mitigating the urban health burden of mosquito-borne diseases in the face of climate change. *Int. J. Environ. Res. Public Health*, **18**(9), doi:10.3390/ijerph18095035.

Lima, M. and C. Coelho, 2021: Integrated methodology for physical and economic assessment of coastal interventions impacts. *J. Model. Optim.*, **13**, 22–43, doi:10.32732/jmo.2021.13.1.22.

Lin, T.Y., V.M.V. Onselen and L.P. Vo, 2021: Coastal erosion in Vietnam: Case studies and implication for integrated coastal zone management in the Vietnamese south-central coastline. *Iop Conf. Series: Earth Environ. Sci.*, **652**, 12009, doi:10.1088/1755-1315/652/1/012009.

Linares, C., et al., 2020: *Impacts of climate change on the public health of the Mediterranean Basin population - Current situation, projections, preparedness and adaptation*. Academic Press Inc.

Lincke, D. and J. Hinkel, 2018: Economically robust protection against 21st century sea-level rise. *Glob. Environ. Chang.*, **51**, 67–73, doi:10.1016/j.gloenvcha.2018.05.003.

Linke, A., F. Witmer and J. O. L.-E. … and u., 2018: *The consequences of relocating in response to drought: human mobility and conflict in contemporary Kenya*. iopscience.iop.org.

Linnerooth-Bayer, J. and S. Hochrainer-Stigler, 2015: Financial instruments for disaster risk management and climate change adaptation. *Clim Change*, **133**, 85–100, doi:10.1007/s10584-013-1035-6.

Liu, L. and M.B. Jensen, 2018: Green infrastructure for sustainable urban water management: Practices of five forerunner cities. *Cities*, **74**, 126–133, doi:10.1016/j.cities.2017.11.013.

Lochhead, K., S. Ghafghazi, V. LeMay and G.Q. Bull, 2019: Examining the vulnerability of localized reforestation strategies to climate change at a macroscale. *J. Environ. Manag.*, **252**, 109625, doi:10.1016/j.jenvman.2019.109625.

Lock-Wah-Hoon, J., et al., 2020: Exploring vector-borne disease surveillance and response systems in Beijing, China: a qualitative study from the health system perspective. *Int. J. Environ. Res. Public Health*, **17**(22), doi:10.3390/ijerph17228512.

Lunduka, R.W., K.I. Mateva, C. Magorokosho and P. Manjeru, 2019: Impact of adoption of drought-tolerant maize varieties on total maize production in south Eastern Zimbabwe. *Clim. Dev.*, **11**, 35–46, doi:10.1080/17565529.2017.1372269.

Luqman, M., et al., 2018: Socio-economic impacts of agro-forestry on livelihoods of rural households in southern region of the Punjab, Pakistan. *SJA*, **34**, doi:10.17582/journal.sja/2018/34.4.880.887.

Strøbech, L. and R. Bordon, 2020: *Addressing the risk of Maladaptation in Social Protection: The case of World Food Programme*.

Mach, K.J., et al., 2019: Managed retreat through voluntary buyouts of flood-prone properties. **5**, doi:10.1126/SCIADV.AAX8995.

Magnan, A.K. and V.K.E. Duvat, 2018: Unavoidable solutions for coastal adaptation in Reunion Island (Indian Ocean). *Environ. Sci. Policy*, **89**, 393–400, doi:10.1016/j.envsci.2018.09.002.

Maharjan, A., et al., 2020: Migration and household adaptation in climate-sensitive hotspots in south Asia. *Curr Clim Change Rep*, **6**, doi:10.1007/S40641-020-00153-Z.

Makate, C., R. Wang, M. Makate and N. Mango, 2016: Crop diversification and livelihoods of smallholder farmers in Zimbabwe: Adaptive management for environmental change. *SpringerPlus*, **5**, 1–18, doi:10.1186/s40064-016-2802-4.

Maldonado, J., et al., 2021: Addressing the challenges of climate-driven community-led resettlement and site expansion: knowledge sharing, storytelling, healing, and collaborative coalition building. *J Environ Stud Sci*, 1–11, doi:10.1007/S13412-021-00695-0.

Mallick, B., B. Ahmed and J. V.-. Environments and u., 2017: *Living with the risks of cyclone disasters in the south-western coastal region of Bangladesh*. mdpi.com.

Marchezini, V., 2020: "What is a sociologist doing here?" an unconventional people-centered approach to improve warning implementation in the Sendai framework for disaster risk reduction. *Int. J. Disaster Risk Sci.*, **11**(2), 218–229, doi:10.1007/s13753-020-00262-1.

Margaret, D. and S. Matias, 2020: Climate humanitarian visa: international migration opportunities as post-disaster humanitarian intervention. *Clim Change*, **160**, 143–156, doi:10.1007/s10584-020-02691-9.

Margerum, R.D. and C.J. Robinson, 2015: Collaborative partnerships and the challenges for sustainable water management. *Curr. Opin. Environ. Sustain.*, **12**, 53–58, doi:10.1016/j.cosust.2014.09.003.

Martin, G., et al., 2020: Potential of multi-species livestock farming to improve the sustainability of livestock farms: A review. *Agric Syst*, **181**, 102821, doi:10.1016/j.agsy.2020.102821.

Martin, S.M. and K. Lorenzen, 2016: Livelihood diversification in rural Laos. *World Dev*, **83**, 231–243, doi:10.1016/j.worlddev.2016.01.018.

Cross-Chapter Box FEASIB (continued)

Martínez-Barón, D., et al., 2021: *Strengthening the climate services chain in Central America*.

Martuti, N.K.T., R. Pribadi, W.A.B.N. Sidiq and D.P. Mutiatari, 2020: *Community-Based Integrated Coastal Management Strategy in Tugurejo Subdistrict, Semarang*. Atlantis Press, 73–80.

Masud, M.M., et al., 2017: Adaptation barriers and strategies towards climate change: Challenges in the agricultural sector. *J Clean Prod*, **156**, 698–706, doi:10.1016/j.jclepro.2017.04.060.

Mayer, A., Z. Hausfather and W. Silver, 2018: The potential of agricultural land management to contribute to lower global surface temperatures. *Sci. Adv.*, **4**, doi:10.1126/sciadv.aaq0932.

McFadden, J., D. Smith, S. Wechsler and S. Wallander (eds.), *Development, Adoption, and Management of Drought-Tolerant Corn in the United States*.

McLeman, R., 2018: Migration and displacement risks due to mean sea-level rise. *Bull. At. Sci.*, **74**(3), 148–154, doi:10.1080/00963402.2018.1461951.

McLeman, R., 2019: International migration and climate adaptation in an era of hardening borders. *Nat. Clim. Chang.*, **9**(12), 911–918, doi:10.1038/s41558-019-0634-2.

McMichael, C., et al., 2021: Rising seas, immobilities, and translocality in small island states: case studies from Fiji and Tuvalu. *Popul Environ*, **43**(1), 82–107, doi:10.1007/s11111-021-00378-6.

McMichael, C. and M. Katonivualiku, 2020: Thick temporalities of planned relocation in Fiji. *Geoforum*, **108**, 286–294, doi:10.1016/j.geoforum.2019.06.012.

McNamara, K.E., 2015: Cross-border migration with dignity in Kiribati. *Forced Migr. Rev.*, **49**, 62.

McNamara, K.E., R. Westoby and A. Chandra, 2021: Exploring climate-driven non-economic loss and damage in the Pacific Islands. *Curr. Opin. Environ. Sustain.*, **50**, 1–11, doi:10.1016/j.cosust.2020.07.004.

Meerow, S., 2019: A green infrastructure spatial planning model for evaluating ecosystem service tradeoffs and synergies across three coastal megacities. *Environ. Res. Lett.*, **14**, doi:10.1088/1748-9326/ab502c.

Mena, R. and D. Hilhorst, 2021: The (im)possibilities of disaster risk reduction in the context of high-intensity conflict: the case of Afghanistan. *Environ. Hazards*, **20**(2), 188–208, doi:10.1080/17477891.2020.1771250.

Mestanza-Ramón, C., M.S. Capa, H.F. Saavedra and J.R. Paredes, 2019: Integrated coastal zone management in continental Ecuador and Galapagos Islands: Challenges and opportunities in a changing tourism and economic context. *Sustainability*, **11**, 6386, doi:10.3390/su11226386.

Miller, F., 2020: Exploring the consequences of climate-related displacement for just resilience in Vietnam. *Urban Stud.*, **57**, 1570–1587, doi:10.1177/0042098019830239.

Mills, M., et al., 2016: Reconciling development and conservation under coastal squeeze from rising sea level. *CONSERVATION LETTERS*, **9**, 361–368, doi:10.1111/conl.12213.

Minang, P.A., et al., 2014: *Prospects for agroforestry in REDD+ landscapes in Africa*. Elsevier, 78–82.

Monstadt, J. and A. Wolff, 2015: Energy transition or incremental change? Green policy agendas and the adaptability of the urban energy regime in Los Angeles. *Energy Policy*, **78**, 213–224, doi:10.1016/j.enpol.2014.10.022.

Morecroft, M.D., et al., 2019: Measuring the success of climate change adaptation and mitigation in terrestrial ecosystems. *Science*, **366**, doi:10.1126/science.aaw9256.

Morris, R., et al., 2019: Developing a nature-based coastal defence strategy for Australia. *Aust. J. Civ. Eng.*, **17**, 167–176, doi:10.1080/14488353.2019.1661062.

Morris, R.L., T.M. Konlechner, M. Ghisalberti and S. Swearer, 2018: *From grey to green: Efficacy of eco-engineering solutions for nature-based coastal defence*. Blackwell Publishing Ltd, 1827–1842.

Mortreux, C., et al., 2018: Political economy of planned relocation: A model of action and inaction in government responses. *Glob. Environ. Chang.*, **50**, 123–132, doi:10.1016/j.gloenvcha.2018.03.008.

Mottaleb, K. A., et al., 2017: Benefits of the development and dissemination of climate-smart rice: ex ante impact assessment of drought-tolerant rice in South Asia. *Mitig Adapt Strateg Glob Change*, **22**, 879–901, doi:10.1007/s11027-016-9705-0.

Mponela, P., et al., 2016: Determinants of integrated soil fertility management technologies adoption by smallholder farmers in the Chinyanja Triangle of Southern Africa. *Land Use Policy*, **59**, 38–48, doi:10.1016/j.landusepol.2016.08.029.

Mueller, V., C. Gray, S. Handa and D. Seidenfeld, 2020: Do social protection programs foster short-term and long-term migration adaptation strategies? *Envir. Dev. Econ.*, **25**, 135–158, doi:10.1017/S1355770X19000214.

Muench, S., S. Thuss and E. Guenther, 2014: What hampers energy system transformations? The case of smart grids. *Energy Policy*, **73**, 80–92, doi:10.1016/j.enpol.2014.05.051.

Müller, B., L. Johnson and D. Kreuer, 2017: Maladaptive outcomes of climate insurance in agriculture. *Glob. Environ. Chang.*, **46**, 23–33, doi:10.1016/j.gloenvcha.2017.06.010.

Muricho, D.N., D.J. Otieno, W. Oluoch-Kosura and M. Jirström, 2019: Building pastoralists' resilience to shocks for sustainable disaster risk mitigation: lessons from west Pokot county, Kenya. *Int. J. Disaster Risk Reduct.*, **34**, 429–435, doi:10.1016/j.ijdrr.2018.12.012.

Murti, R., S.L. Mathez-Stiefel, V.R. Garcia and S. Rist, 2020: *Engaging national policy makers in ecosystem based disaster risk reduction through social learning: Lessons from workshops in Africa, oceania, Latin America and the Caribbean*. Elsevier Ltd.

Mustafa, S., et al., 2021: Technological applications and adaptations in aquaculture for progress towards sustainable development and seafood security. *(Tall et al.) Conf. Series: Earth Environ. Sci.*, **718**, 12041, doi:10.1088/1755-1315/718/1/012041.

Mustapha, U.F., A.-W. Alhassan, D.-N. Jiang and G.-L. Li, 2021: Sustainable aquaculture development: a review on the roles of cloud computing, internet of things and artificial intelligence (CIA). *Rev. Aquac.*, doi:10.1111/raq.12559.

Mutuku, E.A., et al., 2020: Maize production under combined conservation agriculture and integrated soil fertility management in the sub-humid and semi-arid regions of Kenya. *Field Crop. Res.*, **254**, 107833, doi:10.1016/j.fcr.2020.107833.

Cross-Chapter Box FEASIB (continued)

Nabuurs, G.-J., et al., 2017: By 2050 the mitigation effects of EU forests could nearly double through climate smart forestry. *Forests*, **8**(12), doi:10.3390/f8120484.

Natarajan, N. and K.B.-E.P. a. … u, 2019: Climate change adaptation and precarity across the rural–urban divide in Cambodia: Towards a 'climate precarity' approach. **2**, 899–921, doi:10.1177/2514848619858155. journals.sagepub.com.

Nawrotzki, R.J. and J. DeWaard, 2018: Putting trapped populations into place: climate change and inter-district migration flows in Zambia. *Reg. Environ. Change*, **18**, 533–546, doi:10.1007/S10113-017-1224-3.

Neef, A., et al., 2018: Climate adaptation strategies in Fiji: the role of social norms and cultural values. *World Dev.*, **107**, 125–137, doi:10.1016/j.worlddev.2018.02.029.

Negev, M., et al., 2021: Regional lessons from the COVID-19 outbreak in the Middle East: from infectious diseases to climate change adaptation. *Sci. Total Environ.*, **768**, 144434, doi:10.1016/j.scitotenv.2020.144434.

Negev, M., et al., 2019: Adaptation of health systems to climate-related migration in Sub-Saharan Africa: Closing the gap. *Int J Hyg Environ Health*, **222**, 311–314, doi:10.1016/j.ijheh.2018.10.004.

Ngin, C., J.H. Grayman, A. Neef and N. Sanunsilp, 2020: The role of faith-based institutions in urban disaster risk reduction for immigrant communities. *Nat. Hazards*, **103**(1), 299–316, doi:10.1007/s11069-020-03988-9.

Nguyen Mai, T.H. and D. Hoang, 2018: Gender role in mangrove resource management: case study in Trieu Phong district of Quang Tri province, Vietnam. *J. Vietnamese Environ.*, **9**(2), doi:10.13141/jve.vol9.no2.pp92-98.

Nguyen, T.T., et al., 2019: Implementation of a specific urban water management - sponge city. *Sci. Total. Environ.*, **652**, 147–162, doi:10.1016/J.SCITOTENV.2018.10.168.

Nicholls, R., J. Hinkel, D. Lincke and T.D. van der Pol, 2019: *Global Investment Costs for Coastal Defense Through the 21st Century*. *World Bank Policy Research Working Paper Series*.

Nieuwenhuijsen, M.J., 2021: Green Infrastructure and Health. *Annu. Rev. Public Health*, **42**(1), 317–328, doi:10.1146/annurev-publhealth-090419-102511.

Nightingale, A.J., 2017: Power and politics in climate change adaptation efforts: Struggles over authority and recognition in the context of political instability. *Geoforum*, **84**, 11–20, doi:10.1016/j.geoforum.2017.05.011.

Ntshangase, N.L., B. Muroyiwa and M. Sibanda, 2018: Farmers' perceptions and factors influencing the adoption of no-till conservation agriculture by small-scale farmers in Zashuke, KwaZulu-Natal province. *Sustain. (switzerland)*, **10**, 555, doi:10.3390/su10020555.

Nunes, S., et al., 2020: *Challenges and opportunities for large-scale reforestation in the Eastern Amazon using native species*. Elsevier B.V. 118120 pp.

Nuzzo, J.B., et al., 2019: What makes health systems resilient against infectious disease outbreaks and natural hazards? Results from a scoping review. *Bmc Public Health*, **19**, doi:10.1186/s12889-019-7707-z.

Nyantakyi-Frimpong, H., 2017: Agricultural diversification and dietary diversity: A feminist political ecology of the everyday experiences of landless and smallholder households in northern Ghana. *Geoforum*, **86**, 63–75, doi:10.1016/j.geoforum.2017.09.003.

O'Donnell, T., 2019: Contrasting land use policies for climate change adaptation: A case study of political and geo-legal realities for Australian coastal locations. *Land Use Policy*, **88**, doi:10.1016/J.LANDUSEPOL.2019.104145.

O'Mahony, C., S. Gray, J. Gault and V. Cummins, 2020: ICZM as a framework for climate change adaptation action – Experience from Cork Harbour, Ireland. *Mar. Policy.*, **111**, 102223, doi:10.1016/j.marpol.2015.10.008.

O'Hare, P., I. White and A. Connelly, 2016: Insurance as maladaptation: resilience and the 'business as usual' paradox. *Environ. Plan. C Gov. Policy*, **34**, 1175–1193, doi:10.1177/0263774X15602022.

Oakes, R., 2019: Culture, climate change and mobility decisions in Pacific small island developing states. *Popul. Environ.*, **40**, 480–503, doi:10.1007/s11111-019-00321-w.

Ober, K. and P. Sakdapolrak, 2020: Whose climate change adaptation 'barriers'? Exploring the coloniality of climate change adaptation policy assemblages in Thailand and beyond. *Singap J Trop Geogr*, **41**(1), 86–104, doi:10.1111/sjtg.12309.

Obokata, R. and L. Veronis, 2018: Transnational approaches to remittances, risk reduction, and disaster relief: evidence from post-Typhoon Haiyan experiences of Filipino immigrants in Canada. In: *Routledge Handbook of Environmental Displacement and Migration*, pp. 270–276. doi:10.4324/9781315638843-21.

Ogada, M.J., et al., 2020: Climate-smart agriculture, household income and asset accumulation among smallholder farmers in the Nyando basin of Kenya. *World Dev. Perspect.*, **18**, 100203–100203, doi:10.1016/j.wdp.2020.100203.

Ogle, S.M., et al., 2019: Climate and soil characteristics determine where no-till management can store carbon in soils and mitigate greenhouse gas emissions. *Sci. Rep.*, **9**, 1–8, doi:10.1038/s41598-019-47861-7.

Ojea, E., S.E. Lester and D. Salgueiro-Otero, 2020: *Adaptation of Fishing Communities to Climate-Driven Shifts in Target Species*. Cell Press, 544–556.

Ontl, T.A., et al., 2020: Forest management for carbon sequestration and climate adaptation. *J. For.*, **118**, 86–101, doi:10.1093/jofore/fvz062.

Opoku, S.K., W.L. Filho, F. Hubert and O. Adejumo, 2021: Climate change and health preparedness in Africa: analysing trends in six African countries. *Int. J. Environ. Res. Public Health*, **18**(9), doi:10.3390/ijerph18094672.

Oral, H.V., et al., 2020: A review of nature-based solutions for urban water management in European circular cities: a critical assessment based on case studies and literature. *Blue-green Syst.*, **2**, 112–136, doi:10.2166/BGS.2020.932.

Orchard, S.E., L.C. Stringer and C.H. Quinn, 2016: Mangrove system dynamics in Southeast Asia: linking livelihoods and ecosystem services in Vietnam. *Reg. Environ. Change*, **16**(3), 865–879, doi:10.1007/s10113-015-0802-5.

Osmundsen, T.C., et al., 2020: The operationalisation of sustainability: Sustainable aquaculture production as defined by certification schemes. *Glob. Environ. Chang.*, **60**, 102025, doi:10.1016/j.gloenvcha.2019.102025.

Ossola, A. and B.B. Lin, 2021: *Making nature-based solutions climate-ready for the 50°C world*. Elsevier Ltd, 151–159.

Cross-Chapter Box FEASIB (continued)

Ota, L., J. Herbohn, N. Gregorio and S. Harrison, 2020: Reforestation and smallholder livelihoods in the humid tropics. *Land Use Policy*, **92**, 104455, doi:10.1016/j.landusepol.2019.104455.

Owen, G., 2020: What makes climate change adaptation effective? A systematic review of the literature. *Glob. Environ. Chang.*, **62**, 102071, doi:10.1016/j.gloenvcha.2020.102071.

Paganini, Z., 2019: Underwater: Resilience, racialized housing, and the national flood insurance program in Canarsie, Brooklyn. *Geoforum*, **104**, 25–35, doi:10.1016/j.geoforum.2019.06.003.

Pardo, G. and A. del Prado, 2020: Guidelines for small ruminant production systems under climate emergency in Europe. *Small Rumin. Res.*, **193**, 106261, doi:10.1016/j.smallrumres.2020.106261.

Parihar, C.M., et al., 2020: Soil quality and carbon sequestration under conservation agriculture with balanced nutrition in intensive cereal-based system. *Soil Tillage Res.*, **202**, 104653, doi:10.1016/j.still.2020.104653.

Parry, L., et al., 2019: The (in)visible health risks of climate change. *Soc. Sci. Med.*, **241**, 112448, doi:10.1016/j.socscimed.2019.112448.

Parton, K. A., J. Crean and P. Hayman, 2019: The value of seasonal climate forecasts for Australian agriculture. *Agric. Syst.*, **174**, 1–10, doi:10.1016/j.agsy.2019.04.005.

Pascal, M., et al., 2021: Evolving heat waves characteristics challenge heat warning systems and prevention plans. *Int. J. Biometeorol.*, doi:10.1007/s00484-021-02123-y.

Patel, R., G. Walker, M. Bhatt and V. Pathak, 2017: The demand for disaster microinsurance for small businesses in urban slums: the results of surveys in three Indian cities. *Plos Curr. Disasters*, **9**.

Paudel, U. and K.P. Pant, 2020: Estimation of household health cost and climate adaptation cost with its health related determinants: empirical evidences from western Nepal. *Heliyon*, **6**(11), e5492, doi:10.1016/j.heliyon.2020.e05492.

Paul, S., et al., 2020: Development of an indicator based composite measure to assess livelihood sustainability of shifting cultivation dependent ethnic minorities in the disadvantageous Northeastern region of India. *Ecol Indic*, **110**, 105934, doi:10.1016/j.ecolind.2019.105934.

Pearson, J., K.E. McNamara and P.D. Nunn, 2019: Gender-specific perspectives of mangrove ecosystem services: Case study from Bua Province, Fiji Islands. *Ecosyst. Serv.*, **38**, 100970, doi:10.1016/j.ecoser.2019.100970.

Pelling, M. and M. Garschagen, 2019: *Put equity first in climate adaptation*. Nature Publishing Group, 327–329.

Pelling, M., et al., 2018: Africa's urban adaptation transition under a 1.5° climate. *Curr. Opin. Environ. Sustain.*, **31**, 10–15, doi:10.1016/j.cosust.2017.11.005.

Peng, L.L.H., et al., 2020: Cooling effects of block-scale facade greening and their relationship with urban form. *Build. Environ.*, **169**, 106552, doi:10.1016/j.buildenv.2019.106552.

Perera-Valderrama, S., et al., 2020: Increasing marine ecosystems conservation linking marine protected areas and integrated coastal management in southern Cuba. *Ocean. Coast. Manag.*, **196**, 105300, doi:10.1016/j.ocecoaman.2020.105300.

Pérez-Cayeiro, M.L. and J.A. Chica-Ruiz, 2015: Evaluation of a programme of integrated coastal zone management: the Ecoplata programme (Uruguay). *Mar. Policy.*, **51**, 527–535, doi:10.1016/j.marpol.2014.09.008.

Perrels, A., 2020: Quantifying the uptake of climate services at micro and macro level. *Clim. Serv.*, **17**, 100152, doi:10.1016/j.cliser.2020.100152.

Perrotti, D. and S. Stremke, 2018: Can urban metabolism models advance green infrastructure planning? Insights from ecosystem services research. **47**(4), 678–694, doi:10.1177/2399808318797131. doi:10.1177/2399808318797131.

Petrova, K., 2021: Natural hazards, internal migration and protests in Bangladesh. *J Peace Res*, **58**, 33–49, doi:10.1177/0022343320973741.

Phillips, M.R., A.L. Jones and T. Thomas, 2018: Climate change, coastal management and acceptable risk: consequences for tourism. *J. Coast. Res.*, **85**, 1411–1415, doi:10.2112/SI85-283.1.

Piggott-McKellar, A.E., K.E. McNamara, P.D. Nunn and S.T. Sekinini, 2019: Moving people in a changing climate: Lessons from two case studies in Fiji. *Soc Sci*, **8**, 133, doi:10.3390/socsci8050133.

Piguet, E., 2019: Climatic statelessness: risk assessment and policy options. *Popul. Dev. Rev.*, **45**(4), 865–883, doi:10.1111/padr.12295.

Porst, L., P.S. Population, S. Place and u, 2020: Gendered translocal connectedness: Rural–urban migration, remittances, and social resilience in Thailand. *Wiley Online Libr.*, **26**, doi:10.1002/psp.2314.

Pour, S.H., et al., 2020: Low impact development techniques to mitigate the impacts of climate-change-induced urban floods: current trends, issues and challenges. *Sustain. Cities Soc.*, **62**, 102373, doi:10.1016/j.scs.2020.102373.

Prestele, R., et al., 2018: A spatially explicit representation of conservation agriculture for application in global change studies. *Glob. Change Biol.*, **24**, 4038–4053, doi:10.1111/gcb.14307.

Propato, M., J.S. Clough and A. Polaczyk, 2018: Evaluating the costs and benefits of marsh-management strategies while accounting for uncertain sea-level rise and ecosystem response. *PLoS ONE*, **13**, e200368, doi:10.1371/journal.pone.0200368.

Quandt, A., H. Neufeldt and J.T. McCabe, 2017: The role of agroforestry in building livelihood resilience to floods and drought in semiarid Kenya. *Ecol. Soc.*, **22**, 10, doi:10.5751/ES-09461-220310.

Qurani, I.Z., N.I. Fawzi, R. Fadilah and W. Kismorodati, 2021: Empowering fish-farmer through coastal field school: towards sustainable aquaculture practice. *Iop Conf. Series: Earth Environ. Sci.*, **750**, 12054, doi:10.1088/1755-1315/750/1/012054.

Radel, C., B. Schmook, L. Carte and S. Mardero, 2018: Toward a political ecology of migration: land, labor migration, and climate change in northwestern Nicaragua. *World Dev*, **108**, 263–273, doi:10.1016/j.worlddev.2017.04.023.

Rahman, A.T.M.S., et al., 2017: Drought analysis and its implication in sustainable water resource management in Barind area, Bangladesh. *J Geol Soc India*, **89**(1), 47–56, doi:10.1007/s12594-017-0557-3.

Rahman, S., M.S. Islam, M.N.H. Khan and M. Touhiduzzaman, 2019: Climate change adaptation and disaster risk reduction (DRR) through coastal afforestation in South-Central Coast of Bangladesh. *Manag. Environ. Qual. Int. J.*, **30**, 498–517, doi:10.1108/MEQ-01-2018-0021.

18

Cross-Chapter Box FEASIB (continued)

Rahut, D.B., J.P. Aryal and P. Marenya, 2021: *Understanding climate-risk coping strategies among farm households: Evidence from five countries in Eastern and Southern Africa*. **769**, 145236.

Ramalho, J., 2019: Worlding aspirations and resilient futures: Framings of risk and contemporary city-making in Metro Cebu, the Philippines. *Asia Pac Viewp*, **60**, 24–36, doi:10.1111/apv.12208.

Ranganathan, M. and E. Bratman, 2021: From urban resilience to abolitionist climate justice in Washington, DC. *Antipode*, **53**(1), 115–137, doi:10.1111/anti.12555.

Rao, N., et al., 2020: Managing risk, changing aspirations and household dynamics: Implications for wellbeing and adaptation in semi-arid Africa and India. *World Dev*, **125**, 104667, doi:10.1016/J.WORLDDEV.2019.104667.

Rasmussen, D., M. Oppenheimer, R.E. Kopp and R. Shwom, 2020: The political complexity of coastal flood risk reduction: lessons for climate adaptation public works in the U.S. *Earth Space Sci. Open Arch.*, doi:10.1002/essoar.10502705.3.

Ratter, B., A. Hennig and Zahid, 2019: Challenges for shared responsibility – Political and social framing of coastal protection transformation in the Maldives. *Die Erde – J. Geogr. Soc. Berl.*, **150**, doi:10.12854/erde-2019-426.

Raymond, C.M., et al., 2017: A framework for assessing and implementing the co-benefits of nature-based solutions in urban areas. *Environ. Sci. Policy*, **77**, 15–24, doi:10.1016/j.envsci.2017.07.008.

Reddy, V.R., T. Chiranjeevi and G. Syme, 2020: Inclusive sustainable intensification of agriculture in West Bengal, India: policy and institutional approaches. *Int. J. Agric. Sustain.*, **18**, 70–83, doi:10.1080/14735903.2019.1698489.

Reguero, B.G., et al., 2018: Comparing the cost effectiveness of nature-based and coastal adaptation: a case study from the Gulf Coast of the United States. *PLoS ONE*, **13**(4), e192132, doi:10.1371/journal.pone.0192132.

Rigg, J. and K. Oven, 2015: Building liberal resilience? A critical review from developing rural Asia. *Glob. Environ. Chang.*, **32**, 175–186, doi:10.1016/j.gloenvcha.2015.03.007.

Rogelj, J., et al., 2018: Scenarios towards limiting global mean temperature increase below 1.5°C. *Nature Clim Change*, **8**, 325–332, doi:10.1038/s41558-018-0091-3.

Romañach, S.S., et al., 2018: Conservation and restoration of mangroves: Global status, perspectives, and prognosis. *Ocean. Coast. Manag.*, **154**, 72–82, doi:10.1016/j.ocecoaman.2018.01.009.

Rosendo, S., L. Celliers and M. Mechisso, 2018: Doing more with the same: a reality-check on the ability of local government to implement integrated coastal management for climate change adaptation. *Mar. Policy*, **87**, 29–39, doi:10.1016/j.marpol.2017.10.001.

Rosenzweig, C., et al., 2018: *Climate Change and Cities: Second Assessment Report of the Urban Climate Change Research Network*. Cambridge University Press, 17–42.

Rosyida, I., W. Ullah, A. Helmi and M. Sasaoka, 2019: *Adapting livelihoods to the impacts of tin mining in Indonesia: options and constraints*. Vol. 6, 1302–1313.

Roy, J., et al., 2018: Sustainable development, poverty eradication and reducing inequalities. In: *Global warming of 1.5° C*.

Rudolph, L., N. Maizlish, S. North and K. Dervin, 2020: A public health learning collaborative on climate change for urban health departments, 2016-2018. *Public Health Rep*, **135**, 189–201, doi:10.1177/0033354920902468.

Runkle, J., et al., 2018: *Population Health Adaptation Approaches to the Increasing Severity and Frequency of Weather-Related Disasters Resulting From our Changing Climate: A Literature Review and Application to Charleston, South Carolina*. Springer, 439–452.

Ruszczyk, H.A., et al., 2020: Empowering women through participatory action research in community-based disaster risk reduction efforts. *Int. J. Disaster Risk Reduct.*, **51**, 101763, doi:10.1016/j.ijdrr.2020.101763.

Salam, S. and S. Bauer, 2020: Rural non-farm economy and livelihood diversification strategies: evidence from Bangladesh. *GeoJournal*, 1–13, doi:10.1007/s10708-020-10269-2.

Salmon, G., et al., 2018: Trade-offs in livestock development at farm level: Different actors with different objectives. *Glob Food Sec*, **17**, 103–112, doi:10.1016/j.gfs.2018.04.002.

Sampantamit, T., et al., 2020: Aquaculture production and its environmental sustainability in Thailand: challenges and potential solutions. *Sustainability*, **12**, doi:10.3390/su12052010.

Sani Ibrahim, S., H. Ozdeser and B. Cavusoglu, 2019: Financial inclusion as a pathway to welfare enhancement and income equality: Micro-level evidence from Nigeria. *Dev. South. Afr.*, **36**, 390–407, doi:10.1080/0376835X.2018.1498766.

Santoro, A., M. Venturi, R. Bertani and M. Agnoletti, 2020: A review of the role of forests and agroforestry systems in the FAO globally important agricultural heritage systems (GIAHS) programme. *Forests*, **11**, 860, doi:10.3390/F11080860.

Sarkar, D., et al., 2018: Can sustainability of maize-mustard cropping system be achieved through balanced nutrient management? *Field Crop. Res.*, **225**, 9–21, doi:10.1016/j.fcr.2018.05.018.

Scheres, B. and H. Schüttrumpf, 2019: *Enhancing the Ecological Value of Sea Dikes*.

Schoeneberger, M., et al., 2012: Branching out: Agroforestry as a climate change mitigation and adaptation tool for agriculture. *J. Soil Water Conserv.*, **67**, 128A–136A, doi:10.2489/jswc.67.5.128A.

Schoonees, T., et al., 2019: Hard structures for coastal protection, towards greener designs. *Estuaries Coasts*, **42**, 1709–1729, doi:10.1007/s12237-019-00551-z.

Schramm, P.J., et al., 2020: How indigenous communities are adapting to climate change: insights from the climate-ready tribes initiative. *Health Aff.*, **39**(12), 2153–2159, doi:10.1377/hlthaff.2020.00997.

Schuhbauer, A., et al., 2017: How subsidies affect the economic viability of small-scale fisheries. *Mar. Policy*, **82**, 114–121, doi:10.1016/j.marpol.2017.05.013.

Schulte, L.A., et al., 2017: Prairie strips improve biodiversity and the delivery of multiple ecosystem services from corn–soybean croplands. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A.*, **114**, 11247–11252, doi:10.1073/pnas.1620229114.

Cross-Chapter Box FEASIB (continued)

Schwerdtle, P., K. Bowen and C. McMichael, 2018: The health impacts of climate-related migration. *BMC Med*, **16**(1), 1–7, doi:10.1186/S12916-017-0981-7.

Schwerdtle, P., C. McMichael and I. M.-E. and u., 2020: Health and migration in the context of a changing climate: a systematic literature assessment . doi:10.1088/1748-9326/ab9ece. iopscience.iop.org.

Seddon, N., et al., 2020a: *Understanding the value and limits of nature-based solutions to climate change and other global challenges*. Royal Society Publishing.

Seddon, N., et al., 2020b: Global recognition of the importance of nature-based solutions to the impacts of climate change. *Glob. Sustain.*, **3**, doi:10.1017/sus.2020.8.

Seddon, N., et al., 2019: *Grounding nature-based climate solutions in sound biodiversity science*. Nature Publishing Group, 84–87.

Sedova, B. and M. Kalkuhl, 2020: Who are the climate migrants and where do they go? Evidence from rural India. *World Dev.*, **129**, 104848, doi:10.1016/j.worlddev.2019.104848.

See, J. and B. Wilmsen, 2020: Just adaptation? Generating new vulnerabilities and shaping adaptive capacities through the politics of climate-related resettlement in a Philippine coastal city. *Glob. Environ. Chang.*, **65**, 102188, doi:10.1016/J.GLOENVCHA.2020.102188.

Seebauer, S., S. Ortner, P. Babcicky and T. Thaler, 2019: Bottom-up citizen initiatives as emergent actors in flood risk management: Mapping roles, relations and limitations. *J. Flood Risk Manag.*, **12**, doi:10.1111/jfr3.12468.

Seleka, M., B. Lough, E. Combaz and M.L. Seleka, 2017: *African Young Graduates and Scholars Conference Paper*.

Semenza, J.C. and K.L. Ebi, 2019: Climate change impact on migration, travel, travel destinations and the tourism industry. *J. Travel Med.*, **26**, doi:10.1093/jtm/taz026.

Serre, D. and C. Heinzlef, 2018: Assessing and mapping urban resilience to floods with respect to cascading effects through critical infrastructure networks. *Int. J. Disaster Risk Reduct.*, **30**, 235–243, doi:10.1016/j.ijdrr.2018.02.018.

Shackleton, S., et al., 2015: Why is socially-just climate change adaptation in sub-Saharan Africa so challenging? A review of barriers identified from empirical cases. *Wiley Interdiscip. Rev. Clim. Chang.*, **6**, 321–344, doi:10.1002/wcc.335.

Shaffril, H.A.M., A. Abu Samah and J.L. D'Silva, 2017: Adapting towards climate change impacts: Strategies for small-scale fishermen in Malaysia. *Mar. Policy.*, **81**, 196–201, doi:10.1016/j.marpol.2017.03.032.

Shah, F. and W. Wu, 2019: Soil and crop management strategies to ensure higher crop productivity within sustainable environments. *Sustainability*, **11**, 1485, doi:10.3390/su11051485.

Shang, Z., et al., 2021: Can cropland management practices lower net greenhouse emissions without compromising yield? *Glob Change Biol*, doi:10.1111/gcb.15796.

Shannon, P.D., et al., 2019: *Adaptation strategies and approaches for forested watersheds*. Elsevier B.V., 51–64.

Shapiro, S., 2016: The realpolitik of building codes: overcoming practical limitations to climate resilience. *Build. Res. Inf.*, **44**, 490–506, doi:10.1080/09613218.2016.1156957.

Sharma, H., D. Kumar, L. and K.S. Pant, 2020: Agroforestry- A sustainable tool for climate change adaptation and mitigation. *Agric. Rev.*, doi:10.18805/ag.r-1924.

Sharma, R. and R. Sharma, 2021: Community based flood risk management: local knowledge and actor's involvement approach from lower Karnali river basin of Nepal. *J. Geosci. Environ. Prot.*, **9**(6), 35–65, doi:10.4236/GEP.2021.96003.

Sheehan, M.C. and M. A. Fox, 2020: Early warnings: the lessons of COVID-19 for public health climate preparedness. *Int J Health Serv*, **50**, 264–270, doi:10.1177/0020731420928971.

Shi, L., 2019: Promise and paradox of metropolitan regional climate adaptation. *Environ. Sci. Policy*, **92**, 262–274, doi:10.1016/j.envsci.2018.11.002.

Shi, L. and A.M. Varuzzo, 2020: Surging seas, rising fiscal stress: Exploring municipal fiscal vulnerability to climate change. *Cities*, **100**, doi:10.1016/j.cities.2020.102658.

Shokry, G., J.J. Connolly and I. Anguelovski, 2020: Understanding climate gentrification and shifting landscapes of protection and vulnerability in green resilient Philadelphia. *Urban Clim.*, **31**, 100539, doi:10.1016/j.uclim.2019.100539.

Siders, A.R., 2019: Social justice implications of US managed retreat buyout programs. *Clim Change*, **152**, 239–257, doi:10.1007/s10584-018-2272-5.

Siders, A.R. and J.M. Keenan, 2020: Variables shaping coastal adaptation decisions to armor, nourish, and retreat in North Carolina. *Ocean. Coast. Manag.*, **183**, 105023, doi:10.1016/j.ocecoaman.2019.105023.

Sietsma, A.J., J.D. Ford, M.W. Callaghan and J.C. Minx, 2021: Progress in climate change adaptation research. *Environ. Res. Lett.*, **16**, 54038, doi:10.1088/1748-9326/abf7 f3.

Sina, D., A.Y. Chang-Richards, S. Wilkinson and R. Potangaroa, 2019: What does the future hold for relocated communities post-disaster? Factors affecting livelihood resilience. *Int. J. Disaster Risk Reduct.*, **34**, 173–183, doi:10.1016/j.ijdrr.2018.11.015.

Singh, B.P., R. Setia, M. Wiesmeier and A. Kunhikrishnan, 2018a: *Agricultural management practices and soil organic carbon storage*. Elsevier, 207–244.

Singh, C. and R. Basu, 2020: Moving in and out of vulnerability: Interrogating migration as an adaptation strategy along a rural–urban continuum in India. *Geogr. J.*, **186**, 87–102, doi:10.1111/geoj.12328.

Singh, C., et al., 2020a: Assessing the feasibility of climate change adaptation options in the water sector: Examples from rural and urban landscapes. *Water Secur.*, **11**, 100071, doi:10.1016/j.wasec.2020.100071.

Singh, C., et al., 2018b: The utility of weather and climate information for adaptation decision-making: current uses and future prospects in Africa and India. *Clim. Dev.*, **10**, 389–405, doi:10.1080/17565529.2017.1318744.

Singh, C., et al., 2020b: Assessing the feasibility of adaptation options: methodological advancements and directions for climate adaptation research and practice. *Clim Change*, doi:10.1007/s10584-020-02762-x.

Cross-Chapter Box FEASIB (continued)

Singh, C., G. Jain, V. Sukhwani and R. Shaw, 2021a: Losses and damages associated with slow-onset events: urban drought and water insecurity in Asia. *Curr. Opin. Environ. Sustain.*, **50**, 72–86, doi:10.1016/j.cosust.2021.02.006.

Singh, C., M. Madhavan, J. Arvind and A. Bazaz, 2021b: Climate change adaptation in Indian cities: A review of existing actions and spaces for triple wins. *Urban Clim.*, **36**, 100783, doi:10.1016/j.uclim.2021.100783.

Singh, C., A. Rahman, A. Srinivas and A. Bazaz, 2018c: Risks and responses in rural India: Implications for local climate change adaptation action. *Clim. Risk Manag.*, **21**, 52–68, doi:10.1016/j.crm.2018.06.001.

Singh, D., et al., 2020c: *A review on feedstocks, production processes, and yield for different generations of biodiesel*. Elsevier Ltd.

Siriwardane-de Zoysa, R., 2020: Beyond the wall: Dyking as an object of everyday governance in the Bay of Manila, Philippines. *Mar. Policy.*, **112**, 103661, doi:10.1016/j.marpol.2019.103661.

Sletto, B., S. Tabory and K. Strickler, 2019: Sustainable urban water management and integrated development in informal settlements: The contested politics of co-production in Santo Domingo, Dominican Republic. *Glob. Environ. Chang.*, **54**, 195–202, doi:10.1016/J.GLOENVCHA.2018.12.004.

Smith, J., B.D. Pearce and M.S. Wolfe, 2013: Reconciling productivity with protection of the environment: Is temperate agroforestry the answer? *Renew. Agric. Food Syst.*, **28**(1), 80–92, doi:10.1017/S1742170511000585.

Smucker, T.A., M. Oulu and R. Nijbroek, 2020: Foundations for convergence: sub-national collaboration at the nexus of climate change adaptation, disaster risk reduction, and land restoration under multi-level governance in Kenya. *Int. J. Disaster Risk Reduct.*, **51**, 101834, doi:10.1016/j.ijdrr.2020.101834.

Sojka, M., et al., 2019: Sustainable water management in agriculture—the impact of drainage water management on groundwater table dynamics and subsurface outflow. *Sustainability*, **11**(15), doi:10.3390/su11154201.

Sollen-Norrlin, M., B.B. Ghaley and N.L. Rintoul, 2020: Agroforestry Benefits and Challenges for Adoption in Europe and Beyond. *Sustainability*, **12**(17), doi:10.3390/su12177001.

Somasundaram, J., et al., 2020: No-till farming and conservation agriculture in south asia–issues, challenges, prospects and benefits. *CRC Crit Rev Plant Sci*, **39**, 236–279, doi:10.1080/07352689.2020.1782069.

Sommer, R., B.K. Paul, J. Mukalama and J. Kihara, 2018: Reducing losses but failing to sequester carbon in soils – the case of conservation agriculture and integrated soil fertility management in the humid tropical agro-ecosystem of western Kenya. *Agric. Ecosyst. Environ.*, **254**, 82–91, doi:10.1016/j.agee.2017.11.004.

Son, H.N., A. Kingsbury and H.T. Hoa, 2021: Indigenous knowledge and the enhancement of community resilience to climate change in the northern mountainous region of Vietnam. *Agroecol. Sustain. Food Syst.*, **45**(4), 499–522, doi:10.1080/21683565.2020.1829777.

Sova, C.A., et al., 2018: *Bringing the Concept of Climate-Smart Agriculture to Life*. doi:10.1596/31064. Bringing the Concept of Climate-Smart Agriculture to Life.

Spaans, M. and B. Waterhout, 2017: Building up resilience in cities worldwide–Rotterdam as participant in the 100 resilient cities programme. *Cities*, **61**, 109–116.

Spilker, G., Q. Nguyen, V. Koubi and T. Böhmelt, 2020: Attitudes of urban residents towards environmental migration in Kenya and Vietnam. *Nature Clim Change*, **10**, 622–627, doi:10.1038/s41558-020-0805-1.

Stefanakis, A.I., 2019: The role of constructed wetlands as green infrastructure for sustainable urban water management. *Sustainability*, **11**(24), doi:10.3390/su11246981.

Stentiford, G.D., et al., 2020: Sustainable aquaculture through the one health lens. *Nat. Food*, **1**, 468–474, doi:10.1038/s43016-020-0127-5.

Suckall, N., E. Fraser and P. F.-C. a. Development and u, 2017: 2016: reduced migration under climate change: evidence from Malawi using an aspirations and capabilities framework. *Taylor Francis*, **9**, 298–312, doi:10.1080/17565529.2016.1149441.

Surminski, S., L.M. Bouwer and J. Linnerooth-Bayer, 2016: How insurance can support climate resilience. *Nature Clim Change*, **6**, 333–334, doi:10.1038/nclimate2979.

Szewrański, S., et al., 2018: *Socio-Environmental Vulnerability Mapping for Environmental and Flood Resilience Assessment: The Case of Ageing and Poverty in the City of Wrocław, Poland*. Wiley-Blackwell, 592–597.

Tabe, T., 2019: Climate change migration and displacement: learning from past relocations in the pacific. *Soc Sci*, **8**(7), doi:10.3390/socsci8070218.

Tagliari, M.M., et al., 2021: *Collaborative management as a way to enhance Araucaria Forest resilience*. Associacao Brasileira de Ciencia Ecologica e Conservacao, 131–142.

Tall, A., J.Y. Coulibaly and M. Diop, 2018: Do climate services make a difference? A review of evaluation methodologies and practices to assess the value of climate information services for farmers: Implications for Africa. *Clim. Serv.*, **11**, 1–12, doi:10.1016/j.cliser.2018.06.001.

Tanaya, T., et al., 2021: Improvement of the coral growth and cost-effectiveness of hybrid infrastructure by an innovative breakwater design in Naha Port, Okinawa, Japan. *Coast. Eng. J.*, doi:10.1080/21664250.2021.1889823.

Tanner, T., et al., 2015: *Livelihood resilience in the face of climate change*. Nature Publishing Group, 23–26.

Tavenner, K. and T.A. Crane, 2018: Gender power in Kenyan dairy: cows, commodities, and commercialization. *Agric Hum Values*, **35**(3), 701–715, doi:10.1007/s10460-018-9867-3.

Telave, A.B. and S.R. Chandankar, 2021: Integrated coastal zone management: An Indian perspective-A Review. *Ecol. Environ. Conserv.*, 162–167.

Telford, A., 2018: A threat to climate-secure European futures? Exploring racial logics and climate-induced migration in US and EU climate security discourses. *Geoforum*, **96**, 268–277, doi:10.1016/j.geoforum.2018.08.021.

TerAvest, D., P.R. Wandschneider, C. Thierfelder and J.P. Reganold, 2019: Diversifying conservation agriculture and conventional tillage cropping systems to improve the wellbeing of smallholder farmers in Malawi. *Agric Syst*, **171**, 23–35, doi:10.1016/j.agsy.2019.01.004.

Terêncio, D.P.S., et al., 2018: Rainwater harvesting in catchments for agro-forestry uses: A study focused on the balance between sustainability values and storage capacity. *Sci. Total. Environ.*, **613-614**, 1079–1092, doi:10.1016/j.scitotenv.2017.09.198.

Cross-Chapter Box FEASIB (continued)

Tesselaar, M., W.J.W. Botzen and J.C.J.H. Aerts, 2020: Impacts of climate change and remote natural catastrophes on EU flood insurance markets: an analysis of soft and hard reinsurance markets for flood coverage. *Atmosphere*, **11**, doi:10.3390/atmos11020146.

Thierfelder, C., et al., 2017: How climate-smart is conservation agriculture (CA)? – its potential to deliver on adaptation, mitigation and productivity on smallholder farms in southern Africa. *Food Sec.*, **9**, 537–560, doi:10.1007/s12571-017-0665-3.

Thober, J., N. Schwarz and K. Hermans, 2018: Agent-based modeling of environment-migration linkages: A review. *Ecol. Soc.*, **23**, doi:10.5751/ES-10200-230241.

Thomas, A. and L. Benjamin, 2018: Policies and mechanisms to address climate-induced migration and displacement in Pacific and Caribbean small island developing states. *Int. J. Clim. Chang. Strateg. Manag.*, **10**, 86–104, doi:10.1108/IJCCSM-03-2017-0055.

Thomas, M., et al., 2021: When more is more: taking advantage of species diversity to move towards sustainable aquaculture. *Biol Rev*, **96**, 767–784, doi:10.1111/brv.12677.

Thompson, P.L., B. Rayfield and A. Gonzalez, 2017: Loss of habitat and connectivity erodes species diversity, ecosystem functioning, and stability in metacommunity networks. *Ecography*, **40**, 98–108, doi:10.1111/ecog.02558.

Thorne, C.R., et al., 2018: Overcoming uncertainty and barriers to adoption of blue-green infrastructure for urban flood risk management. *J. Flood Risk Manag.*, **11**(S2), 960–972, doi:10.1111/jfr3.12218.

Tian, Q. and M.C. Lemos, 2018: Household livelihood differentiation and vulnerability to climate hazards in rural China. *World Dev*, **108**, 321–331, doi:10.1016/j.worlddev.2017.10.019.

Tiggeloven, T., et al., 2020: Global-scale benefit–cost analysis of coastal flood adaptation to different flood risk drivers using structural measures. *Nat. Hazards Earth Syst. Sci.*, **20**, 1025–1044, doi:10.5194/nhess-20-1025-2020.

Torell, E., C. McNally, B. Crawford and G. Majubwa, 2017: Coastal livelihood diversification as a pathway out of poverty and vulnerability: experiences from Tanzania. *Coast. Manag.*, **45**(3), 199–218, doi:10.1080/08920753.2017.1303718.

Tschora, H. and F. Cherubini, 2020: Co-benefits and trade-offs of agroforestry for climate change mitigation and other sustainability goals in West Africa. *Glob. Ecol. Conserv.*, **22**, doi:10.1016/J.GECCO.2020.E00919.

Turolla, E., G. Castaldelli, E.A. Fano and E. Tamburini, 2020: *Life Cycle Assessment (LCA) Proves that Manila Clam Farming (Ruditapes Philippinarum) is a Fully Sustainable Aquaculture Practice and a Carbon Sink*.

Uddin, M.S., C.E. Haque and M.N. Khan, 2020: Good governance and local level policy implementation for disaster-risk-reduction: actual, perceptual and contested perspectives in coastal communities in Bangladesh. *Disaster Prev. Manag. Int. J.*, **30**, 94–111, doi:10.1108/DPM-03-2020-0069.

Ulrichs, M., R. Slater and C. Costella, 2019: Building resilience to climate risks through social protection: from individualised models to systemic transformation. *Disasters*, **43**, 368–387, doi:10.1111/disa.12339.

Valenti, W.C., J.M. Kimpara, B.L. Preto and P. Moraes-Valenti, 2018: Indicators of sustainability to assess aquaculture systems. *Ecol Indic*, **88**, 402–413, doi:10.1016/j.ecolind.2017.12.068.

van den Brandeler, F., J. Gupta and M. Hordijk, 2019: Megacities and rivers: scalar mismatches between urban water management and river basin management. *J. Hydrol.*, **573**, 1067–1074, doi:10.1016/j.jhydrol.2018.01.001.

Van Hulst, F.J. and H. Posthumus, 2016: Understanding (non-) adoption of conservation agriculture in Kenya using the reasoned action approach. *Land Use Policy*, **56**, 303–314, doi:10.1016/j.landusepol.2016.03.002.

Van Langevelde, F., et al. (ed.), *The link between biodiversity loss and the increasing spread of zoonotic diseases Policy Department for Economic, Scientific and Quality of Life Policies Directorate-General for Internal Policies*.

Van Loon-Steensma, J.M. and P. Vellinga, 2019: How "wide green dikes" were reintroduced in The Netherlands: a case study of the uptake of an innovative measure in long-term strategic delta planning. *J. Environ. Plan. Manag.*, **62**, 1525–1544, doi:10.1080/09640568.2018.1557039.

Van Oijstaeijen, W., S. Van Passel and J. Cools, 2020: Urban green infrastructure: A review on valuation toolkits from an urban planning perspective. *J. Environ. Manag.*, **267**, 110603, doi:10.1016/j.jenvman.2020.110603.

van Valkengoed, A.M. and L. Steg, 2019: Meta-analyses of factors motivating climate change adaptation behaviour. *Nature Clim Change*, **9**, 158–163, doi:10.1038/s41558-018-0371-y.

Vanden Bygaart, A.J., 2016: *The myth that no-till can mitigate global climate change*. Elsevier B.V., 98–99.

Vargas-Hernández, J.G. and J. Zdunek-Wielgołaska, 2021: Urban green infrastructure as a tool for controlling the resilience of urban sprawl. *Environ. Dev. Sustain.*, **23**(2), 1335–1354, doi:10.1007/s10668-020-00623-2.

Vaughan, C., L. Buja, A. Kruczkiewicz and L. Goddard, 2016: Identifying research priorities to advance climate services. *Clim. Serv.*, **4**, 65–74, doi:10.1016/j.cliser.2016.11.004.

Vaughan, C., S. Dessai and C. Hewitt, 2018: Surveying climate services: what can we learn from a bird's-eye view? *Weather. Clim. Soc.*, **10**, 373–395, doi:10.1175/WCAS-D-17-0030.1.

Vaughan, C., et al., 2019: Evaluating agricultural weather and climate services in Africa: evidence, methods, and a learning agenda. *WIREs Clim. Change*, **10**(4), e586, doi:10.1002/wcc.586.

Velasco-Muñoz, J.F., J.A. Aznar-Sánchez, L.J. Belmonte-Ureña and M.J. López-Serrano, 2018: Advances in water use efficiency in agriculture: a bibliometric analysis. *Water*, **10**(4), doi:10.3390/w10040377.

Venter, Z.S., et al., 2020: Green Apartheid: Urban green infrastructure remains unequally distributed across income and race geographies in South Africa. *Landsc Urban Plan*, **203**, 103889, doi:10.1016/j.landurbplan.2020.103889.

Viani, F., M. Bertolli, M. Salucci and A. Polo, 2017: Low-cost wireless monitoring and decision support for water saving in agriculture. *IEEE Sensors J.*, **17**(13), 4299–4309, doi:10.1109/JSEN.2017.2705043.

Cross-Chapter Box FEASIB (continued)

Villamizar, A., et al., 2017: Climate adaptation in South America with emphasis in coastal areas: the state-of-the-art and case studies from Venezuela and Uruguay. *Clim. Dev.*, **9**, 364–382, doi:10.1080/17565529.2016.1146120.

Villeneuve, M., 2021: Building a roadmap for inclusive disaster risk reduction in Australian communities. *Prog. Disaster Sci.*, **10**, 100166, doi:10.1016/j.pdisas.2021.100166.

Vincent, K., et al., 2017: Identifying climate services needs for national planning: insights from Malawi. *Clim. Policy*, **17**(2), 189–202, doi:10.1080/14693062.2015.1075374.

von Holle, B., S. Yelenik and E.S. Gornish, 2020: Restoration at the landscape scale as a means of mitigation and adaptation to climate change. *Curr. Landsc. Ecol. Reports*, **5**, 85–97, doi:10.1007/s40823-020-00056-7.

Vousdoukas, M.I., et al., 2020: Economic motivation for raising coastal flood defenses in Europe. *Nat Commun*, **11**, 2119, doi:10.1038/s41467-020-15665-3.

Walsh, C., 2019: Integration of expertise or collaborative practice?: Coastal management and climate adaptation at the Wadden Sea. *Ocean. Coast. Manag.*, **167**, 78–86, doi:10.1016/j.ocecoaman.2018.10.004.

Wang, X., et al., 2020: Cutting carbon footprints of vegetable production with integrated soil - crop system management: A case study of greenhouse pepper production. *J Clean Prod*, **254**, 120158, doi:10.1016/j.jclepro.2020.120158.

Warner, K., 2018: Coordinated approaches to large-scale movements of people: contributions of the Paris Agreement and the global compacts for migration and on refugees. *Popul Environ*, **39**, 384–401, doi:10.1007/S11111-018-0299-1.

Warnken, J. and R. Mosadeghi, 2018: Challenges of implementing integrated coastal zone management into local planning policies, a case study of Queensland, Australia. *Mar. Policy*, **91**, 75–84, doi:10.1016/j.marpol.2018.01.031.

Waryszak, P., et al., 2021: Combining gray and green infrastructure to improve coastal resilience: lessons learnt from hybrid flood defenses. *Coast. Eng. J.*, 1–16, doi:10.1080/21664250.2021.1920278.

Watts, N., et al., 2021: The 2020 report of The Lancet Countdown on health and climate change: responding to converging crises. *Lancet*, **397**(10269), 129–170, doi:10.1016/s0140-6736(20)32290-x.

Webb, J., 2020: What difference does disaster risk reduction make? Insights from Vanuatu and tropical cyclone Pam. *Reg. Environ. Change*, **20**, doi:10.1007/s10113-020-01584-y.

Webber, J.L., et al., 2020: Is green infrastructure a viable strategy for managing urban surface water flooding? *Urban Water Journal*, **17**(7), 598–608, doi:10.1080/1573062X.2019.1700286.

Webber, S. and S.D. Donner, 2017: Climate service warnings: cautions about commercializing climate science for adaptation in the developing world. *Wiley Interdiscip. Rev. Clim. Chang.*, **8**, e424, doi:10.1002/wcc.424.

Weng, W., L. Costa, M.K.B. Lüdeke and D.C. Zemp, 2019: Aerial river management by smart cross-border reforestation. *Land Use Policy*, **84**, 105–113, doi:10.1016/j.landusepol.2019.03.010.

WHO, 2015: *Operational framework for building climate resilient health systems*. World Health Organisation, 56.

WHO, 2019: *2018 WHO health and climate change survey report: Tracking global progress*.

Wiegel, H., I. Boas and J. Warner, 2019: A mobilities perspective on migration in the context of environmental change. *Wiley Online Libr.*, **10**, doi:10.1002/wcc.610.

Willems, J.J., A.V. Kenyon, L. Sharp and A. Molenveld, 2021: How actors are (dis)integrating policy agendas for multi-functional blue and green infrastructure projects on the ground. *J. Environ. Policy Plan.*, **23**(1), 84–96, doi:10.1080/1523908X.2020.1798750.

Williams, D.S., M.M. Costa, L. Celliers and C. Sutherland, 2018: Informal settlements and flooding: Identifying strengths and weaknesses in local governance for water management. *Water (Switzerland)*, **10**, doi:10.3390/W10070871.

Williams, D.S., et al., 2020: A method of assessing user capacities for effective climate services. *Clim. Serv.*, **19**, 100180, doi:10.1016/j.cliser.2020.100180.

Williams, P.A., et al., 2021: Feasibility assessment of climate change adaptation options across Africa: An evidence-based review. *Environ. Res. Lett.*, **16**, 73004, doi:10.1088/1748-9326/ac092d.

Wilmsen, B. and M. Webber, 2015: What can we learn from the practice of development-forced displacement and resettlement for organised resettlements in response to climate change? *Geoforum*, **58**, 76–85, doi:10.1016/j.geoforum.2014.10.016.

Wilson, N.J., 2014: The politics of adaptation: subsistence livelihoods and vulnerability to climate change in the Koyukon Athabascan village of Ruby, Alaska. *Hum Ecol*, **42**, 87–101, doi:10.1007/s10745-013-9619-3.

Winters, M.A., B. Leslie, E.B. Sloane and T.W. Gallien, 2020: *Observations and Preliminary Vulnerability Assessment of a Hybrid Dune-Based Living Shoreline*.

Wolfrom, L. and M. Yokoi-Arai, 2015: Financial instruments for managing disaster risks related to climate change. *OECD Journal: Financial Mark. Trends*, 25–47, doi:10.1787/fmt-2015-5jrqdkpxk5d5.

Woodhouse, E. and J.T. McCabe, 2018: Well-being and conservation: diversity and change in visions of a good life among the Maasai of northern Tanzania. *Ecol. Soc.*, **23**, 9986–230143, doi:10.5751/ES-09986-230143. Published online: Mar 26, 2018.

Woodruff, S., T.K. BenDor and A.L. Strong, 2018: Fighting the inevitable: infrastructure investment and coastal community adaptation to sea level rise. *Syst. Dyn. Rev.*, **34**, 48–77, doi:10.1002/sdr.1597.

Worboys, G.L., et al. (ed.), *Connectivity conservation area guidelines [definition, types, selection criteria and governance]*. advanced draft, may 2016.

Woroniecki, S., C. Wamsler and E. Boyd, 2019: The promises and pitfalls of ecosystem-based adaptation to climate change as a vehicle for social empowerment. *Ecol. Soc.*, **24**(2), doi:10.5751/ES-10854-240204.

Wrathall, D.J., et al., 2019: Meeting the looming policy challenge of sea-level change and human migration. *Nat. Clim. Chang.*, **9**(12), 898–901, doi:10.1038/s41558-019-0640-4.

Cross-Chapter Box FEASIB (continued)

Xuan, B.B., E.D. Sandorf and Q.T.K. Ngoc, 2021: Stakeholder perceptions towards sustainable shrimp aquaculture in Vietnam. *J. Environ. Manag.*, **290**, 112585, doi:10.1016/j.jenvman.2021.112585.

Yumagulova, L., et al., 2021: The role of disaster volunteering in Indigenous communities. *Environ. Hazards*, **20**(1), 45–62, doi:10.1080/17477891.2019.1657791.

Zen, I.S., A.Q. Al-Amin and B. Doberstein, 2019: *Mainstreaming Climate adaptation and Mitigation Policy: Towards Multi-Level Climate Governance in Melaka, Malaysia*. Elsevier B.V.

Zhang, C., L. Zhong and J. Wang, 2018: Decoupling between water use and thermoelectric power generation growth in China. *Nat. Energy*, **3**, 792–799, doi:10.1038/s41560-018-0236-7.

Zhang, Z., S. Meerow, J.P. Newell and M. Lindquist, 2019: Enhancing landscape connectivity through multifunctional green infrastructure corridor modeling and design. *Urban For. Urban Green.*, **38**, 305–317, doi:10.1016/j.ufug.2018.10.014.

Zobeidi, T., et al., 2021: Factors affecting smallholder farmers’ technical and non-technical adaptation responses to drought in Iran. *J. Environ. Manag.*, **298**, 113552, doi:10.1016/j.jenvman.2021.113552.

Zomer, R.J., D.A. Bossio, R. Sommer and L.V. Verchot, 2017: Global sequestration potential of increased organic carbon in cropland soils. *Sci. Rep.*, **7**, 1–8, doi:10.1038/s41598-017-15794-8.

Zwierzchowska, I., et al., 2019: Introducing nature-based solutions into urban policy – facts and gaps. Case study of Poznań. *Land Use Policy*, **85**, 161–175, doi:10.1016/j.landusepol.2019.03.025.